

bulletin of statistics

**september 2003
vol. 37 no. 3**

Published by Statistics South Africa (Stats SA), Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2003

This publication, including the data on which it is based, is copyright. Apart from uses permitted under the Copyright Act of 1978, no part of it may be reproduced or copied in any format or by any process, and no reproduction or copy may be sold, without prior permission or licence from Statistics South Africa.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -

Vol 37, No. 3, 2003

Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -

iv. ; 30cm.

Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek

= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,

1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek

= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996

ISSN 0034-5024

Quarterly

Title continues in English only

1. Vital Statistics
2. Agriculture - Statistics
3. Building - Statistics
4. Mines and Mineral Resources
5. Manufactures
6. Labor - Statistics
7. Price Indexes
8. Commerce

preface

The *Bulletin of Statistics* is one of the country's oldest journals and has been published since 1922. Originally published monthly, it has appeared quarterly (March, June, September and December) since 1967.

The *Bulletin of Statistics* is a reference source which provides statistics in the form of time series of short-term statistics on a month by month, quarter by quarter and year by year basis.

Most of the statistics used in the *Bulletin of Statistics* are based on Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) own databases. Information sourced from outside Stats SA is duly recognised at the end of each table. All tables, except those indicated, relate to South Africa.

The attention of readers is drawn to the fact that tables in a number of sections are no longer included in the *Bulletin of Statistics*.

The reason for discontinuing these tables is that Stats SA is not the original producer of the data used to compile these tables. As these tables are not derived from current research programmes undertaken by Stats SA, updating of them puts an unfair burden on subject components in the sense that they have to produce tables on subjects not directly related to their current research work. Consequently subject components not responsible for production of particular tables find it difficult to service user queries on such tables.



Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa

abbreviations and symbols used

Abbreviations used

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

Units of measurements

Ton	- Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).
Year and month	- Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

Symbols used

..	= Data not available
—	= Nil or not applicable
0 or 0,0	= Figure too small to publish
()	= Figures excluded from totals
_____	= A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
*	= Revised since previous issue(s)

contents



- 01 Demography
- 02 Labour
- 03 Prices
- 04 Agriculture
- 05 Mining
- 06 Manufacturing
- 07 Construction
- 08 Electricity
- 09 Internal trade
- 10 Public finance
- 11 Transport

demography

1.1	Population mid-year estimates	1.1
1.1.1	All population groups	1.1
1.1.2	Mid-year population estimates for 2002, with and without additional deaths due to HIV/AIDS - Province	1.2
1.2	Vital statistics	1.3
1.2.1	Vital statistics - 1986-1990	1.3
1.2.1.1	Recorded birth registrations	1.3
1.2.1.2	Recorded deaths	1.3
1.2.1.3	Natural increase	1.3
1.2.1.4	Recorded infant deaths	1.3
1.2.1.5	Marriages	1.3
1.2.1.6	Divorces	1.3
1.2.2	Vital statistics - 1991-2002	1.4
1.2.2.1	Births	1.4
1.2.2.2	Deaths	1.4
1.2.2.3	Infant deaths	1.4
1.2.2.4	Marriages	1.4
1.2.3	Vital statistics - 1991-2000	1.5
1.2.3.1	Divorces (number)	1.5
1.2.3.2	Divorces (crude rate)	1.5
1.2.3.3	Divorces (modified crude rate)	1.5
1.3	Tourism	1.6
1.3.1	Arrivals: Foreign travellers by purpose of visit	1.6
1.3.2	Arrivals: Foreign travellers by mode of travel	1.7
1.3.3	Arrivals: South African residents by mode of travel	1.7
1.3.4	Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence	1.8
1.3.5	Departures: Foreign travellers by mode of travel	1.10
1.3.6	Departures: South African residents by mode of travel	1.10
1.3.7	Departures: South African residents by purpose of visit	1.11
1.3.7.1	Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports	1.11
1.3.8	Departures: South African residents by country of destination	1.12
1.3.8.1	Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports	1.12
1.4	Documented migration	1.14
1.4.1	Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence	1.14

1. DEMOGRAPHY

1.1 Population mid-year estimates 1/

1.1.1 All population groups

It should be noted that the mid-year estimates will differ from the census data because the data refer to different dates. The mid-year estimates are estimates as at 30 June of the year concerned, while the census data reflect the situation as at census day of each census.

The mid-year estimates were obtained through the combination of cohort-component method and the use of the exponential growth rate method. Further elaboration can be found in Statistical release P0302 (Mid-year estimates).

1 000

Mid-year 30 June	Total population			African			Coloured		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1 MIDJ0000	2 MIDJ0001	3 MIDJ0002	4 MIDJ0040	5 MIDJ0041	6 MIDJ0042	7 MIDJ0020	8 MIDJ0021	9 MIDJ0022
1991	36 199	17 241	18 958	27 400	12 986	14 414	3 254	1 567	1 687
1992	36 992	17 652	19 340	28 072	13 332	14 740	3 317	1 599	1 718
1993	37 802	18 072	19 730	28 760	13 688	15 072	3 381	1 632	1 749
1994	38 631	18 503	20 128	29 464	14 052	15 411	3 447	1 666	1 781
1995	39 477	18 944	20 534	30 184	14 426	15 758	3 514	1 700	1 814
1996	40 342	19 395	20 947	30 922	14 810	16 112	3 582	1 735	1 846
1997	41 227	19 857	21 370	31 677	15 203	16 474	3 651	1 771	1 880
1998	42 131	20 330	21 800	32 449	15 606	16 843	3 721	1 807	1 914
1999	43 054	20 814	22 240	33 240	16 019	17 221	3 793	1 844	1 948
2000	43 686	21 017	22 669	33 880	16 246	17 634	3 797	1 842	1 955
2001	44 561	21 439	23 122	34 669	16 629	18 040	3 869	1 878	1 991
2002	45 454	21 871	23 583	35 474	17 020	18 454	3 918	1 902	2 015
2003	46 385	22 156	24 229	36 877	17 563	19 314	4 123	1 980	2 143

1.1.1 All population groups (concluded)

Mid-year 30 June	Indian/Asian			White			Unspecified/Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	10 MIDJ0030	11 MIDJ0031	12 MIDJ0032	13 MIDJ0010	14 MIDJ0011	15 MIDJ0012	16	17	18
1991	960	469	492	4 238	2 051	2 187	347	169	178
1992	976	477	499	4 275	2 072	2 203	352	172	180
1993	992	485	507	4 312	2 093	2 219	357	175	183
1994	1 008	493	515	4 349	2 114	2 235	363	178	185
1995	1 024	501	523	4 387	2 135	2 251	368	181	188
1996	1 041	510	531	4 424	2 157	2 268	374	184	190
1997	1 058	519	539	4 462	2 178	2 284	379	187	193
1998	1 075	527	548	4 500	2 200	2 300	385	190	195
1999	1 092	536	556	4 539	2 222	2 317	391	193	198
2000	1 093	534	558	4 522	2 200	2 322	395	195	200
2001	1 109	543	566	4 533	2 203	2 330	380	185	195
2002	1 122	549	573	4 555	2 212	2 343	384	187	197
2003	1 140	556	584	4 245	2 057	2 188	..	..	..

1/ The mid-year estimates of the population are for South Africa. The estimates in respect of 1991 to 1996 were obtained by applying expected annual growth rates to the different populations.

1. DEMOGRAPHY

1.1 Population mid-year estimates

1.1.2 Mid-year population estimates for 2002, with and without additional deaths due to HIV/AIDS by province and gender 1/

Province and gender		Population estimate taking into account additional deaths due to HIV/AIDS	Population estimate without taking into account additional deaths due to HIV/AIDS	Implied additional deaths due to HIV/AIDS
		19	20	21
South Africa	Male	21 748 567	21 870 730	122 164
	Female	23 423 341	23 583 480	160 139
	Total	45 171 908	45 454 211	282 303
Western Cape	Male	2 099 675	2 103 106	3 432
	Female	2 214 284	2 218 737	4 453
	Total	4 313 959	4 321 844	7 885
Eastern Cape	Male	3 321 970	3 333 644	11 674
	Female	3 810 171	3 825 199	15 027
	Total	7 132 141	7 158 843	26 702
Northern Cape	Male	433 360	434 439	1 079
	Female	455 030	456 425	1 395
	Total	888 390	890 864	2 474
Free State	Male	1 406 585	1 415 142	8 557
	Female	1 452 496	1 463 851	11 355
	Total	2 859 081	2 878 993	19 913
KwaZulu-Natal	Male	4 328 707	4 370 197	41 490
	Female	4 883 415	4 938 368	54 953
	Total	9 212 123	9 308 565	96 442
North West	Male	1 796 770	1 808 029	11 258
	Female	1 863 132	1 878 024	14 892
	Total	3 659 902	3 686 053	26 151
Gauteng	Male	4 104 604	4 132 541	27 938
	Female	4 001 586	4 037 844	36 258
	Total	8 106 190	8 170 386	64 196
Mpumalanga	Male	1 535 356	1 546 061	10 705
	Female	1 620 916	1 634 980	14 064
	Total	3 156 272	3 181 041	24 769
Limpopo	Male	2 721 540	2 727 570	6 031
	Female	3 122 311	3 130 052	7 741
	Total	5 843 851	5 857 622	13 772

1/ These estimates have been arrived at using the 1996 census figures as the base population, and making certain assumptions in the estimation of fertility and mortality.

1. DEMOGRAPHY

1.1 Population mid-year estimates

1.1.2 Mid-year population estimates for 2002, with and without additional deaths due to HIV/AIDS by province and gender 1/

Province and gender		Population estimate taking into account additional deaths due to HIV/AIDS	Population estimate without taking into account additional deaths due to HIV/AIDS	Implied additional deaths due to HIV/AIDS
		19	20	21
South Africa	Male	21 748 567	21 870 730	122 164
	Female	23 423 341	23 583 480	160 139
	Total	45 171 908	45 454 211	282 303
Western Cape	Male	2 099 675	2 103 106	3 432
	Female	2 214 284	2 218 737	4 453
	Total	4 313 959	4 321 844	7 885
Eastern Cape	Male	3 321 970	3 333 644	11 674
	Female	3 810 171	3 825 199	15 027
	Total	7 132 141	7 158 843	26 702
Northern Cape	Male	433 360	434 439	1 079
	Female	455 030	456 425	1 395
	Total	888 390	890 864	2 474
Free State	Male	1 406 585	1 415 142	8 557
	Female	1 452 496	1 463 851	11 355
	Total	2 859 081	2 878 993	19 913
KwaZulu-Natal	Male	4 328 707	4 370 197	41 490
	Female	4 883 415	4 938 368	54 953
	Total	9 212 123	9 308 565	96 442
North West	Male	1 796 770	1 808 029	11 258
	Female	1 863 132	1 878 024	14 892
	Total	3 659 902	3 686 053	26 151
Gauteng	Male	4 104 604	4 132 541	27 938
	Female	4 001 586	4 037 844	36 258
	Total	8 106 190	8 170 386	64 196
Mpumalanga	Male	1 535 356	1 546 061	10 705
	Female	1 620 916	1 634 980	14 064
	Total	3 156 272	3 181 041	24 769
Limpopo	Male	2 721 540	2 727 570	6 031
	Female	3 122 311	3 130 052	7 741
	Total	5 843 851	5 857 622	13 772

1/ These estimates have been arrived at using the 1996 census figures as the base population, and making certain assumptions in the estimation of fertility and mortality.

1. DEMOGRAPHY
 1.2 Vital statistics
 1.2.1 1986 to 1990

In comparison with previous years the number of whites and coloureds born during January 1987 and February 1987 is relatively low (as well as the recorded births for Indians, coloureds and whites for 1988 (columns 22-25)). The number of recorded (registered) births during this period has been thoroughly investigated in collaboration with the Department of Home Affairs. No explanation could, however, be found for the relatively low number of recorded births during this period.

As a result of the unaccountably low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987, were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'. The number of recorded births during January 1987 and February 1987 was adjusted on the basis of the number of recorded births during January and February each year from 1975 to 1985 in relation to the total number of recorded births per year.

The registration of vital events among Africans was introduced on a compulsory basis several years ago. However, notwithstanding serious efforts on the part of the registering authorities, the registration of vital events of Africans is still relatively low. Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) did collect and process statistics on recorded births among Africans for 1979, 1980 and 1990, but the figures were so low that they were not published. Statistics on deaths among Africans were, however, published and these have been included in the table below. However, because of the serious level of underreporting of deaths among Africans, it would be misleading to compute death rates based on the reported events. As such the rates have been omitted.

The data on marriages and divorces refer to those reported under civil law. In the past the marriages among the majority of Africans fell under the category of customary or religious marriages. As such, the number of marriages and divorces among Africans reported under civil law were negligible and therefore not published before.

Recorded births as from 1986-1990 were tabulated on a de jure basis, that is, according to place of residence of the mother.

Series	Year	Number				Rate		
		African	Coloured	Indian/ Asian	White	Coloured	Indian/ Asian	White
		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1.2.1.1 Recorded birth registrations 1/, 3/, 5/	1986	..	81 825	19 560	72 955	27,1	21,8	14,9
	1987	..	83 356	20 286	70 431	27,8a	22,2	15,2a
	1988	..	77 752	19 525	69 189	24,9	21,0	14,0
	1989	..	82 484	20 644	70 964	26,0	21,9	14,3
	1990	..	77 445	20 195	69 649	24,1	21,1	13,9
1.2.1.2 Recorded deaths 2/, 3/, 5/	1986	92 659	23 815	4 899	38 241	7,9	5,4	7,8
	1987	108 768	28 239	5 628	39 810	9,2	6,2	8,1
	1988	124 688	27 059	5 476	40 194	8,7	5,9	8,1
	1989	118 429	24 333	5 318	35 060	7,7	5,7	7,0
	1990	86 060	24 867	4 212	33 519	7,7	4,4	6,7
1.2.1.3 Natural increase 3/	1986	..	58 010	14 661	34 714	19,2	16,4	7,1
	1987	..	53 586a	14 658	30 621a	18,6a	16,0	7,1a
	1988	..	50 693	14 049	28 995	16,2	15,1	5,9
	1989	..	58 151	15 326	35 904	18,3	16,2	7,3
	1990	..	52 578	15 983	36 130	16,4	16,7	7,2
1.2.1.4 Recorded infant deaths 4/	1986	14 409	2 587	266	510	31,6	13,6	7,0
	1987	17 110	3 954	385	889	47,4a	19,0	12,6a
	1988	19 551	4 467	340	914	57,5	17,4	13,2
	1989	16 372	2 899	252	611	35,1	12,2	8,6
	1990	11 949	3 049	214	597	39,4	10,6	8,6
1.2.1.5 Marriages 3/	1986	..	20 862	7 414	41 575	6,9	8,1	8,5
	1987	..	17 930	6 503	41 033	5,8	7,0	8,3
	1988	..	16 088	5 791	41 219	5,1	6,1	8,3
	1989	..	18 111	6 537	44 124	5,7	6,8	8,8
	1990	..	18 544	7 097	45 660	5,7	7,3	9,1
1.2.1.6 Divorces 3/	1986	..	3 817	1 029	18 288	1,25	1,12	3,73
	1987	..	4 368	1 046	18 371	1,41	1,12	3,72
	1988	..	4 907	1 251	18 432	1,56	1,32	3,71
	1989	..	4 729	1 282	18 637	1,48	1,33	3,72
	1990	..	5 217	1 421	20 031	1,60	1,46	3,97

1/ 'Recorded births' (columns 22-25) indicates the number of births recorded (registered) in a specific year irrespective of when the birth actually took place. 'Births' indicates the actual number of births that took place in a specific year and can be obtained from Statistical report No. 03-05-01 (1990).

2/ It should be noted that data on recorded deaths (columns 22-25) for 1989 and 1990 are relatively low in comparison

1. DEMOGRAPHY
 1.2 Vital statistics
 1.2.2 1991 to 2002

As from 1991 statistical information regarding recorded births, recorded deaths and marriages is no longer available by population group. This table, therefore, contains information for the four population groups combined.

Recorded births, recorded deaths and marriage information indicate the number of births, deaths and marriages respectively that were recorded in a specific year, irrespective of when the event actually occurred.

Recorded births as from 1991 were tabulated on a de facto basis, that is, according to place of birth of the child.

Registrations	Year	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
		29	30	31	32
1.2.2.1 Births 1/	1992	501 461	..	..	..
	1993	557 995	..	..	..
	1994	677 107	..	..	..
	1995	809 439	..	..	..
	1996	998 798	..	..	..
	1997	309 723	..	..	..
	1998	273 180	..	..	..
	1999	344 700	..	..	..
	2000	409 707	..	..	..
	2001	477 489	..	..	..
	2002	557 573	..	..	..
	1.2.2.2 Deaths	1992	177 841	102 804	75 037
1993		201 273	117 603	83 670	-
1994		213 279	123 495	89 784	-
1995		268 025	155 347	112 678	-
1996		327 253	186 538	140 530	185
1.2.2.3 Infant deaths		1992	17 576	9 600	7 976
	1993	17 851	9 584	8 267	-
	1994	17 332	9 306	8 026	-
	1995	22 865	12 244	10 621	-
	1996	24 606	12 979	11 581	46
	1.2.2.4 Marriages 2/	1992	111 557	-	-
1993		120 159	-	-	-
1994		133 309	-	-	-
1995		148 148	-	-	-
1996		146 732	-	-	-
1997		146 729	-	-	-
1998		146 741	-	-	-
1999		140 458	-	-	-
2000		143 391	-	-	-

1/ As a result of the loss of data at Bureau Nucleus, the number of registered births for 1996 were adjusted, while those for 1997 were estimated. Further details can be found in Statistical release P0305 (Recorded births, 1990-1997).

2/ As of the end of March 1998 the data held at Bureau Beta have been transferred to Bureau Nucleus. As a result vital statistics data, which were more than a year old, were destroyed, including late registration data for marriages for 1997.

1. DEMOGRAPHY
 1.2 Vital statistics
 1.2.3 Vital statistics - 1991-2000 - Divorces

Considering that the number of divorces from 1990-1991 indicated a relative decrease, the number of finalised divorces received from the registrars of the various divisions of the Supreme Court during 1992, was compared with the court rolls of finalised divorces of the courts concerned. It was found that Stats SA did not receive all the divorce information of the concerned courts. An adjustment was, therefore, made to the 1992 divorce information received, to provide a more accurate divorce figure.

In comparison with the data of the 1992 divorces, the number of divorces for 1993 is again relatively low. Following an enquiry, the various divisions of the Supreme Court confirmed that all relevant information on divorces for 1993 was supplied to Stats SA.

If information regarding all marriages and divorces is not supplied, incompleteness can occur. The occurrence of survey errors is, therefore, not inevitable and the extent to which it could affect marriages and divorces cannot be estimated.

Series	Year	Number					
		African	Coloured	Indian/ Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
		33	34	35	36	37	38
1.2.3.1. Divorces	1993	..	5 920	1 676	19 020	..	..
	1994	4 754	5 190	1 684	18 250	..	..
	1995	8 174	5 029	1 601	16 788	..	..
	1996	7 243	4 190	1 489	15 831	191	3 831
	1997	7 174	4 634	1 685	15 295	184	5 259
	1998	6 673	3 760	1 753	14 443	250	8 883
	1999	6 823	3 938	1 976	14 785	357	9 219
	2000	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	401	5 756

Series	Year	Crude rate 1/					
		African	Coloured	Indian/ Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
		39	40	41	42	43	44
1.2.3.2 Divorces	1992	..	1,63	1,90	4,91	..	..
	1993	..	1,75	1,69	4,41	..	..
	1994	0,16	1,51	1,67	4,20	..	..
	1995	0,27	1,43	1,56	3,83	..	..
	1996	0,23	1,17	1,42	3,57	..	..

1/ The crude divorce rate is calculated for each population group, using the mid-year estimates as the denominator.

Series	Year	Modified crude rate 2/					
		African	Coloured	Indian/ Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
		45	46	47	48	49	50
1.2.3.3 Divorces	1997	198	935	756	1 500	..	..
	1998	180	750	774	1 404	..	..
	1999	180	750	774	1 441	..	..
	2000	197	652	759	1 472	..	..

2/ The modified crude divorce rate is used to denote the divorce rate based on the number of married couples, and is expressed as per 100 000 married couples. (See Statistical release P0307 for calculations.)

1. DEMOGRAPHY

1.3 Tourism

1.3.1 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by purpose of visit

With effect from 4 January 1993 a new computerised system for the recording of travellers to and from South Africa was implemented by the Department of Home Affairs. With the new system South African residents are not required to complete departure or arrival forms when they leave or enter the country. Their particulars are obtained directly from their passports. Consequently, only the number and mode of travel of South African residents leaving or entering the country as tourists at computerised ports are available. (It is also not possible to distinguish between emigrants and other people travelling abroad.)

Foreign travellers visiting South Africa still complete arrival forms, but do not complete forms on departure. The particulars of foreign travellers leaving the country are obtained by means of the computer system on basis of the information furnished on arrival.

Year or month	Grand total	Purpose of visit							
		Business	Holiday	Study	Work	Transit	Contract worker	Border traffic	Unspecified
	51 T1100000	52 T1120000	53 T1130000	54 T1140000	55 T1190000	56 T11C0000	57 T11A0000	58 T11B0000	59
2001	5 908 024	478 572	4 962 103	77 415	62 437	129 694	58 217	135 662	3 924
2002	6 549 916	445 753	5 595 897	94 015	58 747	132 677	61 586	156 977	4 265
2002 - J	536 106	35 263	446 797	15 062	6 306	11 372	8 094	13 035	177
F	501 387	36 884	424 538	10 073	4 124	8 925	5 027	11 508	308
M	556 569	37 676	481 171	5 099	4 944	11 698	4 378	11 400	203
A	524 139	38 244	442 326	8 598	4 962	12 387	4 331	12 963	328
M	478 113	35 484	404 635	5 030	4 523	11 013	4 655	12 504	269
J	459 986	35 248	389 341	4 390	4 621	9 641	4 323	12 124	298
J	526 890	37 225	437 018	15 214	5 288	11 798	5 873	14 174	300
A	573 412	42 888	486 995	6 313	5 121	12 379	5 976	13 284	456
S	551 252	38 123	470 223	7 859	5 212	11 348	4 819	13 163	505
O	590 212	39 426	507 033	6 163	4 795	10 717	6 062	15 487	529
N	594 116	39 042	517 409	4 464	4 622	9 298	5 226	13 449	606
D	657 734	30 250	588 411	5 750	4 229	12 101	2 822	13 886	286
2003 - J	582 877	32 134	493 173	19 053	5 949	9 421	7 231	15 581	335
F	535 544	30 431	466 042	11 912	4 218	6 786	5 092	10 918	145
M	554 640	31 985	483 494	6 976	5 298	7 669	4 599	14 163	456
A	572 603	23 073	505 707	12 745	5 547	8 177	4 605	12 356	393

1. DEMOGRAPHY

1.3 Tourism

1.3.2 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by mode of travel

Year or month	Mode of travel					
	Grand total	Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	60 T1100000	61 T1180000	62 T1160000	63 T1170000	64 T1150000	65
2001	5 908 024	17 025	6 826	4 148 930	1 596 084	139 159
2002	6 549 916	18 039	6 372	4 479 211	1 884 979	161 315
2002 - J	536 106	368	548	378 461	143 533	13 196
F	501 387	1 620	499	320 490	166 955	11 823
M	556 569	2 574	260	368 345	173 632	11 758
A	524 139	1 445	916	371 211	136 780	13 787
M	478 113	1 232	626	345 632	117 965	12 658
J	459 986	1 235	673	334 939	110 831	12 308
J	526 890	1 141	192	366 700	144 499	14 358
A	573 412	1 114	468	395 603	162 915	13 312
S	551 252	1 766	334	379 653	156 064	13 435
O	590 212	1 558	463	384 244	187 807	16 140
N	594 116	2 608	598	387 263	189 761	13 886
D	657 734	1 378	795	446 670	194 237	14 654
2003 - J	582 877	1 003	291	389 169	175 568	16 846
F	535 544	527	211	335 052	188 080	11 674
M	554 640	1 087	597	361 793	176 266	14 897
A	572 603	833	288	403 092	155 572	12 818

1.3.3 Arrivals: South African residents by mode of travel

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
		67 T1280000	68 T1260000	69 T1270000	70 T1250000	71
2001	3 802 459	6 899	651	2 549 596	1 243 644	1 669
2002	3 849 790	5 608	794	2 623 126	1 219 399	863
2002 - J	387 396	948	57	271 792	114 490	109
F	245 862	373	-	169 749	75 621	119
M	301 576	553	24	204 999	95 889	111
A	324 751	635	16	231 680	92 340	80
M	291 206	437	5	197 672	93 016	76
J	307 551	231	284	208 574	98 423	39
J	375 178	492	105	245 039	129 529	13
A	317 964	571	14	219 035	98 288	56
S	326 631	437	2	223 721	102 435	36
O	311 346	364	145	201 944	108 863	30
N	289 876	330	4	191 485	98 038	19
D	370 453	237	138	257 436	112 467	175
2003 - J	385 436	953	30	269 935	114 468	50
F	249 676	572	16	164 043	85 027	18
M	231 884	320	135	157 848	73 550	31
A	103 150 1/	121	34	70 477	32 518	-

1/ As from 8 April 2003 SA residents are no longer recorded.

1. DEMOGRAPHY
 1.3 Tourism
 1.3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence

Year or month	Grand total	Europe								
		Total	Germany	France	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other
		72 T1100000	73 T1104000	74 T1104046	75 T1104033	76 T1104037	77 T1104039	78 T1104041	79 T1104044	80 T1104045	81
2001	5 908 024	1 031 229	207 511	85 663	37 565	97 780	22 021	33 119	363 825	183 745
2002	6 549 916	1 273 822	253 411	114 797	48 329	111 873	29 351	37 531	449 088	229 442
2002 - J	536 106	99 310	20 689	6 610	3 007	8 162	2 196	3 693	37 299	17 654
F	501 387	121 428	26 568	8 898	3 259	8 940	2 200	4 019	47 185	20 359
M	556 569	123 888	27 101	9 513	3 083	7 412	2 599	3 639	49 153	21 388
A	524 139	89 660	16 477	9 276	3 520	6 361	2 387	2 492	32 514	16 633
M	478 113	66 128	12 997	7 956	2 241	4 534	2 143	1 730	22 450	12 077
J	459 986	54 543	8 229	4 997	2 173	4 393	2 062	1 298	20 562	10 829
J	526 890	81 778	11 482	7 811	4 233	9 772	2 358	2 130	28 401	15 591
A	573 412	102 050	16 841	10 288	10 347	8 023	2 845	1 834	31 969	19 903
S	551 252	103 004	24 107	8 349	4 011	11 005	2 632	3 481	31 213	18 206
O	590 212	143 780	29 843	16 473	3 720	17 332	2 445	4 378	43 307	26 282
N	594 116	151 096	34 507	16 008	4 076	14 202	2 513	4 832	48 317	26 641
D	657 734	137 157	24 570	8 618	4 659	11 737	2 971	4 005	56 718	23 879
2003 - J	582 877	122 593	24 436	10 396	3 850	10 044	2 637	3 254	44 713	23 263
F	535 544	135 934	26 959	11 057	3 263	10 033	2 204	3 539	55 328	23 551
M	554 640	123 627	25 828	13 795	3 023	8 829	2 334	3 114	45 407	21 297
A	572 603	110 755	18 807	11 875	3 464	7 004	2 881	3 294	42 559	20 871

1.3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central & South America				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	82 T1108000	83 T1108028	84	85 T1103000	86 T1103018	87 T1103019	88	89 T1105000	90 T1105047	91 T1105049	92
2001	204 773	176 412	28 361	45 269	14 310	17 396	13 563	76 442	61 779	13 767	896
2002	222 345	187 681	34 664	39 486	5 256	18 460	15 770	87 136	70 856	15 213	1 067
2002 - J	13 691	11 234	2 457	3 483	818	1 619	1 046	6 037	4 844	1 098	95
F	15 019	12 175	2 844	2 673	441	1 203	1 029	5 928	4 867	988	73
M	18 621	15 288	3 333	2 943	435	1 289	1 219	7 400	6 109	1 214	77
A	16 017	13 330	2 687	3 005	298	1 579	1 128	6 485	5 312	1 111	62
M	17 270	15 017	2 253	3 281	318	1 609	1 354	6 001	4 954	993	54
J	20 451	18 240	2 211	2 809	349	1 361	1 099	6 696	5 362	1 232	102
J	22 866	20 265	2 601	3 785	332	2 045	1 408	7 594	6 267	1 237	90
A	23 043	20 071	2 972	4 072	357	1 709	2 006	8 023	6 359	1 502	162
S	18 469	15 847	2 622	3 581	342	1 614	1 625	8 709	7 317	1 304	88
O	18 009	14 686	3 323	3 267	464	1 482	1 321	7 170	5 953	1 139	78
N	16 919	13 798	3 121	3 075	501	1 372	1 202	7 626	6 225	1 339	62
D	21 970	17 730	4 240	3 512	601	1 578	1 333	9 467	7 287	2 056	124
2003 - J	17 173	14 015	3 158	3 960	963	1 582	1 415	7 174	5 684	1 397	93
F	15 433	12 222	3 211	3 273	789	1 353	1 131	7 076	5 847	1 159	70
M	18 563	15 089	3 474	3 242	717	1 210	1 315	7 657	6 336	1 239	82
A	16 452	13 724	2 728	3 089	507	1 168	1 414	7 019	5 620	1 316	83

1. DEMOGRAPHY
 1.3 Tourism
 1.3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (continued)

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Turkey	Other	Total	India	Japan	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	93 T1106000	94 T1106015	95 T1106187	96	97 T1102000	98 T1102014	99 T1102016	100	101 T1107000	102 T1107006	103
2001	30 660	15 468	4 947	10 245	155 100	29 538	25 975	99 587	15 025	12 447	2 578
2002	34 352	16 837	5 366	12 149	184 555	35 402	27 581	121 572	21 004	15 962	5 042
2002 - J	2 598	1 349	379	870	12 071	2 630	1 502	7 939	1 496	1 243	253
F	3 427	1 822	770	835	14 755	2 347	1 917	10 491	1 491	1 139	352
M	3 177	1 918	353	906	14 671	2 790	2 128	9 753	1 859	1 326	533
A	2 308	1 148	382	778	13 618	2 739	1 848	9 031	2 311	1 829	482
M	2 196	946	394	856	15 214	3 837	1 610	9 767	1 569	1 173	396
J	2 097	870	345	882	13 474	3 115	1 656	8 703	1 472	1 083	389
J	3 839	1 794	429	1 616	15 295	3 546	2 004	9 745	1 647	1 344	303
A	4 057	1 661	488	1 908	17 778	3 010	3 683	11 085	1 915	1 427	488
S	2 971	1 414	362	1 195	16 547	2 981	2 564	11 002	1 381	1 044	337
O	2 363	1 159	371	833	18 444	2 799	4 248	11 397	1 729	1 297	432
N	2 504	1 384	527	593	15 340	2 791	2 273	10 276	2 055	1 494	561
D	2 815	1 372	566	877	17 348	2 817	2 148	12 383	2 079	1 563	516
2003 - J	2 608	1 241	574	793	14 902	2 759	1 969	10 174	1 806	1 336	470
F	2 977	1 094	1 062	821	17 664	6 528	1 508	9 628	1 757	1 276	481
M	2 649	1 196	600	853	16 217	5 486	1 922	8 809	1 732	1 171	561
A	2 504	1 539	292	673	11 975	2 770	1 481	7 724	1 970	1 554	416

1.3.4 Arrivals: Foreign travellers by country of residence (concluded)

Year or month	Africa									Un-specified
	Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	
	104 T1101000	105 T1101002	106 T1101004	107 T1101009	108 T1101092	109 T1101011	110 T1101012	111 T1101013	112		113 T1100050
2001	4 193 732	644 253	1 288 160	506 077	203 667	751 538	96 666	501 698	201 673	155 794
2002	4 513 694	782 189	1 162 786	579 768	217 077	788 842	123 081	615 243	247 408	173 552
2002 - J	382 696	61 136	115 471	48 168	16 424	65 900	9 785	45 339	20 473	14 724
F	324 014	53 336	87 406	42 543	13 595	53 388	9 004	46 292	18 450	12 652
M	371 377	76 135	88 787	46 222	19 287	67 453	9 196	45 047	19 250	12 663
A	376 413	60 665	98 437	48 668	18 728	64 546	10 756	54 987	19 626	14 322
M	352 937	61 317	81 253	46 952	17 896	66 110	10 794	49 570	19 045	13 517
J	345 181	56 385	92 451	45 172	14 804	60 322	9 650	47 487	18 910	13 263
J	374 393	67 343	94 456	49 073	16 223	63 060	10 318	51 696	22 224	15 693
A	397 718	70 713	89 270	50 864	22 092	75 182	10 978	55 137	23 482	14 756
S	382 124	65 953	99 016	48 649	16 657	67 680	10 666	51 469	22 034	14 466
O	378 529	59 623	103 143	51 490	16 315	62 388	10 220	53 894	21 456	16 921
N	380 390	62 036	100 963	50 071	16 127	63 088	9 799	56 756	21 550	15 111
D	447 922	87 547	112 133	51 896	28 929	79 725	11 915	54 869	20 908	15 464
2003 - J	395 422	64 107	121 164	49 782	17 743	63 603	10 524	45 846	22 653	17 239
F	339 343	54 965	97 955	42 077	14 123	51 849	8 552	51 023	18 799	12 087
M	365 408	59 855	107 089	40 949	15 439	59 839	9 296	52 254	20 687	15 545
A	405 016	84 344	105 875	41 512	18 105	68 147	9 467	58 248	19 318	13 823

1. DEMOGRAPHY

1.3 Tourism

1.3.5 Departures: Foreign travellers by mode of travel

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	114 T2100000	115 T2180000	116 T2160000	117 T2170000	118 T2150000	119
2001	5 307 217	33 513	5 299	3 701 658	1 563 650	3 097
2002	5 822 136	32 311	4 804	3 967 089	1 815 721	2 211
2002 - J	450 919	1 553	552	310 410	138 327	77
F	432 939	2 849	459	276 763	152 659	209
M	498 924	3 410	550	318 483	176 158	323
A	499 102	3 076	709	332 403	162 339	575
M	444 927	2 371	449	318 856	123 103	148
J	420 368	1 771	279	306 510	111 663	145
J	444 277	2 306	190	319 165	122 402	214
A	501 553	2 246	368	343 996	154 802	141
S	496 802	2 361	322	340 130	153 820	169
O	521 792	3 177	467	348 535	169 544	69
N	540 433	3 962	379	347 560	188 463	69
D	570 100	3 229	80	404 278	162 441	72
2003 - J	513 056	2 307	150	319 863	190 560	176
F	454 035	967	234	284 193	168 471	170
M	532 729	1 452	409	329 699	201 090	79
A	519 778	2 700	279	351 620	165 116	63

1.3.6 Departures: South African residents by mode of travel

Year or month	Grand total	Mode of travel				
		Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	120 T2200000	121 T2280000	122 T2260000	123 T2270000	124 T2250000	125
2001	3 733 058	7 753	1 043	2 446 772	1 166 211	1 866
2002	3 793 672	9 010	505	2 530 313	1 253 082	762
2002 - J	283 536	495	-	179 439	103 518	84
F	244 792	360	17	161 116	83 188	111
M	334 509	666	131	230 261	103 312	139
A	295 522	538	2	190 880	103 925	177
M	301 672	763	2	195 726	105 156	25
J	352 494	809	7	225 204	126 449	25
J	322 325	629	94	214 529	107 070	3
A	332 626	728	2	221 891	109 925	80
S	308 389	650	148	210 359	97 226	6
O	288 689	753	87	193 055	94 781	13
N	291 075	1 132	15	192 944	96 958	26
D	438 043	1 487	-	314 909	121 574	73
2003 - J	282 249	862	12	180 405	100 850	120
F	246 494	712	30	158 141	87 519	92
M	241 427	555	245	158 910	82 080	37
A	94 246 1/	528	36	61 959	31 721	2

1/ As from 8 April 2003 SA residents are no longer recorded.

1. DEMOGRAPHY

1.3 Tourism

1.3.7 Departure: South African residents by purpose of visit

1.3.7.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports

Stats SA published complete SA residents departure data up to and including December 1992. Since basic information on SA residents departure was not available thereafter, it was not possible to publish data on SA residents departure on a monthly basis for the period January 1993 to October 1993. However, as from 26 October 1993 the Department of Home Affairs implemented a system according to which South African residents departing for overseas from Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports, complete departure forms. This system was implemented at these three airports only, as approximately 97% of the SA residents departure left the country through these three ports. This system made it possible to again obtain and process information on South African tourists and SA residents departure leaving the country through these three airports as from November 1993.

Year or month	Grand total	Purpose of visit			
		Business	Holiday	Study	Unspecified
	126	127 T2220000	128 T2230000	129 T2240000	130
2001	776 990	265 683	483 226	13 710	13 998
2002	728 663	282 866	415 840	13 074	16 883
2002 - J	70 952	29 519	36 485	2 824	2 124
F	57 584	26 771	28 338	1 114	1 361
M	54 762	21 345	31 505	720	1 192
A	65 171	29 002	33 308	1 345	1 516
M	66 483	27 505	36 462	901	1 615
J	75 178	24 370	48 450	1 003	1 355
J	53 522	18 584	33 084	760	1 094
A	48 331	16 996	29 054	1 285	996
S	60 182	23 355	34 768	1 045	1 014
O	49 181	23 628	23 727	650	1 176
N	55 521	25 900	27 333	603	1 685
D	71 796	15 891	53 326	824	1 755
2003 - J	66 179	27 201	34 287	2 359	2 332
F	57 226	27 162	27 358	1 213	1 493
M	81 145	35 117	42 928	1 318	1 782
A	71 339	27 168	42 280	1 299	592

1. DEMOGRAPHY

1.3 Tourism

1.3.8 Departure: South African residents by country of destination

1.3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports

Year or month	Grand total	Europe								
		Total	Germany	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other
		131 T2200000	132 T2204000	133 T2204046	134 T2204035	135 T2204037	136 T2204039	137 T2204041	138 T2204044	139 T2204045	140
2001	776 990	295 586	25 457	6 738	12 304	13 228	9 714	10 430	165 824	51 891
2002	728 663	267 693	24 090	5 047	10 204	10 635	7 598	9 484	153 736	46 899
2002 - J	70 952	25 377	1 975	288	932	919	452	1 170	15 784	3 857
F	57 584	19 217	1 647	263	551	672	405	816	11 561	3 302
M	54 762	18 039	1 602	271	680	826	438	885	10 277	3 060
A	65 171	24 209	2 422	387	800	997	530	841	14 167	4 065
M	66 483	27 319	2 345	622	1 388	1 251	783	891	15 094	4 945
J	75 178	33 382	2 932	922	1 364	1 570	1 360	998	17 578	6 658
J	53 522	21 997	1 970	555	818	787	676	596	12 682	3 913
A	48 331	19 925	1 697	564	685	829	795	472	11 576	3 307
S	60 182	22 913	2 400	537	1 145	876	519	751	12 316	4 369
O	49 181	15 114	1 511	230	537	578	310	523	8 610	2 815
N	55 521	16 609	1 569	134	503	587	366	424	10 405	2 621
D	71 796	23 592	2 020	274	801	743	964	1 117	13 686	3 987
2003 - J	66 179	23 287	1 833	180	732	795	272	982	14 919	3 574
F	57 226	19 752	1 587	176	517	555	322	899	12 279	3 417
M	81 145	27 212	2 547	354	1 130	925	499	1 265	15 644	4 848
A	71 339	24 919	2 189	443	959	939	496	1 021	14 870	4 002

1.3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central & North America				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	141 T2208000	142 T2208028	143	144 T2203000	145 T2203018	146 T2203019	147	148 T2205000	149 T2205047	150 T2205049	151
2001	66 046	56 216	9 830	7 704	1 304	2 757	3 643	42 249	32 077	10 077	95
2002	60 963	52 218	8 745	7 870	1 092	3 243	3 535	41 171	31 282	9 775	114
2002 - J	6 058	5 217	841	701	87	282	332	4 606	3 408	1 187	11
F	3 913	3 388	525	678	94	287	297	4 209	3 031	1 170	8
M	4 329	3 770	559	598	59	254	285	4 239	3 256	980	3
A	5 542	4 896	646	805	67	291	447	3 834	3 058	767	9
M	5 982	5 162	820	605	49	261	295	2 885	2 293	578	14
J	6 675	5 466	1 209	644	120	211	313	3 133	2 408	713	12
J	4 321	3 528	793	442	40	212	190	2 471	1 868	587	16
A	4 153	3 403	750	431	39	219	173	1 978	1 494	482	2
S	4 424	3 794	630	546	63	264	219	2 600	2 028	565	7
O	3 929	3 489	440	585	96	232	257	2 661	2 043	609	9
N	4 096	3 675	421	782	133	335	314	3 720	2 653	1 053	14
D	7 541	6 430	1 111	1 053	245	395	413	4 835	3 742	1 084	9
2003 - J	6 012	5 173	839	842	169	353	320	4 350	3 210	1 123	17
F	3 685	3 193	492	853	126	471	256	3 825	2 696	1 113	16
M	5 580	4 835	745	1 366	485	442	439	4 751	3 483	1 256	12
A	5 407	4 716	691	1 505	451	666	388	4 194	3 409	764	21

1. DEMOGRAPHY
 1.3 Tourism
 1.3.8 Departure: South African residents by country of destination
 1.3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other	Total	India	Thailand	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	152 T2206000	153 T2206015	154 T2206180	155	156 T2202000	157 T2202014	158 T2202186	159	160 T2207000	161 T2207006	162
2001	31 818	6 118	10 018	15 682	60 296	12 060	13 265	34 971	30 982	27 800	3 182
2002	28 826	4 184	8 874	15 768	57 009	10 131	13 661	33 217	26 522	23 851	2 671
2002 - J	4 618	381	2 441	1 796	5 597	1 115	1 152	3 330	2 816	2 507	309
F	2 788	363	1 274	1 151	4 618	1 146	1 068	2 404	1 528	1 358	170
M	1 912	499	194	1 219	4 999	911	1 241	2 847	2 530	2 308	222
A	2 243	449	366	1 428	4 779	633	1 113	3 033	2 322	2 152	170
M	2 196	306	421	1 469	4 190	542	944	2 704	2 245	1 919	326
J	2 602	367	767	1 468	4 544	490	1 275	2 779	2 262	2 051	211
J	1 532	223	354	955	3 747	392	981	2 375	1 882	1 728	154
A	1 931	268	384	1 279	3 155	345	798	2 012	1 517	1 379	138
S	1 992	300	551	1 141	4 853	810	1 493	2 550	2 335	2 124	211
O	1 853	256	364	1 233	4 577	764	892	2 921	1 663	1 494	169
N	2 089	209	969	911	4 988	1 057	1 346	2 585	1 865	1 650	215
D	3 070	563	789	1 718	6 961	1 926	1 358	3 677	3 557	3 181	376
2003 - J	4 729	401	2 399	1 929	5 344	1 201	1 004	3 139	2 112	1 872	240
F	2 155	247	559	1 349	5 208	1 149	1 123	2 936	1 681	1 479	202
M	2 537	316	411	1 810	7 601	1 778	1 824	3 999	3 538	3 155	383
A	2 750	503	542	1 705	4 081	849	1 156	2 076	3 252	2 846	406

1.3.8.1 Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports (concluded)

Year or month	Africa						Antartica	Unspecified
	Total	Botswana	Mozambique	Namibia	Zimbabwe	Other		
	163 T2201000	164 T2201002	165 T2201009	166 T2201092	167 T2201013	168			169 T2200050	170
2001	165 571	14 327	14 816	35 137	24 044	77 247	17	76 721
2002	163 991	15 105	17 590	34 302	19 250	77 744	15	74 603
2002 - J	15 194	1 202	1 587	2 131	1 892	8 382	8	5 977
F	14 891	1 696	1 571	3 080	1 611	6 933	-	5 742
M	12 663	1 208	1 321	3 386	918	5 830	-	5 453
A	15 133	1 447	1 618	3 085	1 518	7 465	-	6 304
M	14 321	1 330	1 613	3 109	1 612	6 657	-	6 740
J	14 180	1 270	1 429	3 335	1 723	6 423	-	7 756
J	11 402	901	1 215	2 854	1 306	5 126	-	5 727
A	10 104	913	1 200	2 343	975	4 673	-	5 137
S	13 714	1 113	1 456	3 118	1 662	6 365	-	6 805
O	13 042	1 411	1 454	2 713	1 385	6 079	-	5 757
N	15 096	1 576	1 762	3 103	1 631	7 024	-	6 276
D	14 251	1 038	1 364	2 045	3 017	6 787	7	6 929
2003 - J	13 469	1 002	1 376	2 360	1 305	7 426	14	6 020
F	14 714	1 522	1 625	2 924	1 403	7 240	6	5 347
M	20 751	2 078	2 260	3 748	2 066	10 599	-	7 809
A	18 556	1 678	1 956	3 712	2 107	9 103	-	6 675

1. DEMOGRAPHY
 1.4 Documented migration
 1.4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence

Year or month	Grand total			Approved before arrival	Approved after arrival	Europe			
	Total	Male	Female			Total	Germany	UK	Other
	171 M3000000	172 C3000000	173 D3000000			174 M3200000	175 M3300000	176 M3004000	177 M3004046	178 M3004045	179
2001	4 832	2 575	2 257	1 534	3 298	1 714	349	622	743
2002	6 545	3 727	2 818	1 604	4 941	1 847	286	668	893
2002 - J	473	286	187	144	329	182	36	71	75
F	713	416	297	178	535	208	30	73	105
M	490	276	214	138	352	142	17	53	72
A	692	412	280	238	454	166	14	66	86
M	427	240	187	66	361	133	20	49	64
J	456	252	204	76	380	106	21	41	44
J	372	209	163	66	306	100	20	28	52
A	533	308	225	166	367	157	23	57	77
S	427	237	190	63	364	130	13	63	54
O	682	356	326	184	498	171	28	61	82
N	647	350	297	91	556	153	27	40	86
D	633	385	248	194	439	199	37	66	96
2003 - J	748	444	304	228	520	180	21	73	86
F	868	492	376	214	654	231	38	97	96
M	790	495	295	211	579	165	26	55	84
A	461	248	213	135	326	152	24	68	60

1.4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (continued)

Year or month	North America			Central & South Americas				Australasia			
	Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	180 M3008000	181 M3008028	182	183 M3003000	184 M3003018	185 M3003019	186	187 M3005000	188 M3005047	189 M3005049	190
2001	172	130	42	41	7	14	20	51	36	13	2
2002	184	150	34	60	12	22	26	65	53	11	1
2002 - J	15	13	2	2	-	1	1	6	6	-	-
F	20	15	5	3	-	2	1	7	4	3	-
M	16	16	-	8	-	7	1	1	1	-	-
A	25	23	2	3	1	-	2	7	7	-	-
M	20	16	4	1	-	1	-	7	7	-	-
J	3	1	2	5	1	2	2	9	3	5	1
J	9	9	-	9	-	6	3	4	4	-	-
A	15	13	2	7	4	-	3	2	1	1	-
S	6	5	1	7	1	-	6	3	2	1	-
O	19	14	5	1	-	1	-	3	3	-	-
N	19	13	6	10	3	2	5	3	3	-	-
D	17	12	5	4	2	-	2	13	12	1	-
2003 - J	29	25	4	13	2	6	5	6	6	-	-
F	22	17	5	6	1	-	5	11	7	4	-
M	23	18	5	5	1	1	3	7	7	-	-
A	11	8	3	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-

1. DEMOGRAPHY

1.4 Documented migration

1.4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (continued)

Year or month	Middle East				Asia				Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Turkey	Other	Total	Republic of China	India	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	191 M3006000	192 M3006015	193 M3006187	194	195 M3002000	196 M3002017	197 M3002014	198	199 M3007000	200 M3007006	201
2001	109	30	21	58	1 289	153	487	649	31	31	-
2002	103	29	17	57	1 738	298	608	832	61	49	10
2002 - J	9	2	-	7	87	9	16	62	2	2	-
F	15	6	2	7	188	48	65	75	7	7	-
M	5	1	2	2	146	37	69	40	2	2	-
A	11	2	2	7	220	49	70	101	15	15	-
M	5	1	1	3	108	10	37	61	1	1	-
J	15	3	3	9	118	24	45	49	2	1	1
J	1	1	-	-	89	17	23	49	6	1	5
A	2	1	-	1	151	41	48	62	7	7	-
S	7	5	2	-	125	19	41	65	4	4	-
O	13	4	2	7	200	30	89	81	6	6	-
N	11	2	1	8	170	4	62	104	6	2	4
D	9	1	2	6	136	10	43	83	3	3	-
2003 - J	13	7	1	5	178	19	64	95	-	-	-
F	12	3	4	5	232	51	43	138	4	4	-
M	18	3	8	7	183	50	39	94	2	2	-
A	10	7	1	2	96	25	23	48	-	-	-

1.4.1 Documented immigrants by country of previous permanent residence (concluded)

Year or month	Africa							
	Total	Lesotho	Malawi	Mozambique	Nigeria	Zimbabwe	Other	Unspecified
	202 M3001000	203 M3001004	204 M3001005	205 M3001009	206 M3001093	207 M3001013	208	209
2001	1 419	118	33	40	198	326	704	6
2002	2 472	123	66	87	631	464	1 101	21
2002 - J	170	10	2	9	32	32	85	-
F	265	15	15	3	56	48	128	6
M	169	10	3	5	29	30	92	1
A	241	14	-	6	78	31	112	4
M	152	3	5	7	38	23	76	-
J	195	12	6	10	46	47	74	3
J	154	5	1	3	68	44	33	-
A	190	14	4	8	45	38	81	2
S	145	12	1	3	31	24	74	-
O	267	3	10	15	38	58	143	2
N	273	11	11	11	91	44	105	2
D	251	14	8	7	79	45	98	1
2003 - J	329	4	7	7	109	49	153	-
F	345	8	16	18	108	66	129	5
M	386	7	13	6	137	80	143	1
A	185	15	8	6	42	33	81	2

1. DEMOGRAPHY
 1.4 Documented migration
 1.4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group 1/

Year or month	Grand total			Professional occupations			Managerial and administrative occupations			Clerical and sales occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	210 M3000000	211 C3000000	212 D3000000	213 M30B0000	214 C30B0000	215 D30B0000	216 M30J0000	217 C30J0000	218 D30J0000	219 M30K0000	220 C30K0000	221 D30K0000
2001	4 832	2 575	2 257	524	417	107	258	217	41	62	44	18
2002	6 545	3 727	2818	576	456	120	382	301	81	26	13	13
2002 - J	473	286	187	45	39	6	41	30	11	1	-	1
F	713	416	297	77	61	16	52	41	11	3	2	1
M	490	276	214	54	42	12	33	30	3	1	1	-
A	692	412	280	80	63	17	43	38	5	6	1	5
M	427	240	187	38	29	9	26	23	3	3	1	2
J	456	252	204	44	34	10	19	9	10	4	1	3
J	372	209	163	29	22	7	18	15	3	4	3	1
A	533	308	225	34	27	7	27	22	5	2	2	-
S	427	237	190	25	22	3	29	23	6	-	-	-
O	682	356	326	51	43	8	39	29	10	-	-	-
N	647	350	297	42	29	13	25	19	6	2	2	-
D	633	385	248	57	45	12	30	22	8	-	-	-
2003 - J	748	444	304	53	41	12	30	25	5	-	-	-
F	868	492	376	55	44	11	31	28	3	1	1	-
M	790	495	295	34	29	5	40	32	8	-	-	-
A	461	248	213	25	21	4	15	13	2	1	1	-

1.4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group (continued)

Year or month	Transport and communication occupations			Service occupations			Farming and related occupations			Artisan and related occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	222 M30L0000	223 C30L0000	224 D30L0000	225 M30M0000	226 C30M0000	227 D30M0000	228 M30N0000	229 C30N0000	230 D30N0000	231 M30O0000	232 C30O0000	233 D30O0000
2001	3	3	-	16	14	2	-	-	-	11	11	-
2002	5	3	2	21	20	1	2	2	-	14	13	1
2002 - J	1	-	1	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
F	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
M	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
A	1	1	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
S	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
N	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-
2003 - J	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-
M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

1. DEMOGRAPHY

1.4 Documented migration

1.4.2 Documented immigrants by occupation group (concluded) 1/

Year or month	Production and related workers			Occupation unspecified and n.e.c.			Not economically active		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	234 M30P0000	235 C30P0000	236 D30P0000	237 M30Q0000	238 C30Q0000	239 D30Q0000	240 M30R0000	241 C30R0000	242 D30R0000
2001	10	9	1	69	28	41	3 879	1 832	2 047
2002	9	9	-	19	10	9	5 491	2 900	2 591
2002 - J	2	2	-	2	-	2	375	209	166
F	3	3	-	2	2	-	571	302	268
M	-	-	-	2	1	1	395	197	198
A	-	-	-	2	1	1	552	300	252
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	359	186	173
J	1	1	-	-	-	-	384	203	181
J	-	-	-	1	-	1	320	169	151
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	469	256	213
S	2	2	-	-	-	-	370	189	181
O	-	-	-	3	3	-	587	279	308
N	-	-	-	1	1	-	574	297	277
D	1	1	-	6	2	4	535	312	223
2003 - J	-	-	-	3	1	2	658	374	284
F	-	-	-	2	1	1	774	414	360
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	714	432	282
A	-	-	-	2	1	1	418	212	206

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

1. DEMOGRAPHY

1.4 Documented migration

1.4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/

Stats SA published complete self-declared emigration data up to and including December 1992. Since basic information on self-declared emigration was not available thereafter, it was not possible to publish data on self-declared emigration on a monthly basis for the period January 1993 to October 1993. However, as from 26 October 1993 the Department of Home Affairs implemented a system according to which South African residents departing for overseas from Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban International Airports, complete departure forms. This system was implemented at these three airports only, as approximately 97% of the self-declared emigrants left the country through these three ports. This system made it possible to again obtain and process information on South African tourists and self-declared emigrants leaving the country through these three airports as from November 1993. In order to estimate the number of self-declared emigrants for the period January 1993 to October 1993, an interpolation was carried out with the aid of a regression model.

Year or month	Grand total	Europe				North America		
		Total	Germany	UK	Other	Total	Canada	USA
	243 M4400000	244 M4404000	245 M4404046	246 M4404045	247	248 M4408000	249 M4408020	250 M4408028
2001	12 260	5 316	249	4 043	1 024	1 659	478	1 181
2002	10 890	4 637	210	3 626	801	1 430	339	1 091
2002 - J	2 061	829	40	653	136	289	51	238
F	1 252	467	22	367	78	127	35	92
M	854	375	14	301	60	127	31	96
A	1 151	543	21	438	84	165	42	123
M	900	395	14	285	96	108	32	76
J	670	322	18	258	46	91	25	66
J	535	236	14	189	33	83	17	66
A	657	266	16	194	56	107	31	76
S	640	272	15	212	45	75	15	60
O	617	246	8	190	48	74	19	55
N	681	274	7	233	34	78	21	57
D	872	412	21	306	85	106	20	86
2003 - J	1 819	777	52	598	127	245	51	194
F	1 177	513	22	418	73	149	40	109
M	1 500	673	27	523	123	171	30	141
A	1 460	727	34	558	135	152	32	120

1.4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/ (continued)

Year or month	Central & South America				Australasia			
	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other
	251 M4403000	252 M4403018	253 M4403019	254	255 M4405000	256 M4405047	257 M4405048	258
2001	54	8	15	31	2 912	1 820	1 091	1
2002	43	7	12	24	2 523	1 580	939	4
2002 - J	4	2	1	1	620	411	209	-
F	8	3	2	3	408	251	157	-
M	6	-	2	4	182	107	75	-
A	4	1	1	2	237	155	82	-
M	4	-	1	3	183	106	77	-
J	1	-	-	1	111	66	43	2
J	4	-	-	4	126	81	45	-
A	3	-	-	3	115	59	56	-
S	-	-	-	-	129	70	58	1
O	3	-	3	-	138	103	35	-
N	4	1	1	2	159	94	64	1
D	2	-	1	1	115	77	38	-
2003 - J	7	5	-	2	482	296	186	-
F	17	2	6	9	251	162	89	-
M	4	-	1	3	292	193	99	-
A	4	-	4	-	277	170	70	-

1. DEMOGRAPHY
 1.4 Documented migration
 1.4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/ (continued)

Year or month	Middle East			Asia			Indian Ocean Islands		
	Total	Israel	Other	Total	India	Other	Total	Mauritius	Other
	259 M4406000	260 M4406015	261	262 M4402000	263 M4402014	264	265 M4407000	266 M4407006	267
2001	280	60	220	226	52	174	126	116	10
2002	323	39	284	218	49	169	144	128	16
2002 - J	61	2	59	20	3	17	16	15	1
F	39	1	38	21	2	19	10	10	-
M	23	2	21	16	5	11	15	14	1
A	20	7	13	19	4	15	17	15	2
M	20	3	17	22	7	15	10	10	-
J	19	4	15	7	1	6	10	8	2
J	6	2	4	12	2	10	6	6	-
A	36	2	34	22	2	20	18	13	5
S	26	2	24	16	4	12	10	7	3
O	12	3	9	18	2	16	10	10	-
N	16	1	15	10	2	8	7	7	-
D	45	10	35	35	15	20	15	13	2
2003 - J	45	3	42	45	6	39	21	17	4
F	25	1	24	48	18	30	10	7	3
M	46	15	31	47	17	30	17	15	2
A	48	5	43	20	2	18	16	13	3

1.4.3 Self-declared emigrants by country of destination 1/ (concluded)

Year or month	Africa						
	Total	Botswana	Namibia	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	Unspecified
	268 M4401000	269 M4401002	270 M4401092	271	272 M4401013	273	274
2001	1 584	207	540	166	192	479	103
2002	1 461	241	448	187	128	457	113
2002 - J	196	43	43	23	14	73	26
F	168	36	46	17	11	58	4
M	104	15	38	17	10	24	8
A	137	20	46	22	16	33	9
M	150	25	45	15	16	49	8
J	105	20	25	9	13	35	7
J	55	9	18	8	4	16	7
A	77	9	26	16	9	17	13
S	103	13	45	16	6	23	9
O	106	17	38	7	9	35	10
N	126	20	41	17	12	36	7
D	137	14	37	20	8	58	5
2003 - J	182	14	55	33	19	61	15
F	158	17	51	26	7	57	6
M	236	24	54	29	27	102	14
A	222	20	46	44	23	89	14

1/ The country of intended permanent residence is shown.

1. DEMOGRAPHY

1.4 Documented migration

1.4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/

Year or month	Grand Total			Professional occupations			Managerial and administrative occupations			Clerical and sales occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	275 M4000000	276 C4000000	277 D4000000	278 M40B0000	279 C40B0000	280 D40B0000	281 M40J0000	282 C40J0000	283 D40J0000	284 M40K0000	285 C40K0000	286 D40K0000
2001	12 260	5 815	6 445	2 929	1 548	1 381	954	642	312	1 279	447	832
2002	10 890	5 224	5 666	2 689	1 404	1 285	1 146	767	379	1 119	385	734
2002 - J	2 061	933	1 128	523	251	272	209	134	75	167	42	125
F	1 252	604	648	317	176	141	115	76	39	138	54	84
M	854	381	473	236	125	111	79	47	32	98	30	68
A	1 151	573	578	320	172	148	133	90	43	132	52	80
M	900	425	475	182	96	86	97	67	30	116	45	71
J	670	332	338	160	87	73	78	52	26	78	21	57
J	535	243	292	115	52	63	51	37	14	51	13	38
A	657	314	343	140	75	65	63	42	21	57	18	39
S	640	293	347	155	74	81	67	38	29	72	30	42
O	617	320	297	160	90	70	77	57	20	74	26	48
N	681	369	312	163	101	62	86	62	24	51	21	30
D	872	437	435	218	105	113	91	65	26	85	33	52
2003 - J	1 819	851	968	491	272	219	167	107	60	192	49	143
F	1 177	597	580	297	172	125	122	97	25	149	59	90
M	1 500	764	736	420	209	211	168	126	42	207	97	110
A	1 460	684	776	388	188	200	141	99	42	173	67	106

1.4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/ (continued)

Year or month	Transport and communication occupations			Service occupations			Farming and related occupations			Artisan and related occupations		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	287 M40L0000	288 C40L0000	289 D40L0000	290 M40M0000	291 C40M0000	292 D40M0000	293 M40N0000	294 C40N0000	295 D40N0000	296 M40O0000	297 C40O0000	298 D40O0000
2001	53	41	12	208	106	102	33	32	1	304	288	16
2002	54	41	13	129	73	56	25	23	2	253	241	12
2002 - J	6	6	-	21	8	13	1	1	-	43	41	2
F	2	2	-	20	11	9	3	3	-	28	27	1
M	8	7	1	9	5	4	4	4	-	13	13	-
A	5	4	1	9	5	4	5	5	-	34	32	2
M	6	5	1	10	8	2	1	1	-	19	19	-
J	3	2	1	9	6	3	-	-	-	18	16	2
J	-	-	-	6	3	3	1	1	-	14	14	-
A	2	1	1	4	3	1	2	2	-	17	16	1
S	2	1	1	11	7	4	2	2	-	18	17	1
O	6	4	2	15	9	6	2	2	-	21	20	1
N	9	6	3	10	5	5	1	1	-	10	10	-
D	5	3	2	5	3	2	3	1	2	18	16	2
2003 - J	9	8	1	21	12	9	6	4	2	49	45	4
F	9	7	2	20	8	12	1	1	-	28	26	2
M	17	13	4	43	32	11	2	2	-	39	38	1
A	16	14	2	40	15	25	5	4	1	26	24	2

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

1. DEMOGRAPHY
 1.4 Documented migration
 1.4.4 Self-declared emigrants by occupation group 1/ (concluded)

Year or month	Production and related workers			Occupation unspecified and n.e.c.			Not economically active		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	299 M40P0000	300 C40P0000	301 D40P0000	302 M40Q0000	303 C40Q0000	304 D40Q0000	305 M40R0000	306 C40R0000	307 D40R0000
2001	79	51	28	1 752	799	953	4 669	1 861	2 808
2002	39	28	11	1 880	899	981	3 556	1 363	2 193
2002 - J	7	5	2	306	144	162	778	301	477
F	6	6	-	188	78	110	435	171	264
M	2	2	-	135	55	80	270	93	177
A	6	3	3	187	86	101	320	124	196
M	2	-	2	185	90	95	282	94	188
J	4	3	1	132	76	56	188	69	119
J	2	2	-	114	52	62	181	69	112
A	2	1	1	110	52	58	260	104	156
S	2	2	-	89	34	55	222	88	134
O	2	1	1	93	39	54	167	72	95
N	3	2	1	149	77	72	199	84	115
D	1	1	-	192	116	76	254	94	160
2003 - J	6	3	3	294	133	161	584	218	366
F	3	2	1	235	114	121	313	111	202
M	9	4	5	132	60	72	463	183	280
A	12	11	1	107	49	58	552	213	339

1/ As from 1 January 1987 occupations are classified according to the *Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition, 1986*.

labour

2.1	Economically active population aged 15 to 65 years	2.1
2.1.1	Industry divisions	2.1
2.1.2	Major occupational groups	2.2
2.2	Number of employees and gross salaries and wages according to industry	2.3
2.2.1	Mining and quarrying	2.3
2.2.1.1	Gold	2.3
2.2.1.2	Non-gold	2.4
2.2.1.3	Total	2.4
2.2.2	Manufacturing	2.5
2.2.2.1	Food products, beverages and tobacco products	2.5
2.2.2.2	Textiles, clothing and leather products	2.5
2.2.2.3	Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture. Articles of straw and plaiting materials. Paper and paper products. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	2.6
2.2.2.4	Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel. Chemicals and chemical products. Rubber and plastic products	2.6
2.2.2.5	Other non-metallic mineral products	2.7
2.2.2.6	Basic metals, fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment and office, accounting and computing machinery	2.7
2.2.2.7	Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	2.8
2.2.2.8	Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus and medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	2.8
2.2.2.9	Transport equipment	2.9
2.2.2.10	Furniture, manufacturing n.e.c. and recycling	2.9
2.2.2.11	Total	2.10
2.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	2.10
2.2.4	Construction	2.11
2.2.5	Wholesale, retail and motor trade and hotels	2.11
2.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	2.12
2.2.6.1	Governmental institutions	2.12
2.2.6.2	Non-governmental institutions	2.12
2.2.6.3	Total	2.13
2.2.7	Financial institutions	2.13

2.3.2.3	Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture. Articles of straw and plaiting materials. Paper and paper products. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	2.19
2.3.2.4	Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel. Chemicals and chemical products. Rubber and plastic products	2.19
2.3.2.5	Other non-metallic mineral products	2.19
2.3.2.6	Basic metals, fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment and office, accounting and computing machinery	2.20
2.3.2.7	Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	2.20
2.3.2.8	Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus and medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	2.20
2.3.2.9	Transport equipment	2.21
2.3.2.10	Furniture, manufacturing n.e.c. and recycling	2.21
2.3.2.11	Total	2.21
2.3.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	2.22
2.3.4	Construction	2.22
2.3.5	Wholesale, retail and motor trade and hotels	2.22
2.3.6	Transport, storage and communication	2.23
2.3.6.1	Governmental institutions	2.23
2.3.6.2	Non-governmental institutions	2.23
2.3.6.3	Total	2.23
2.3.7	Financial institutions	2.24
2.3.8	Community, social and personal services	2.24
2.3.8.1	Government sector	2.24
2.3.8.1.1	National departments	2.24
2.3.8.1.2	Provincial administrations	2.24
2.3.8.1.3	Local governments	2.25
2.3.8.1.4	Other government institutions	2.25
2.3.8.1.5	Total	2.25
2.3.8.2	Laundries and dry-cleaning services	2.26
2.3.8.3	Total	2.26
2.3.9	Total (all industries)	2.27
2.4	Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry	2.27
2.4.1	Minina and quarrying	2.27

2.4.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	2.31
2.4.4	Construction	2.31
2.4.5	Wholesale, retail and motor trade and hotels	2.32
2.4.6	Transport, storage and communication	2.32
2.4.6.1	Governmental institutions	2.32
2.4.6.2	Non-governmental institutions	2.32
2.4.6.3	Total	2.32
2.4.7	Financial institutions	2.33
2.4.8	Community, social and personal services	2.33
2.4.8.1	Government sector	2.33
2.4.8.1.1	National departments	2.33
2.4.8.1.2	Provincial administrations	2.34
2.4.8.1.3	Local governments	2.34
2.4.8.1.4	Other government institutions	2.34
2.4.8.1.5	Total	2.35
2.4.8.2	Laundries and dry-cleaning services	2.35
2.4.8.3	Total	2.35
2.4.9	Total (all industries)	2.36
2.5	Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry	2.36
2.5.1	Mining and quarrying	2.36
2.5.2	Manufacturing	2.36
2.5.2.1	Food products, beverages and tobacco products	2.36
2.5.2.2	Textiles, clothing and leather products	2.37
2.5.2.3	Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture. Articles of straw and plaiting materials. Paper and paper products. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	2.37
2.5.2.4	Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel. Chemicals and chemical products. Rubber and plastic products	2.38
2.5.2.5	Other non-metallic mineral products	2.38
2.5.2.6	Basic metals, fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment and office, accounting and computing machinery	2.38
2.5.2.7	Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	2.38
2.5.2.8	Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus and medical, precision and optical instruments. watches and clocks	2.39

2.5.8.2	Laundries and dry-cleaning services	2.44
2.5.8.3	Total	2.44
2.5.9	Total (all industries)	2.45
2.6	Total number of vacancies as on the last day of the month according to industry	2.46
2.7	Labour force survey (LFS), February 2002	2.47
2.7.1	Population of working age by population group, area, gender and labour market status	2.47
2.7.1.1	Official definition of unemployment	2.49
2.7.1.2	Expanded definition of unemployment	2.50
2.7.2	Population of working age by province, area, gender and labour market status	2.51
2.7.2.1	Official definition of unemployment	2.51
2.7.2.2	Expanded definition of unemployment	2.54
2.7.3	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) by main industry, population group and gender	2.57
2.7.3.1	Formal sector	2.57
2.7.3.2	Informal sector	2.57
2.8	Labour force survey (LFS) comparison: February and September 2000, February and September 2001, and February and September 2002. Labour market measurement - Using the official definition of employment within 95% confidence limits.	2.58

2. LABOUR**2.1 Economically active population aged 15 to 65 years (official definition)****2.1.1 Industry divisions**

Official definition of unemployment: According to the official or strict definition, the unemployed are those people within the economically active population who:

- (a) did not work in the seven days prior to census night,
 (b) wanted to work and were available to start work within a week of census night, and (c) had taken active steps to look for work or to start some form of self-employment in the four weeks prior to census night.

The classification of industries is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC)*.

Industry divisions 1/	Total			African	Coloured	Indian/ Asian	White
	Total	Male	Female				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Employed							
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	960 489	664 537	295 953	676 158	194 795	4 288	85 249
Mining and quarrying	383 495	363 567	19 928	314 944	10 382	1 495	56 674
Manufacturing	1 206 845	808 797	398 047	691 741	189 492	90 227	235 386
Electricity, gas and water supply	71 626	59 473	12 154	47 077	6 252	2 447	15 850
Construction	520 486	473 909	46 577	352 247	75 892	13 233	79 113
Wholesale and retail trade	1 454 446	834 425	620 021	862 576	189 621	99 920	302 328
Transport, storage and communication	442 730	355 393	87 337	267 969	46 331	24 488	103 942
Financial, insurance, real estate and business services	904 568	525 570	378 999	396 843	96 482	50 907	360 337
Community, social and personal services	1 841 851	832 391	1 009 460	1 146 967	200 001	71 015	423 869
Other and not adequately defined	2 524	1 361	1 163	1 303	169	185	867
Private households	940 323	175 588	764 735	851 026	76 166	1 911	11 220
Undetermined	854 378	491 290	363 088	506 979	121 809	36 815	188 775
TOTAL	9 583 762	5 586 300	3 997 462	6 115 829	1 207 393	396 931	1 863 610
Unemployed	6 824 075	3 120 142	3 703 933	6 171 311	447 243	80 560	124 961
Not economically active	12 019 290	4 823 430	7 195 859	9 676 697	966 037	329 934	1 046 621

1/ Census 2001 figures.

2. LABOUR

2.1 Economically active population aged 15 to 65 years (official definition)

2.1.2 Major occupational groups

Major occupational groups 1/	Total			African	Coloured	Indian/ Asian	White
	Total	Male	Female				
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Employed							
Legislators, senior officials and managers	515 389	363 068	152 322	139 509	42 202	46 591	287 087
Professionals	668 463	383 590	284 873	241 578	47 599	48 192	331 094
Technicians and associate professionals	919 774	408 714	511 060	486 731	101 800	48 762	282 481
Clerks	1 047 699	378 212	669 486	479 146	158 679	83 614	326 260
Service workers, shop and market sales workers	977 587	632 446	345 141	631 999	103 637	48 453	193 497
Skilled agricultural and fishery workers	268 110	200 170	67 940	191 720	30 207	1 545	44 638
Craft and related trades workers	1 164 973	992 954	172 018	809 756	157 292	40 732	157 193
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	844 233	734 487	109 745	674 066	97 725	33 073	39 369
Elementary occupations	2 539 942	1 137 604	1 402 338	2 081 268	385 536	21 078	52 060
Undetermined	637 593	355 055	282 538	380 056	82 716	24 891	149 931
Unemployed	6 824 075	3 120 142	3 703 933	6 171 311	447 243	80 560	124 961
Not economically active	12 019 290	4 823 430	7 195 859	9 676 697	966 037	329 934	1 046 621

1/ Census 2001 figures.

2. LABOUR

2.2 Employment, salaries and wages

Employment, salaries and wages - Unless otherwise stated in the notes that follow, the following is applicable:

Employment refers to the number of paid employees, including casual and seasonal employees. Annual data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Since January 1993 the industrial classification of employment figures is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), Fifth Edition, January 1993*. The major and subgroup classification of the latter industrial classification differs in some cases from the classification that was used until December 1992. The above-mentioned classification is obtainable from Stats SA, free of charge.

Salaries and wages shown are gross salaries and wages, that is, salaries and wages before any deductions are made. Annual figures are shown for the relevant calendar year. Salaries and wages include overtime earnings, all allowances and bonuses, as well as employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds.

Average monthly salaries and wages are reflected in the *Bulletin of Statistics* as from December 2000 in Table 2.3.

Ordinary-time hours and overtime hours paid for and vacancies are reflected in the *Bulletin of Statistics* as from March 2001.

2. Labour

2.2 Number of employees and gross salaries and wages according to industry

2.2.1 Mining and quarrying

2.2.1.1 Gold

Mining and quarrying - Employment is the average daily number of persons employed during the relevant quarter. Salt works, power supply companies and iron and steel works are excluded.

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	15	16	17	18	19	20
2001	200 643	0	200 643	10 913 079	74 083	10 987 162
2002	199 516	0	199 516	11 237 184	134 702	11 371 886
2001 - Mar	210 025	0	210 025	2 542 401	4 862	2 547 263
Jun	200 643	0	200 643	2 702 195	24 161	2 726 356
Sep	197 374	0	197 374	2 639 536	24 665	2 664 201
Dec	198 808	0	198 808	3 028 947	20 395	3 049 342
2002 - Mar	194 168	0	194 168	2 663 092	32 181	2 695 273
Jun	199 516	0	199 516	2 729 234	52 707	2 781 941
Sep	193 950	0	193 950	2 860 676	20 530	2 881 206
Dec	193 753	0	193 753	2 984 182	29 284	3 013 466

Source: The Mineral Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

2. Labour
 2.2 Number of employees and gross salaries and wages according to industry
 2.2.1 Mining and quarrying (concluded)
 2.2.1.2 Non-gold

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	21	22	23	24	25	26
2001	204 320	0	204 320	13 473 380	98 747	13 572 127
2002	210 161	0	210 161	14 995 841	70 535	15 066 376
2001 - Mar	202 203	0	202 203	3 237 799	15 617	3 253 416
Jun	204 320	0	204 320	3 305 260	37 700	3 342 960
Sep	204 986	0	204 986	3 388 031	15 322	3 403 353
Dec	208 161	0	208 161	3 542 290	30 108	3 572 398
2002 - Mar	208 347	0	208 347	3 527 355	12 370	3 539 725
Jun	210 161	0	210 161	3 522 317	27 833	3 550 150
Sep	224 478	0	224 478	3 905 352	15 228	3 920 580
Dec	222 193	0	222 193	4 040 817	15 104	4 055 921

Source: The Mineral Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

2.2.1.3 Total

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	27	28	29	30	31	32
2001	404 963	0	404 963	24 386 459	172 830	24 559 289
2002	409 677	0	409 677	26 233 025	205 237	26 438 262
2001 - Mar	412 228	0	412 228	5 780 200	20 479	5 800 679
Jun	404 963	0	404 963	6 007 455	61 861	6 069 316
Sep	402 360	0	402 360	6 027 567	39 987	6 067 554
Dec	406 969	0	406 969	6 571 237	50 503	6 621 740
2002 - Mar	402 515	0	402 515	6 190 447	44 551	6 234 998
Jun	409 677	0	409 677	6 251 551	80 540	6 332 091
Sep	418 428	0	418 428	6 766 028	35 758	6 801 786
Dec	415 946	0	415 946	7 024 999	44 388	7 069 387

Source: The Mineral Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

2. Labour
 2.2 Number of employees and gross salaries and wages according to industry
 2.2.2 Manufacturing
 2.2.2.1 Food products, beverages and tobacco products

The data are derived from a quarterly sample survey and also include public corporations and government undertakings. Data have been revised to correspond with the latest census results.

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	33	34	35	36	37	38
2001	169 504	15 865	185 369	10 200 236	..	..
2002	160 168	15 449	175 617	10 975 234	..	..
2001 - Mar	164 305	15 349	179 654	2 387 526	..	..
Jun	169 504	15 865	185 369	2 375 274	..	..
Sep	168 785	19 262	188 047	2 546 920	..	..
Dec	160 091	19 459	179 550	2 890 516	..	..
2002 - Mar	158 705	19 750	178 455	2 524 971	..	..
Jun	160 168	15 449	175 617	2 674 193	..	..
Sep	161 464	16 095	177 559	2 686 124	..	..
Dec	168 578	15 471	184 049	3 089 946	..	..

2.2.2.2 Textiles, clothing and leather goods

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	39	40	41	42	43	44
2001	195 195	9 822	205 017	6 374 683	..	..
2002	196 270	10 013	206 283	6 852 058	..	..
2001 - Mar	200 017	8 476	208 493	1 524 778	..	..
Jun	195 195	9 822	205 017	1 530 360	..	..
Sep	193 685	11 129	204 814	1 536 567	..	..
Dec	200 542	9 190	209 732	1 782 978	..	..
2002 - Mar	193 886	8 671	202 557	1 481 602	..	..
Jun	196 270	10 013	206 283	1 605 216	..	..
Sep	197 188	10 835	208 023	1 710 304	..	..
Dec	202 545	10 340	212 885	2 054 936	..	..

2. Labour
 2.2 Number of employees and gross salaries and wages according to industry
 2.2.2 Manufacturing (continued)
 2.2.2.3 Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture. Articles of straw and plaiting materials.
 Paper and paper products. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media.

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	45	46	47	48	49	50
2001	170 536	11 732	182 268	9 805 834	..	..
2002	167 586	10 247	177 833	11 367 300	..	..
2001 - Mar	172 986	10 353	183 339	2 358 662	..	..
Jun	170 536	11 732	182 268	2 416 673	..	..
Sep	164 268	11 582	175 850	2 298 120	..	..
Dec	162 785	7 483	170 268	2 732 379	..	..
2002 - Mar	166 983	9 739	176 722	2 536 506	..	..
Jun	167 586	10 247	177 833	2 758 670	..	..
Sep	169 863	12 247	182 110	2 829 121	..	..
Dec	171 492	10 081	181 573	3 243 003	..	..

- 2.2.2.4 Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel. Chemicals and chemical products.
 Rubber and plastic products.

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	51	52	53	54	55	56
2001	170 749	7 475	178 224	15 459 619	..	..
2002	169 596	10 435	180 031	15 980 218	..	..
2001 - Mar	173 655	8 262	181 917	3 686 247	..	..
Jun	170 749	7 475	178 224	3 846 909	..	..
Sep	168 678	8 228	176 906	3 930 103	..	..
Dec	173 295	9 599	182 894	3 996 360	..	..
2002 - Mar	172 388	10 377	182 765	3 840 725	..	..
Jun	169 596	10 435	180 031	3 909 895	..	..
Sep	171 704	10 534	182 238	3 897 114	..	..
Dec	170 976	11 976	182 952	4 332 484	..	..

2. Labour
 2.2 Number of employees and gross salaries and wages according to industry
 2.2.2 Manufacturing (continued)
 2.2.2.5 Other non-metallic mineral products

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	57	58	59	60	61	62
2001	38 965	1 836	40 801	2 573 111	..	..
2002	39 035	2 417	41 452	2 796 241	..	..
2001 - Mar	40 858	2 088	42 946	612 041	..	..
Jun	38 965	1 836	40 801	624 583	..	..
Sep	38 628	2 110	40 738	627 267	..	..
Dec	37 990	2 424	40 414	709 220	..	..
2002 - Mar	37 530	2 179	39 709	631 505	..	..
Jun	39 035	2 417	41 452	652 770	..	..
Sep	38 410	2 183	40 593	702 451	..	..
Dec	38 270	2 354	40 624	809 515	..	..

2.2.2.6 Basic metals, fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment and office, accounting and computing machinery

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	63	64	65	66	67	68
2001	210 628	8 774	219 402	15 960 427	..	..
2002	215 225	11 588	226 813	17 413 270	..	..
2001 - Mar	205 597	9 000	214 597	3 656 410	..	..
Jun	210 628	8 774	219 402	3 747 631	..	..
Sep	216 173	10 079	226 252	3 994 765	..	..
Dec	213 797	12 705	226 502	4 561 621	..	..
2002 - Mar	213 464	11 939	225 403	3 923 335	..	..
Jun	215 225	11 588	226 813	4 113 295	..	..
Sep	220 587	11 242	231 829	4 372 660	..	..
Dec	220 211	11 323	231 534	5 003 980	..	..

2. Labour
 2.2 Number of employees and gross salaries and wages according to industry
 2.2.2 Manufacturing (continued)
 2.2.2.7 Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	69	70	71	72	73	74
2001	75 493	2 703	78 196	6 331 642	..	..
2002	73 903	4 833	78 736	7 571 388	..	..
2001 - Mar	81 723	1 547	83 270	1 263 950	..	..
Jun	75 493	2 703	78 196	1 516 180	..	..
Sep	75 424	3 445	78 869	1 694 113	..	..
Dec	75 257	3 527	78 784	1 857 399	..	..
2002 - Mar	74 565	1 927	76 492	1 865 920	..	..
Jun	73 903	4 833	78 736	1 584 466	..	..
Sep	79 672	2 974	82 646	1 875 323	..	..
Dec	77 081	2 406	79 487	2 245 679	..	..

2.2.2.8 Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus and medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	75	76	77	78	79	80
2001	18 900	793	19 693	1 466 869	..	..
2002	18 435	1 162	19 597	1 525 422	..	..
2001 - Mar	19 529	883	20 412	326 399	..	..
Jun	18 900	793	19 693	342 016	..	..
Sep	18 485	1 360	19 845	364 164	..	..
Dec	17 149	1 053	18 202	434 290	..	..
2002 - Mar	17 366	568	17 934	360 313	..	..
Jun	18 435	1 162	19 597	436 565	..	..
Sep	16 887	904	17 791	351 279	..	..
Dec	16 697	918	17 615	377 265	..	..

2. Labour
 2.2 Number of employees and gross salaries and wages according to industry
 2.2.2 Manufacturing (continued)
 2.2.2.9 Transport equipment

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	81	82	83	84	85	86
2001	84 118	4 332	88 450	6 587 774	..	..
2002	81 285	4 978	86 263	7 376 694	..	..
2001 - Mar	85 389	3 681	89 070	1 538 818	..	..
Jun	84 118	4 332	88 450	1 547 405	..	..
Sep	84 549	4 653	89 202	1 621 724	..	..
Dec	82 205	4 833	87 038	1 879 827	..	..
2002 - Mar	81 116	5 132	86 248	1 643 991	..	..
Jun	81 285	4 978	86 263	1 683 891	..	..
Sep	82 803	4 327	87 130	1 838 133	..	..
Dec	83 592	4 283	87 875	2 210 679	..	..

2.2.2.10 Furniture, manufacturing n.e.c. and recycling

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	87	88	89	90	91	92
2001	59 860	2 392	62 252	2 440 107	..	..
2002	66 230	2 454	68 684	2 729 755	..	..
2001 - Mar	59 474	2 887	62 361	520 352	..	..
Jun	59 860	2 392	62 252	564 258	..	..
Sep	61 550	2 753	64 303	628 737	..	..
Dec	61 654	4 898	66 552	726 760	..	..
2002 - Mar	62 297	4 135	66 432	621 274	..	..
Jun	66 230	2 454	68 684	650 631	..	..
Sep	66 620	2 953	69 573	669 803	..	..
Dec	66 615	3 861	70 476	788 047	..	..

2. Labour
 2.2 Number of employees and gross salaries and wages according to industry
 2.2.2 Manufacturing (concluded)
 2.2.2.11 Total

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	93	94	95	96	97	98
2001	1 193 948	65 724	1 259 672	77 200 302	1 647 268	78 847 570
2002	1 187 733	73 576	1 261 309	84 587 580	968 909	85 556 489
2001 - Mar	1 203 533	62 526	1 266 059	17 875 183	136 950	18 012 133
Jun	1 193 948	65 724	1 259 672	18 511 289	272 277	18 783 566
Sep	1 190 225	74 601	1 264 826	19 242 480	367 260	19 609 740
Dec	1 184 765	75 171	1 259 936	21 571 350	870 781	22 442 131
2002 - Mar	1 178 300	74 417	1 252 717	19 430 142	221 956	19 652 098
Jun	1 187 733	73 576	1 261 309	20 069 592	275 200	20 344 792
Sep	1 205 198	74 294	1 279 492	20 932 312	308 849	21 241 161
Dec	1 216 057	73 013	1 289 070	24 155 534	162 904	24 318 438

2.2 Number of employees and gross salaries and wages according to industry
 2.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

The data are based on a sample survey and refer to private establishments and public corporations which have as their main activity the generation and/or distribution of electricity gas and water.

As from 1998 there has been a reclassification of water boards from local governments into the electricity industry. This change was brought about by a new Act, the Water Services Act No. 108 of 1997, which caused a change in the definition of the main industrial activity of the water boards. Water boards are now classified under the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC) as the 'collection, purification and distribution of water', which falls under the electricity industry.

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	99	100	101	102	103	104
2001	39 171	64	39 235	5 949 751	108 189	6 057 940
2002	38 324	339	38 663	6 178 626	83 477	6 262 103
2001 - Mar	39 389	78	39 467	1 315 534	24 546	1 340 080
Jun	39 171	64	39 235	1 679 401	22 768	1 702 169
Sep	38 980	250	39 230	1 357 020	21 307	1 378 327
Dec	38 799	80	38 879	1 597 796	39 568	1 637 364
2002 - Mar	38 539	353	38 892	1 423 217	17 543	1 440 760
Jun	38 324	339	38 663	1 630 507	20 108	1 650 615
Sep	38 116	433	38 549	1 453 689	13 957	1 467 646
Dec	38 098	507	38 605	1 671 213	31 869	1 703 082

2. Labour

2.2 Number of employees and gross salaries and wages according to industry

2.2.4 Construction 1/

The data represent the employment in private construction and are based on a quarterly sample survey. Data have been revised to correspond with the latest census results.

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	105	106	107	108	109	110
2001	199 406	25 500	224 906	8 328 714	74 068	8 402 782
2002	193 415	20 113	213 528	9 302 663	108 661	9 411 324
2001 - Mar	197 161	20 712	217 873	1 907 796	19 366	1 927 162
Jun	199 406	25 500	224 906	2 029 800	21 993	2 051 793
Sep	195 447	23 539	218 986	2 099 577	15 325	2 114 902
Dec	191 160	21 628	212 788	2 291 541	17 384	2 308 925
2002 - Mar	197 672	15 981	213 653	2 118 156	13 670	2 131 826
Jun	193 415	20 113	213 528	2 246 113	39 047	2 285 160
Sep	197 501	18 480	215 981	2 353 531	12 525	2 366 056
Dec	192 931	21 238	214 169	2 584 863	43 419	2 628 282

1/ Building construction includes construction work done by general contractors, as well as by special trade contractors.

2.2.5 Wholesale, retail and motor trade and hotels

The data related to wholesale trade, retail trade, motor trade and hotels are based on quarterly sample surveys.

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	111	112	113	114	115	116
2001	694 633	190 244	884 877	41 118 093	536 158	41 654 251
2002	693 616	191 577	885 193	46 458 017	364 037	46 822 054
2001 - Mar	691 214	186 853	878 067	9 477 142	78 017	9 555 159
Jun	694 633	190 244	884 877	9 973 430	84 088	10 057 518
Sep	686 504	193 443	879 947	10 351 762	143 662	10 495 424
Dec	689 776	202 423	892 199	11 315 759	230 391	11 546 150
2002 - Mar	695 118	187 289	882 407	10 935 365	91 214	11 026 579
Jun	693 616	191 577	885 193	11 235 855	117 956	11 353 811
Sep	697 114	186 569	883 683	11 468 604	89 206	11 557 810
Dec	700 671	186 023	886 694	12 818 193	65 661	12 883 854

2. Labour
 2.2 Number of employees and gross salaries and wages according to industry
 2.2.6 Transport, storage and communication
 2.2.6.1 Governmental institutions

Transport, storage and communication consist of governmental institutions and non-governmental institutions.

Governmental institutions - The data refer to all activities of Transnet Ltd, The South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC), SA Post Office Ltd and Telkom SA Ltd.

Non-governmental institutions - The data are derived from a sample survey of private businesses transporting goods or passengers by road for reward.

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	117	118	119	120	121	122
2001	138 932	8 131	147 063	12 078 764	104 515	12 183 279
2002	129 535	5 244	134 779	12 892 296	366 270	13 258 566
2001 - Mar	141 218	7 865	149 083	3 133 893	73 086	3 206 979
Jun	138 932	8 131	147 063	3 258 000	13 258	3 271 258
Sep	138 517	8 761	147 278	2 776 344	5 367	2 781 711
Dec	137 374	8 691	146 065	2 910 527	12 804	2 923 331
2002 - Mar	130 992	7 193	138 185	2 616 854	140 056	2 756 910
Jun	129 535	5 244	134 779	3 009 176	70 407	3 079 583
Sep	128 974	5 277	134 251	3 786 506	60 738	3 847 244
Dec	125 314	5 945	131 259	3 479 760	95 069	3 574 829

Sources: Transnet Ltd
 The South African Broadcasting Corporation
 SA Post Office Ltd
 Telkom SA Ltd

2.2.6.2 Non-governmental institutions

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	123	124	125	126	127	128
2001	52 850	7 810	60 660	2 910 547	28 793	2 939 340
2002	57 636	7 428	65 064	3 521 234	17 608	3 538 842
2001 - Mar	53 435	7 397	60 832	641 699	8 319	650 018
Jun	52 850	7 810	60 660	688 298	9 017	697 315
Sep	53 336	9 038	62 374	744 590	6 085	750 675
Dec	54 441	8 838	63 279	835 960	5 372	841 332
2002 - Mar	56 919	6 349	63 268	775 165	2 649	777 814
Jun	57 636	7 428	65 064	857 638	7 071	864 709
Sep	59 919	7 612	67 531	886 106	3 291	889 397
Dec	61 051	8 106	69 157	1 002 325	4 597	1 006 922

2. Labour
 2.2 Number of employees and gross salaries and wages according to industry
 2.2.6 Transport, storage and communication (concluded)
 2.2.6.3 Total

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	129	130	131	132	133	134
2001	191 782	15 941	207 723	14 989 311	133 308	15 122 619
2002	187 171	12 672	199 843	16 413 530	383 878	16 797 408
2001 - Mar	194 653	15 262	209 915	3 775 592	81 405	3 856 997
Jun	191 782	15 941	207 723	3 946 298	22 275	3 968 573
Sep	191 853	17 799	209 652	3 520 934	11 452	3 532 386
Dec	191 815	17 529	209 344	3 746 487	18 176	3 764 663
2002 - Mar	187 911	13 542	201 453	3 392 019	142 705	3 534 724
Jun	187 171	12 672	199 843	3 866 814	77 478	3 944 292
Sep	188 893	12 889	201 782	4 672 612	64 029	4 736 641
Dec	186 365	14 051	200 416	4 482 085	99 666	4 581 751

2.2.7 Financial institutions

Banking institutions include the SA Reserve Bank and the Land and Agricultural Bank of SA.

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	135	136	137	138	139	140
2001	184 161	8 488	192 649	24 293 710	347 165	24 640 875
2002	178 989	7 103	186 092	27 483 568	359 584	27 843 152
2001 - Mar	187 049	10 324	197 373	5 683 304	68 983	5 752 287
Jun	184 161	8 488	192 649	6 263 960	71 630	6 335 590
Sep	184 116	7 595	191 711	6 001 348	128 772	6 130 120
Dec	185 389	6 894	192 283	6 345 098	77 780	6 422 878
2002 - Mar	182 860	6 664	189 524	6 225 634	59 509	6 285 143
Jun	178 989	7 103	186 092	7 070 074	133 775	7 203 849
Sep	179 422	7 015	186 437	7 077 900	102 499	7 180 399
Dec	179 338	7 837	187 175	7 109 960	63 801	7 173 761

2. Labour
 2.2 Number of employees and gross salaries and wages according to industry
 2.2.8 Community, social and personal services
 2.2.8.1 Government sector
 2.2.8.1.1 National departments

As from 1998 there has been a reclassification of water boards from local governments into the electricity industry. This change was brought about by a new Act, the Water Services Act No. 108 of 1997, which caused a change in the definition of the main industrial activity of the water boards. Water boards are now classified under the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC)* as the 'collection, purification and distribution of water', which falls under the electricity industry.

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	141	142	143	144	145	146
2001	313 220	11 647	324 867	29 469 770	204 032	29 673 802
2002	313 513	11 638	325 151	33 460 914	196 004	33 656 918
2001 - Mar	313 512	11 275	324 787	7 209 680	55 237	7 264 917
Jun	313 220	11 647	324 867	6 910 583	23 603	6 934 186
Sep	311 837	10 346	322 183	6 935 919	36 187	6 972 106
Dec	310 684	10 087	320 771	8 413 588	89 005	8 502 593
2002 - Mar	312 376	13 600	325 976	8 304 590	37 147	8 341 737
Jun	313 513	11 638	325 151	8 024 277	68 444	8 092 721
Sep	326 360	7 610	333 970	8 999 437	69 133	9 068 570
Dec	318 294	21 035	339 329	8 132 610	21 280	8 153 890

2.2.8.1.2 Provincial administrations

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	147	148	149	150	151	152
2001	754 315	45 783	800 098	66 174 641	461 056	66 635 697
2002	754 288	47 949	802 237	72 225 395	382 718	72 608 113
2001 - Mar	753 226	57 248	810 474	15 724 477	88 561	15 813 038
Jun	754 315	45 783	800 098	15 842 985	92 674	15 935 659
Sep	753 946	46 432	800 378	16 168 927	166 778	16 335 705
Dec	750 963	48 433	799 396	18 438 252	113 043	18 551 295
2002 - Mar	748 446	53 957	802 403	16 923 608	120 267	17 043 875
Jun	754 288	47 949	802 237	17 121 278	92 183	17 213 461
Sep	757 042	38 521	795 563	19 332 033	80 503	19 412 536
Dec	757 241	43 000	800 241	18 848 476	89 765	18 938 241

2. Labour
 2.2 Number of employees and gross salaries and wages according to industry
 2.2.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)
 2.2.8.1 Government sector
 2.2.8.1.3 Local governments

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	153	154	155	156	157	158
2001	213 290	7 609	220 899	16 232 493	78 743	16 311 236
2002	215 575	7 291	222 866	16 986 705	81 077	17 067 782
2001 - Mar	212 526	8 123	220 649	4 067 179	18 762	4 085 941
Jun	213 290	7 609	220 899	3 773 099	10 908	3 784 007
Sep	212 276	6 726	219 002	4 001 987	25 686	4 027 673
Dec	215 679	6 808	222 487	4 390 228	23 387	4 413 615
2002 - Mar	217 914	7 452	225 366	3 902 725	19 781	3 922 506
Jun	215 575	7 291	222 866	3 989 106	20 115	4 009 221
Sep	211 778	7 352	219 130	4 272 755*	22 348	4 295 103
Dec	212 662	9 489	222 151	4 822 119	18 833	4 840 952

2.2.8.1.4 Other government institutions

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	159	160	161	162	163	164
2001	68 172	22 236	90 408	8 910 505	110 687	9 021 192
2002	65 080	26 062	91 142	9 904 983	162 738	10 067 721
2001 - Mar	67 889	19 524	87 413	2 062 365	33 383	2 095 748
Jun	68 172	22 236	90 408	2 226 881	34 888	2 261 769
Sep	67 804	23 815	91 619	2 300 974	24 907	2 325 881
Dec	65 188	19 169	84 357	2 320 285	17 509	2 337 794
2002 - Mar	65 321	22 304	87 625	2 248 216	59 917	2 308 133
Jun	65 080	26 062	91 142	2 476 523	38 088	2 514 611
Sep	65 236	29 244	94 480	2 511 338	28 729	2 540 067
Dec	69 670	28 809	98 479	2 668 906	36 004	2 704 910

2. Labour
 2.2 Number of employees and gross salaries and wages according to industry
 2.2.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)
 2.2.8.1 Government sector
 2.2.8.1.5 Total

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	165	166	167	168	169	170
2001	1 348 997	87 275	1 436 272	120 787 409	854 518	121 641 927
2002	1 348 456	92 940	1 441 396	132 577 997	822 537	133 400 534
2001 - Mar	1 347 153	96 170	1 443 323	29 063 701	195 943	29 259 644
Jun	1 348 997	87 275	1 436 272	28 753 548	162 073	28 915 621
Sep	1 345 863	87 319	1 433 182	29 407 807	253 558	29 661 365
Dec	1 342 514	84 497	1 427 011	33 562 353	242 944	33 805 297
2002 - Mar	1 344 057	97 313	1 441 370	31 379 139	237 112	31 616 251
Jun	1 348 456	92 940	1 441 396	31 611 184	218 830	31 830 014
Sep	1 360 416	82 727	1 443 143	35 115 563	200 713	35 316 276
Dec	1 357 867	102 333	1 460 200	34 472 111	165 882	34 637 993

2.2.8.2 Laundries and dry-cleaning services

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	171	172	173	174	175	176
2001	9 351	100	9 451	226 502	430	226 932
2002	10 131	183	10 314	277 324	185	277 509
2001 - Mar	9 358	103	9 461	54 072	85	54 157
Jun	9 351	100	9 451	53 317	54	53 371
Sep	9 212	102	9 314	55 315	196	55 511
Dec	9 651	114	9 765	63 798	95	63 893
2002 - Mar	9 580	232	9 812	62 487	59	62 546
Jun	10 131	183	10 314	64 187	115	64 302
Sep	10 924	190	11 114	66 967	11	66 978
Dec	10 903	281	11 184	83 683	0	83 683

2. Labour
 2.2 Number of employees and gross salaries and wages according to industry
 2.2.8 Community, social and personal services (concluded)
 2.2.8.1 Government sector
 2.2.8.3 Total

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	177	178	179	180	181	182
2001	1 358 348	87 375	1 445 723	121 013 911	854 948	121 868 859
2002	1 358 587	93 123	1 451 710	132 855 321	822 722	133 678 043
2001 - Mar	1 356 511	96 273	1 452 784	29 117 773	196 028	29 313 801
Jun	1 358 348	87 375	1 445 723	28 806 865	162 127	28 968 992
Sep	1 355 075	87 421	1 442 496	29 463 122	253 754	29 716 876
Dec	1 352 165	84 611	1 436 776	33 626 151	243 039	33 869 190
2002 - Mar	1 353 637	97 545	1 451 182	31 441 626	237 171	31 678 797
Jun	1 358 587	93 123	1 451 710	31 675 371	218 945	31 894 316
Sep	1 371 340	82 917	1 454 257	35 182 530	200 724	35 383 254
Dec	1 368 770	102 614	1 471 384	34 555 794	165 882	34 721 676

2.2.9 Total (all industries)

This table is a summary of the number of employees and gross salaries and wages and covers a large section of the economically active population in the formal non-agricultural business sector, excluding agriculture and domestic services.

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
				Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	Full-time	Part-time	All	All employees	All employees	All employees
	183	184	185	186	187	188
2001	4 266 412	393 336	4 659 748	317 280 251	3 873 934	321 154 185
2002	4 247 512	398 503	4 646 015	349 512 330	3 296 505	352 808 835
2001 - Mar	4 281 738	392 028	4 673 766	74 932 524	625 774	75 558 298
Jun	4 266 412	393 336	4 659 748	77 218 498	719 019	77 937 517
Sep	4 244 560	404 648	4 649 208	78 063 810	981 519	79 045 329
Dec	4 240 838	408 336	4 649 174	87 065 419	1 547 622	88 613 041
2002 - Mar	4 236 552	395 791	4 632 343	81 156 606	828 319	81 984 925
Jun	4 247 512	398 503	4 646 015	84 045 877	963 049	85 008 926
Sep	4 296 012	382 597	4 678 609	89 907 206	827 547	90 734 753
Dec	4 298 176	405 283	4 703 459	94 402 641	677 590	95 080 231

2. Labour

2.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry

2.3.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	189	190	191	192	193
2001	5 126	..	..	..	..
2002	5 257	..	..	..	..
2001 - Feb	4 584	..	..	..	..
May	4 879	..	..	..	..
Aug	5 007	..	..	..	..
Nov	6 036	..	..	..	..
2002 - Feb	5 045	..	..	..	..
May	4 930	..	..	..	..
Aug	5 346	..	..	..	..
Nov*	5 709	..	..	..	..
2003 - Feb	5 604	..	..	..	..

Source: The Mineral Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

2.3.2 Manufacturing

2.3.2.1 Food products, beverages and tobacco products

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	194	195	196	197	198
2001	4 394	3 970	1 561	3 895	3 934
2002	4 820	4 367	1 728	4 213	4 285
2001 - Feb	4 133	3 827	1 145	3 762	3 791
May	4 205	3 924	1 923	3 844	3 895
Aug	4 358	4 023	1 355	3 951	3 986
Nov	4 882	4 107	1 821	4 024	4 066
2002 - Feb	4 411	4 146	1 711	4 039	4 091
May	4 663	4 340	1 739	4 193	4 258
Aug	4 757	4 378	1 796	4 190	4 272
Nov	5 450	4 607	1 668	4 433	4 519
2003 - Feb	5 038	4 702	1 837	4 547	4 642

2.3.2.2 Textiles, clothing and leather goods

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees

2. Labour

2.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry

2.3.2 Manufacturing (continued)

2.3.2.3 Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture. Articles of straw and plaiting materials.
Paper and paper products. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media.

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	204	205	206	207	208
2001	4 413	4 110	1 561	4 097	4 102
2002	4 873	4 418	1 724	4 373	4 396
2001 - Feb	4 223	4 008	1 346	3 989	3 997
May	4 315	4 091	1 398	4 071	4 077
Aug	4 438	4 142	2 066	4 136	4 140
Nov	4 677	4 201	1 437	4 192	4 197
2002 - Feb	4 592	4 363	2 733	4 358	4 362
May	4 680	4 264	1 454	4 236	4 251
Aug	4 952	4 488	1 518	4 447	4 474
Nov*	5 269	4 557	1 191	4 451	4 499
2003 - Feb	4 989	4 495	1 084	4 388	4 441

2.3.2.4 Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel. Chemicals and chemical products.
Rubber and plastic products.

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	209	210	211	212	213
2001	6 616	6 067	1 441	6 027	6 048
2002	7 453	6 785	1 570	6 735	6 760
2001 - Feb	6 028	5 743	1 552	5 707	5 727
May	6 283	5 960	1 412	5 918	5 942
Aug	6 751	6 199	1 442	6 167	6 185
Nov	7 405	6 368	1 359	6 317	6 339
2002 - Feb	6 610	6 257	1 353	6 225	6 238
May	7 141	6 580	2 326	6 548	6 572
Aug*	7 683	7 136	1 291	7 074	7 103
Nov*	8 380	7 168	1 313	7 096	7 128
2003 - Feb	8 368	7 486	1 982	7 420	7 460

2.3.2.5 Other non-metallic mineral products

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	214	215	216	217	218

2. Labour
 2.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry
 2.3.2 Manufacturing (continued)
 2.3.2.6 Basic metals, fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment and office, accounting and computing machinery

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	219	220	221	222	223
2001	5 766	5 147	2 138	5 129	5 141
2002	6 208	5 384	2 144	5 349	5 371
2001 - Feb	5 490	4 981	2 045	4 966	4 976
May	5 586	5 073	2 222	5 057	5 069
Aug	5 819	5 305	2 132	5 288	5 299
Nov	6 169	5 232	2 154	5 208	5 223
2002 - Feb	5 702	5 193	1 942	5 169	5 182
May	6 089	5 370	2 196	5 326	5 356
Aug	6 167	5 465	2 280	5 431	5 455
Nov*	6 877	5 508	2 161	5 471	5 494
2003 - Feb	6 228	5 464	2 126	5 425	5 449

2.3.2.7 Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	224	225	226	227	228
2001	4 973	4 544	3 476	4 546	4 554
2002	5 052	4 550	2 907	4 536	4 542
2001 - Feb	4 785	4 458	1 690	4 452	4 454
May	4 849	4 483	2 409	4 474	4 480
Aug	5 032	4 625	3 602	4 621	4 625
Nov	5 229	4 612	6 203	4 637	4 658
2002 - Feb	4 826	4 530	3 463	4 526	4 529
May	5 220	4 654	3 781	4 650	4 655
Aug	4 765	4 535	2 284	4 512	4 519
Nov	5 399	4 481	2 103	4 458	4 465
2003 - Feb	4 820	4 461	3 882	4 460	4 462

2.3.2.8 Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus and medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees

2. Labour

2.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry

2.3.2 Manufacturing (continued)

2.3.2.9 Transport equipment

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	234	235	236	237	238
2001	5 456	5 103	444	4 947	5 080
2002	6 221	5 700	1 015	5 516	5 653
2001 - Feb	5 520	5 194	356	5 054	5 175
May	5 538	5 268	246	5 087	5 246
Aug	4 925	4 676	485	4 569	4 664
Nov	5 841	5 274	692	5 080	5 237
2002 - Feb	5 815	5 501	650	5 329	5 468
May	6 041	5 628	1 140	5 435	5 606
Aug	6 250	5 769	848	5 571	5 671
Nov*	6 780	5 904	1 422	5 732	5 870
2003 - Feb	6 633	6 207	1 370	6 049	6 174

2.3.2.10 Furniture, manufacturing n.e.c. and recycling

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	239	240	241	242	243
2001	2 990	2 870	1 574	2 846	2 865
2002	3 304	3 057	2 724	3 049	3 072
2001 - Feb	2 694	2 609	1 386	2 589	2 606
May	2 899	2 782	1 340	2 767	2 782
Aug	3 057	2 977	1 760	2 955	2 975
Nov	3 310	3 112	1 812	3 076	3 097
2002 - Feb	3 122	3 031	1 749	2 996	3 024
May	3 213	3 088	2 734	3 083	3 101
Aug*	3 318	3 081	2 761	3 077	3 094
Nov*	3 563	3 029	3 653	3 042	3 069
2003 - Feb	3 266	2 971	3 584	2 986	3 017

2.3.2.11 Total

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	244	245	246	247	248

2. Labour

2.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry

2.3.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	249	250	251	252	253
2001	12 437	10 024	12 943	10 027	10 030
2002	14 001	11 026	8 714	10 986	11 010
2001 - Feb	10 611	10 000	11 690	10 001	10 004
May	10 714	9 789	11 941	9 791	9 795
Aug	11 136	10 072	14 079	10 076	10 078
Nov	17 288	10 238	14 063	10 240	10 243
2002 - Feb	12 072	10 487	14 907	10 490	10 493
May	12 382	10 437	14 855	10 440	10 443
Aug	13 179	11 447	3 301	11 382	11 426
Nov	18 373	11 736	1 796	11 632	11 678
2003 - Feb	16 277	12 102	2 734	12 013	12 056

2.3.4 Construction

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	254	255	256	257	258
2001	3 200	2 896	1 518	2 879	2 892
2002	3 669	3 385	1 120	3 325	3 362
2001 - Feb	2 964	2 794	1 208	2 773	2 784
May	3 140	2 889	1 280	2 873	2 882
Aug	3 141	2 905	1 577	2 889	2 904
Nov	3 556	2 996	2 007	2 984	2 998
2002 - Feb	3 291	3 052	1 051	3 018	3 032
May	3 571	3 378	819	3 272	3 359
Aug	3 822	3 583*	1 115	3 525*	3 554
Nov*	3 992	3 530	1 497	3 486	3 505
2003 - Feb	3 987	3 677	1 485	3 598	3 653

2.3.5 Wholesale, retail and motor trade and hotels

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	259	260	261	262	263
2001	2 004	4 022	066	2 660	2 005

2. Labour

2.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry

2.3.6 Transport, storage and communication (concluded)

2.3.6.1 Governmental institutions

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	264	265	266	267	268
2001	7 079	6 613	1 287	6 508	6 536
2002	8 566	7 375	1 851	7 298	7 315
2001 - Feb	6 462	6 315	1 957	6 201	6 234
May	6 870	6 675	2 030	6 551	6 587
Aug	7 236	6 702	577	6 611	6 631
Nov	7 749	6 763	584	6 671	6 692
2002 - Feb	9 104	7 181	618	7 084	7 105
May	7 874	7 299	623	7 198	7 220
Aug	8 297	7 500	640	7 391	7 414
Nov*	8 991	7 522	5 526	7 522	7 522
2003 - Feb	8 729	6 933	4 883	6 933	6 933

2.3.6.2 Non-governmental institutions

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	269	270	271	272	273
2001	4 038	3 862	829	3 564	3 822
2002	4 384	4 012	896	3 727	3 962
2001 - Feb	3 688	3 571	665	3 297	3 532
May	4 085	3 984	961	3 690	3 944
Aug	4 095	3 971	879	3 685	3 943
Nov	4 284	3 925	813	3 585	3 869
2002 - Feb	3 968	3 847	891	3 578	3 815
May	4 445	4 100	961	3 785	4 069
Aug	4 369	4 071	729	3 773	4 036
Nov*	4 754	4 031	1 005	3 775	3 928
2003 - Feb	4 303	3 937	828	3 680	3 837

2.3.6.3 Total

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	274	275	276	277	278

2. Labour
 2.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry
 2.3.7 Financial institutions

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	279	280	281	282	283
2001	9 920	8 852	1 162	8 679	8 758
2002	11 951	10 376	1 908	10 171	10 268
2001 - Feb	8 752	8 344	1 274	8 173	8 259
May	9 232	8 725	1 290	8 572	8 644
Aug	10 187	8 859	1 382	8 683	8 765
Nov	11 511	9 481	703	9 289	9 364
2002 - Feb	10 019	9 541	713	9 369	9 435
May	11 076	10 327	1 325	10 151	10 230
Aug	12 640	10 648	2 778	10 415	10 536
Nov	14 072*	10 991*	2 819	10 750	10 873
2003 - Feb	11 770	11 095	3 177	10 840	10 974

2.3.8 Community, social and personal services
 2.3.8.1 Government sector
 2.3.8.1.1 National departments

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	284	285	286	287	288
2001	7 033	6 509	2 109	6 368	6 554
2002	7 984	7 439	2 468	7 275	7 398
2001 - Feb	6 794	6 384	978	6 220	6 396
May	7 097	6 576	2 164	6 433	6 612
Aug	6 926	6 370	2 703	6 249	6 421
Nov	7 315	6 708	2 591	6 570	6 787
2002 - Feb	8 384	7 936	1 757	7 676	7 812
May	7 892	7 305	2 695	7 146	7 250
Aug	7 620	7 137	2 259	6 966	7 159
Nov*	8 042	7 381	3 162	7 313	7 372
2003 - Feb	8 428	7 827	1 444	7 676	7 760

2.3.8.1.2 Provincial administrations

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	289	290	291	292	293

2. Labour
 2.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry
 2.3.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)
 2.3.8.1 Government sector
 2.3.8.1.3 Local governments

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	294	295	296	297	298
2001	6 009	5 375	2 400	5 349	5 374
2002	6 039	5 293	2 910	5 281	5 294
2001 - Feb	5 585	5 321	2 352	5 292	5 319
May	5 613	5 285	2 427	5 257	5 283
Aug	5 824	5 493	2 557	5 472	5 493
Nov	7 014	5 404	2 266	5 375	5 403
2002 - Feb	5 576	5 268	2 547	5 247	5 268
May	5 573	5 186	2 227	5 177	5 183
Aug	5 655	5 238	4 504	5 235	5 248
Nov*	7 352	5 483	2 363	5 465	5 477
2003 - Feb	5 933	5 294	2 386	5 255	5 281

2.3.8.1.4 Other government institutions

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	299	300	301	302	303
2001	8 266	8 830	2 307	7 949	8 413
2002	9 451	9 569	3 394	8 911	9 471
2001 - Feb	7 813	8 650	2 082	7 673	8 011
May	7 879	8 806	1 927	7 607	8 178
Aug	8 455	8 869	2 331	8 158	8 633
Nov	8 920	8 997	2 891	8 358	8 831
2002 - Feb	9 331	9 241	3 823	8 758	9 208
May	8 926	9 224	3 506	8 653	9 175
Aug	9 502	9 649	2 791	8 878	9 483
Nov*	10 048	10 163	3 457	9 355	10 018
2003 - Feb	10 136	10 432	3 583	9 680	10 219

2.3.8.1.5 Total

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	304	305	306	307	308

2. Labour

2.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry

2.3.8 Community, social and personal services (concluded)

2.3.8.2 Laundries and dry-cleaning services

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
		All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees
	309	310	311	312	313
2001	1 622	1 583	702	1 575	1 576
2002	1 869	1 734	660	1 721	1 725
2001 - Feb	1 586	1 575	1 140	1 575	1 575
May	1 578	1 577	598	1 566	1 568
Aug	1 672	1 595	579	1 584	1 585
Nov	1 652	1 588	492	1 577	1 577
2002 - Feb	1 793	1 684	587	1 673	1 674
May	1 796	1 686	657	1 672	1 676
Aug	1 852	1 780	690	1 763	1 771
Nov	2 036	1 787	706	1 777	1 780
2003 - Feb	2 010	1 853	750	1 829	1 842

2.3.8.3 Total

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
		All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees
	314	315	316	317	318
2001	6 690	6 453	1 754	6 208	6 483
2002	7 427	7 111	1 959	6 860	7 145
2001 - Feb	6 360	6 329	1 141	6 019	6 331
May	6 612	6 381	1 859	6 148	6 389
Aug	6 631	6 420	1 996	6 211	6 468
Nov	7 160	6 684	2 022	6 457	6 744
2002 - Feb	7 152	6 986	1 436	6 675	6 996
May	7 158	6 890	1 946	6 653	6 917
Aug	7 505	7 239	1 936	6 978	7 285
Nov*	7 893	7 329	2 518	7 135	7 383
2003 - Feb	7 681	7 412	1 566	7 127	7 424

2. Labour

2.27

2.3 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at current prices, according to industry

2.3.9 Total (all industries)

This table reflects the average monthly salaries and wages, per employee, at current prices of a large section of the economically active population in the formal non-agricultural business sector, excluding agriculture and domestic services.

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	319	320	321	322	323
2001	5 467	5 224	1 254	5 032	5 185
2002	6 054	5 779	1 207	5 510	5 720
2001 - Feb	5 095	5 046	1 011	4 846	4 999
May	5 310	5 164	1 308	4 973	5 119
Aug	5 470	5 271	1 329	5 089	5 240
Nov	5 993	5 417	1 369	5 223	5 385
2002 - Feb	5 723	5 581	1 031	5 328	5 526
May	5 812	5 657	1 230	5 404	5 604
Aug*	6 107	5 906	1 229	5 623	5 840
Nov*	6 577	5 972	1 338	5 687	5 913
2003 - Feb	6 294	6 047	1 179	5 737	5 972

2.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry

2.4.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	324	325	326	327	328
2001	4 852	..	..	..	..
2002	4 517	..	..	..	..
2001 - Feb	4 403	..	..	..	..
May	4 616	..	..	..	..
Aug	4 728	..	..	..	..
Nov	5 662	..	..	..	..
2002 - Feb	4 570	..	..	..	..
May	4 302	..	..	..	..
Aug	4 523	..	..	..	..
Nov*	4 676	..	..	..	..
2003 - Feb	4 512	..	..	..	..

Source: The Mineral Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

2.4.2 Manufacturing

2.4.2.1 Food products, beverages and tobacco products

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees

2. Labour

2.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry

2.4.2 Manufacturing (continued)

2.4.2.2 Textiles, clothing and leather goods

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	334	335	336	337	338
2001	2 308	2 096	1 596	2 093	2 096
2002	2 274	2 033	1 157	2 022	2 034
2001 - Feb	2 282	2 071	1 509	2 068	2 070
May	2 276	2 075	1 631	2 071	2 078
Aug	2 342	2 134	1 686	2 132	2 134
Nov	2 334	2 104	1 561	2 102	2 104
2002 - Feb	2 329	2 138	1 237	2 133	2 136
May	2 203	1 982	1 355	1 974	1 988
Aug	2 212	2 014	1 202	1 999	2 022
Nov*	2 355	1 998	837	1 982	1 993
2003 - Feb	2 188	1 943	1 041	1 931	1 940

2.4.2.3 Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture. Articles of straw and plaiting materials. Paper and paper products. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media.

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	339	340	341	342	343
2001	4 179	3 893	1 478	3 880	3 885
2002	4 187	3 800	1 501	3 762	3 782
2001 - Feb	4 057	3 850	1 293	3 832	3 840
May	4 082	3 870	1 323	3 851	3 857
Aug	4 191	3 911	1 951	3 906	3 909
Nov	4 387	3 941	1 348	3 932	3 937
2002 - Feb	4 159	3 952	2 476	3 947	3 951
May	4 084	3 721	1 269	3 696	3 709
Aug	4 190	3 797	1 284	3 762	3 785
Nov*	4 315	3 732	975	3 645	3 685
2003 - Feb	4 017	3 619	873	3 533	3 576

2.4.2.4 Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel. Chemicals and chemical products. Rubber and plastic products.

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	344	345	346	347	348

2. Labour

2.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry

2.4.2 Manufacturing (continued)

2.4.2.5 Other non-metallic mineral products

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	349	350	351	352	353
2001	4 527	3 984	906	3 962	3 977
2002	4 614	3 920	1 358	3 877	3 902
2001 - Feb	4 522	4 036	776	4 013	4 032
May	4 354	3 932	788	3 902	3 924
Aug	4 446	3 987	1 089	3 974	3 983
Nov	4 789	3 984	973	3 962	3 970
2002 - Feb	4 668	3 899	1 002	3 865	3 881
May	4 194	3 768	764	3 731	3 744
Aug	4 629	3 950	1 869	3 914	3 950
Nov	4 966*	4 064	1 799	4 001	4 034
2003 - Feb	6 286	3 805	1 628	3 716	3 772

2.4.2.6 Basic metals, fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment and office, accounting and computing machinery

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	354	355	356	357	358
2001	5 460	4 875	2 025	4 858	4 870
2002	5 331	4 631	1 843	4 601	4 620
2001 - Feb	5 274	4 785	1 964	4 770	4 780
May	5 285	4 799	2 102	4 784	4 796
Aug	5 495	5 009	2 013	4 993	5 004
Nov	5 787	4 908	2 021	4 886	4 900
2002 - Feb	5 165	4 704	1 759	4 682	4 694
May	5 313	4 686	1 916	4 647	4 674
Aug	5 217	4 624	1 929	4 595	4 615
Nov*	5 632	4 511	1 770	4 481	4 500
2003 - Feb	5 014	4 399	1 712	4 368	4 387

2.4.2.7 Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	359	360	361	362	363

2. Labour

2.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry

2.4.2 Manufacturing (continued)

2.4.2.8 Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus and medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	364	365	366	367	368
2001	5 268	5 138	1 465	5 129	5 135
2002	5 533	5 208	1 791	5 167	5 188
2001 - Feb	4 828	4 838	1 150	4 828	4 834
May	5 002	4 912	998	4 902	4 908
Aug	5 548	5 493	1 449	5 484	5 491
Nov	5 696	5 311	2 266	5 302	5 309
2002 - Feb	5 697	5 335	1 160	5 325	5 332
May	5 896	5 435	1 937	5 411	5 429
Aug	5 204	5 019	2 318	4 970	4 992
Nov	5 337	5 043	1 750	4 964	5 002
2003 - Feb	6 582	6 438	1 721	6 339	6 371

2.4.2.9 Transport equipment

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	369	370	371	372	373
2001	5 168	4 833	420	4 686	4 812
2002	5 344	4 902	866	4 744	4 862
2001 - Feb	5 303	4 989	342	4 855	4 971
May	5 239	4 984	233	4 813	4 963
Aug	4 651	4 415	458	4 314	4 404
Nov	5 479	4 947	649	4 765	4 913
2002 - Feb	5 267	4 983	589	4 827	4 953
May	5 271	4 911	995	4 743	4 892
Aug	5 288	4 881	717	4 713	4 798
Nov*	5 553	4 835	1 165	4 695	4 808
2003 - Feb	5 341	4 998	1 103	4 870	4 971

2.4.2.10 Furniture, manufacturing n.e.c. and recycling

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	374	375	376	377	378

2. Labour

2.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry

2.4.2 Manufacturing (concluded)

2.4.2.11 Total

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	379	380	381	382	383
2001	4 450	4 066	1 411	4 034	4 055
2002	4 464	4 015	1 419	3 963	3 993
2001 - Feb	4 270	3 980	1 145	3 950	3 967
May	4 310	4 020	1 415	3 984	4 009
Aug	4 449	4 110	1 347	4 083	4 100
Nov	4 774	4 157	1 737	4 122	4 144
2002 - Feb	4 387	4 091	1 400	4 053	4 074
May	4 400	4 007	1 528	3 960	3 991
Aug*	4 399	4 022	1 415	3 962	3 997
Nov*	4 672	3 941	1 333	3 878	3 913
2003 - Feb	4 419	3 933	1 415	3 875	3 911

2.4.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	384	385	386	387	388
2001	11 765	9 495	12 253	9 497	9 500
2002	11 984	9 475	7 682	9 442	9 462
2001 - Feb	10 193	9 606	11 230	9 607	9 610
May	10 136	9 261	11 297	9 263	9 267
Aug	10 516	9 511	13 295	9 515	9 517
Nov	16 218	9 604	13 192	9 606	9 609
2002 - Feb	10 935	9 499	13 503	9 502	9 505
May	10 805	9 107	12 962	9 110	9 113
Aug	11 150	9 684	2 793	9 629	9 667
Nov	15 048	9 612	1 471	9 527	9 564
2003 - Feb	13 105	9 744	2 201	9 672	9 707

2.4.4 Construction

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	389	390	391	392	393

2. Labour

2.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry

2.4.5 Wholesale, retail and motor trade and hotels

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	394	395	396	397	398
2001	3 697	3 818	820	3 466	3 688
2002	3 710	3 897	658	3 384	3 735
2001 - Feb	3 465	3 667	794	3 345	3 539
May	3 586	3 714	823	3 362	3 585
Aug	3 805	3 961	842	3 587	3 827
Nov	3 933	3 932	822	3 572	3 804
2002 - Feb	3 653	3 853	644	3 397	3 710
May	3 731	3 937	703	3 455	3 787
Aug*	3 639	3 933	627	3 401	3 742
Nov*	3 818	3 865	661	3 285	3 704
2003 - Feb	3 610	3 924	643	3 345	3 740

2.4.6 Transport, storage and communication

2.4.6.1 Governmental institutions

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	399	400	401	402	403
2001	6 702	6 263	1 223	6 164	6 190
2002	7 375	6 345	1 542	6 278	6 292
2001 - Feb	6 207	6 066	1 880	5 957	5 988
May	6 500	6 315	1 921	6 198	6 232
Aug	6 833	6 329	545	6 243	6 262
Nov	7 269	6 344	548	6 258	6 278
2002 - Feb	8 246	6 505	560	6 417	6 436
May	6 871	6 369	544	6 281	6 300
Aug	7 019	6 345	541	6 253	6 272
Nov*	7 364	6 161	4 526	6 161	6 161
2003 - Feb	7 028	5 582	3 932	5 582	5 582

2.4.6.2 Non-governmental institutions

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	404	405	406	407	408

2. Labour

2.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry

2.4.6 Transport, storage and communication (concluded)

2.4.6.3 Total

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	409	410	411	412	413
2001	5 818	5 510	973	5 308	5 437
2002	6 185	5 441	737	5 262	5 375
2001 - Feb	5 408	5 315	1 127	5 120	5 244
May	5 701	5 584	1 300	5 377	5 506
Aug	5 916	5 576	754	5 388	5 511
Nov	6 248	5 565	713	5 348	5 487
2002 - Feb	6 784	5 607	742	5 418	5 538
May	5 905	5 522	767	5 318	5 453
Aug	5 900	5 417	597	5 222	5 350
Nov*	6 154	5 220	844	5 091	5 161
2003 - Feb	5 762	4 772	684	4 651	4 720

2.4.7 Financial institutions

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	414	415	416	417	418
2001	9 389	8 382	1 102	8 218	8 293
2002	10 239	8 915	1 615	8 739	8 823
2001 - Feb	8 407	8 015	1 224	7 851	7 934
May	8 734	8 254	1 220	8 110	8 178
Aug	9 619	8 365	1 305	8 199	8 277
Nov	10 798	8 894	659	8 714	8 784
2002 - Feb	9 075	8 642	646	8 486	8 546
May	9 665	9 011	1 156	8 858	8 927
Aug	10 694	9 008	2 350	8 811	8 914
Nov	11 525*	9 002*	2 309	8 804	8 905
2003 - Feb	9 477	8 933	2 558	8 728	8 836

2.4.8 Community, social and personal services

2.4.8.1 Government sector

2.4.8.1.1 National departments

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	419	420	421	422	423

2. Labour
 2.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry
 2.4.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)
 2.4.8.1 Government sector
 2.4.8.1.2 Provincial administrations

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	424	425	426	427	428
2001	6 264	6 207	1 450	5 905	6 265
2002	6 362	6 263	1 350	5 962	6 328
2001 - Feb	6 034	6 160	889	5 760	6 201
May	6 234	6 071	1 647	5 817	6 110
Aug	6 226	6 155	1 653	5 892	6 229
Nov	6 562	6 444	1 614	6 151	6 522
2002 - Feb	6 262	6 269	925	5 883	6 320
May	6 202	6 080	1 289	5 798	6 137
Aug	6 581	6 469	1 384	6 162	6 534
Nov	6 404	6 236	1 803	6 008	6 321
2003 - Feb	6 197	6 163	936	5 833	6 214

2.4.8.1.3 Local governments

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	429	430	431	432	433
2001	5 688	5 091	2 274	5 066	5 090
2002	5 179	4 554	2 498	4 543	4 555
2001 - Feb	5 365	5 111	2 259	5 084	5 110
May	5 310	5 000	2 296	4 974	4 998
Aug	5 500	5 187	2 415	5 167	5 187
Nov	6 580	5 069	2 126	5 042	5 068
2002 - Feb	5 051	4 772	2 307	4 753	4 772
May	4 863	4 525	1 943	4 517	4 523
Aug	4 784	4 431	3 810	4 429	4 440
Nov*	6 021	4 491	1 935	4 476	4 486
2003 - Feb	4 777	4 262	1 921	4 231	4 252

2.4.8.1.4 Other government institutions

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	434	435	436	437	438

2. Labour
 2.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry
 2.4.8 Community, social and personal services (concluded)
 2.4.8.1 Government sector
 2.4.8.1.5 Total

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	439	440	441	442	443
2001	6 359	6 136	1 660	5 901	6 163
2002	6 414	6 146	1 676	5 927	6 175
2001 - Feb	6 133	6 105	1 096	5 803	6 106
May	6 279	6 061	1 760	5 837	6 068
Aug	6 284	6 085	1 887	5 886	6 130
Nov	6 742	6 295	1 898	6 080	6 351
2002 - Feb	6 505	6 355	1 301	6 071	6 363
May	6 273	6 039	1 700	5 831	6 064
Aug	6 378	6 153	1 640	5 930	6 192
Nov*	6 501	6 038	2 065	5 878	6 084
2003 - Feb	6 219	6 002	1 262	5 771	6 013

2.4.8.2 Laundries and dry-cleaning services

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	444	445	446	447	448
2001	1 536	1 500	667	1 492	1 493
2002	1 606	1 491	566	1 480	1 483
2001 - Feb	1 524	1 513	1 095	1 513	1 513
May	1 493	1 492	566	1 482	1 483
Aug	1 579	1 506	547	1 496	1 497
Nov	1 550	1 490	462	1 479	1 479
2002 - Feb	1 624	1 525	532	1 515	1 516
May	1 567	1 471	573	1 459	1 462
Aug	1 567	1 506	584	1 492	1 498
Nov	1 667	1 464	578	1 455	1 458
2003 - Feb	1 618	1 492	604	1 473	1 483

2.4.8.3 Total

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	449	450	451	452	453

2. Labour

2.4 Average monthly salaries and wages per employee, at constant 2000 prices, according to industry

2.4.9 Total (all industries)

This table reflects the average monthly salaries and wages, per employee, at constant 2000 prices of a large section of the economically active population in the formal non-agricultural business sector, excluding agriculture and domestic services.

Year and month	Including bonuses and overtime payment	Excluding bonuses and overtime payment			
	All employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	All employees	Full-time equivalent employees
	454	455	456	457	458
2001	5 176	4 948	1 186	4 766	4 911
2002	5 202	4 969	1 035	4 739	4 919
2001 - Feb	4 894	4 847	971	4 655	4 802
May	5 024	4 886	1 237	4 705	4 843
Aug	5 165	4 977	1 255	4 805	4 948
Nov	5 622	5 082	1 284	4 900	5 052
2002 - Feb	5 184	5 055	934	4 826	5 005
May	5 072	4 936	1 073	4 716	4 890
Aug*	5 167	4 997	1 040	4 757	4 941
Nov*	5 387	4 891	1 096	4 658	4 843
2003 - Feb	5 068	4 869	949	4 619	4 808

2.5 Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry

2.5.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	459	460	461	462
2001	173,0	..	0,0	..
2002	173,0	..	0,0	..
2001 - Feb	173,0	..	0,0	..
May	173,1	..	0,0	..
Aug	173,0	..	0,0	..
Nov	173,0	..	0,0	..
2002 - Feb	173,0	..	0,0	..
May	173,2	..	0,0	..
Aug	173,0	..	0,0	..
Nov	173,0	..	0,0	..
2003 - Feb	173,0	..	0,0	..

Source: The Mineral Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy

2.5.2 Manufacturing

2.5.2.1 Food products, beverages and tobacco products

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	463	464	465	466

2. Labour
 2.5 Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry
 2.5.2 Manufacturing (continued)
 2.5.2.2 Textiles, clothing and leather goods

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	467	468	469	470
2001	177,4	127,0	10,5	8,0
2002	176,0	117,2	13,4	11,5
2001 - Feb	173,3	127,1	9,9	13,3
May	178,2	126,0	10,8	10,2
Aug	179,6	135,7	11,0	4,0
Nov	178,6	119,2	10,4	4,5
2002 - Feb	172,2	125,6	8,4	6,4
May	176,5	106,7	12,3	11,5
Aug	178,0	120,8	14,4	6,6
Nov	177,4	115,8	18,8	21,8
2003 - Feb	174,3	112,1	13,7	11,0

2.5.2.3 Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture. Articles of straw and plaiting materials.
 Paper and paper products. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media.

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	471	472	473	474
2001	173,5	110,8	9,8	10,5
2002	176,2	110,5	13,2	11,4
2001 - Feb	170,9	125,5	9,1	9,8
May	174,1	121,2	9,7	12,6
Aug	174,5	97,6	8,6	5,9
Nov	174,8	98,9	11,8	13,9
2002 - Feb	171,3	113,9	7,0	6,7
May	177,3	105,3	13,2	12,3
Aug	178,7	104,3	15,3	9,3
Nov	177,5	118,6	17,5*	17,6
2003 - Feb	171,5	100,7	13,0	16,4

2.5.2.4 Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel. Chemicals and chemical products.
 Rubber and plastic products.

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	475	476	477	478
2001	171,9	102,3	9,3	6,5
2002	173,2	102,6	13,3	6,3
2001 - Feb	166,1	96,3	9,7	9,6
May	175,0	99,3	10,7	7,1
Aug	174,4	97,7	7,3	3,9
Nov	172,4	115,9	9,7	5,7
2002 - Feb	171,2	113,9	9,5	6,6

2. Labour
 2.5 Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry
 2.5.2 Manufacturing (continued)
 2.5.2.5 Other non-metallic mineral products

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	479	480	481	482
2001	178,9	84,9	13,4	3,1
2002	178,1	112,2	15,1	6,8
2001 - Feb	176,5	67,4	12,2	0,6
May	177,6	74,7	12,9	9,0
Aug	177,4	75,1	13,7	0,8
Nov	184,3	122,4	14,8	2,0
2002 - Feb	184,7	118,9	11,3	3,0
May	177,3	121,3	15,1	5,2
Aug	176,1	87,1	16,2	1,7
Nov	174,5	121,8	17,9	17,6
2003 - Feb	173,9	108,4	21,6	18,4

2.5.2.6 Basic metals, fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment and office, accounting and computing machinery

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	483	484	485	486
2001	176,1	103,8	14,6	12,8
2002	172,7	106,4	17,7	10,4
2001 - Feb	175,0	96,2	15,3	13,4
May	177,3	102,3	13,9	13,1
Aug	178,0	107,3	13,5	11,4
Nov	174,2	109,4	15,8	13,4
2002 - Feb	170,1	111,1	14,6	7,5
May	177,3	109,1	20,2	8,6
Aug	172,0	100,4	15,5	10,2
Nov*	171,4	105,3	20,5	15,5
2003 - Feb	168,0	105,8	18,1	11,9

2.5.2.7 Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	487	488	489	490
2001	174,4	126,9	8,9	6,7
2002	172,3	139,5	7,9	6,6
2001 - Feb	171,5	123,4	7,6	9,8
May	174,7	119,5	9,1	1,1
Aug	177,5	139,7	9,7	12,9
Nov	174,1	125,0	9,5	3,3
2002 - Feb	171,4	140,5	6,9	5,9
May	177,1	135,3	12,3	15,5
Nov	171,4	140,5	6,9	5,9

2. Labour
 2.5 Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry
 2.5.2 Manufacturing (continued)
 2.5.2.8 Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus and medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	491	492	493	494
2001	174,9	94,4	3,6	1,3
2002	178,6	111,4	5,2	2,0
2001 - Feb	172,6	89,4	4,3	0,0
May	175,0	95,9	4,3	0,0
Aug	175,8	84,7	1,8	1,5
Nov	176,3	107,8	4,1	3,8
2002 - Feb	173,0	100,5	3,9	2,3
May	178,8	85,4	7,9	3,2
Aug	181,9	135,5	4,3	0,3
Nov	180,8	124,2	4,8	2,2
2003 - Feb	176,1	130,4	6,9	6,3

2.5.2.9 Transport equipment

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	495	496	497	498
2001	175,0	37,7	9,6	1,9
2002	174,8	73,3	11,5	0,6
2001 - Feb	174,1	34,4	12,0	1,2
May	176,0	28,6	8,1	3,3
Aug	173,7	35,4	6,7	1,0
Nov	176,5	52,5	11,8	2,1
2002 - Feb	173,3	49,2	9,4	0,0
May	178,6	57,6	12,8	0,2
Aug	174,2	113,1	13,3	0,0
Nov	173,4	73,3	10,7	2,2
2003 - Feb	169,8	64,6	11,1	4,7

2.5.2.10 Furniture, manufacturing n.e.c. and recycling

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	499	500	501	502
2001	178,4	114,6	7,4	5,9
2002	176,4	109,0	8,8	9,8
2001 - Feb	175,5	109,9	6,5	4,2
May	178,3	87,4	6,6	11,7
Aug	179,5	122,3	4,8	2,6
Nov	180,3	138,9	11,7	5,4
2002 - Feb	173,3	117,1	5,0	7,9
May	178,3	106,6	6,5	13,4

2. Labour
 2.5 Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry
 2.5.2 Manufacturing (concluded)
 2.5.2.11 Total

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	503	504	505	506
2001	175,9	100,6	11,3	7,1
2002	175,2	112,6	13,7	8,2
2001 - Feb	172,9	95,6	11,0	7,2
May	176,6	98,2	11,3	6,7
Aug	177,6	99,7	10,3	4,5
Nov	176,5	109,0	12,8	10,0
2002 - Feb	172,8	108,3	10,3	7,4
May	177,4	108,1	14,5	7,2
Aug	175,7	121,2	13,3	6,6
Nov	175,2*	113,1	17,0	11,6*
2003 - Feb	172,5	103,3	14,3	12,1

2.5.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	507	508	509	510
2001	165,3	106,0	8,9	17,2
2002	163,6	98,2	10,1	1,5
2001 - Feb	161,5	107,0	8,6	0,0
May	169,1	105,3	9,2	68,8
Aug	163,2	107,3	8,4	0,0
Nov	167,5	104,4	9,7	0,0
2002 - Feb	162,1	98,9	9,6	0,2
May	166,5	97,8	10,9	0,0
Aug	162,6	88,4	9,4	3,1
Nov	163,5	107,7	10,7	3,0
2003 - Feb	155,7	106,8	10,3	5,1

2.5.4 Construction

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	511	512	513	514
2001	178,8	118,6	9,6	15,3
2002	178,2	111,7	11,5	9,8
2001 - Feb	176,7	122,7	9,9	15,6
May	178,1	125,8	9,8	15,3
Aug	180,0	108,5	9,3	17,3
Nov	180,7	117,4	9,5	13,1
2002 - Feb	177,3	132,2	11,5	8,6
May	179,0	65,7	11,0	5,7
Aug	180,3	114,0	10,9	9,7
Nov	176,2*	125,2	12,0	15,4

2. Labour

2.5 Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry

2.5.5 Wholesale, retail and motor trade and hotels

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	515	516	517	518
2001	183,2	85,2	4,4	9,9
2002	183,9	75,6	5,3	8,4
2001 - Feb	182,5	88,1	3,9	8,6
May	182,8	84,0	5,2	10,8
Aug	183,7	83,4	4,5	10,3
Nov	183,8	85,6	4,3	10,0
2002 - Feb	183,9	74,9	5,0	8,5
May	185,2	77,2	6,5	10,1
Aug	184,4	81,0	4,7	9,0
Nov	182,3	69,3*	5,1*	6,0
2003 - Feb	179,1	73,0	5,1	4,9

2.5.6 Transport, storage and communication

2.5.6.1 Governmental institutions

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	519	520	521	522
2001	172,1	136,2	12,3	1,9
2002	177,5	132,0	14,7	2,7
2001 - Feb	171,7	135,1	10,3	0,0
May	171,9	134,4	9,3	0,0
Aug	172,4	138,0	14,9	3,8
Nov	172,6	137,4	15,0	3,8
2002 - Feb	173,2	137,7	14,4	3,6
May	179,7	140,7	15,0	3,8
Aug	179,2	139,7	13,7	3,7
Nov*	178,2	110,0	15,8	0,0
2003 - Feb	172,0	110,0	16,4	0,0

2.5.6.2 Non-governmental institutions

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	523	524	525	526
2001	187,1	62,8	17,4	3,1
2002	185,3	73,2	21,6	4,6
2001 - Feb	188,2	58,7	18,3	2,7
May	187,8	65,2	18,7	2,9
Aug	185,3	61,0	15,8	3,1
Nov	187,1	66,5	16,9	4,0
2002 - Feb	185,0	65,4	16,0	5,2
May	185,3	60,5	21,5	4,9
Aug	186,8	56,6	18,5	3,5
Nov	184,4	110,0	20,0	0,0

2. Labour
 2.5 Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry
 2.5.6 Transport, storage and communication (concluded)
 2.5.6.3 Total

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	527	528	529	530
2001	176,5	86,1	13,8	2,6
2002	180,0	88,2	16,9	4,4
2001 - Feb	176,4	88,8	12,6	1,6
May	176,5	91,9	12,0	1,7
Aug	176,2	81,3	15,2	3,3
Nov	176,9	82,7	15,5	3,9
2002 - Feb	176,7	84,3	14,9	4,8
May	181,4	79,8	17,0	4,6
Aug	181,7	78,1	15,2	3,5
Nov*	180,2	110,6	20,7	4,9
2003 - Feb	175,0	99,5	17,4	4,0

2.5.7 Financial institutions

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	531	532	533	534
2001	167,8	99,0	2,2	0,3
2002	168,9	102,3	1,7	0,3
2001 - Feb	166,4	93,9	2,1	0,2
May	166,8	98,1	2,6	0,6
Aug	169,4	99,8	2,5	0,4
Nov	168,6	104,5	1,9	0,3
2002 - Feb	166,6	104,7	1,6	0,5
May	170,3	99,4	1,8	0,2
Aug	169,0	102,4	1,7	0,2
Nov	170,0	102,9	1,7	0,3
2003 - Feb	169,2	104,3	1,5	0,2

2.5.8 Community, social and personal services

2.5.8.1 Government sector

2.5.8.1.1 National departments

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	535	536	537	538
2001	160,5	19,2	4,8	0,0
2002	162,8	76,6	4,1	0,0
2001 - Feb	160,5	14,5	4,3	0,0
May	160,6	26,0	5,0	0,0
Aug	160,5	29,9	5,2	0,0
Nov	160,4	6,7	5,0	0,0
2002 - Feb	160,7	94,5	4,7	0,0
May	160,6	94,1	5,0	0,0

2. Labour
 2.5 Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry
 2.5.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)
 2.5.8.1 Government sector
 2.5.8.1.2 Provincial administrations

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	539	540	541	542
2001	150,3	13,7	0,9	0,0
2002	152,5	7,4	0,9	0,0
2001 - Feb	150,5	9,8	0,8	0,0
May	150,4	24,8	1,2	0,0
Aug	150,0	10,9	0,9	0,0
Nov	150,4	9,4	0,9	0,0
2002 - Feb	150,5	6,4	1,0	0,0
May	150,3	9,2	1,0	0,0
Aug	151,2	8,6	0,9	0,0
Nov	158,0	5,6	0,9	0,0
2003 - Feb	150,5	4,3	0,8	0,0

2.5.8.1.3 Local governments

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	543	544	545	546
2001	173,6	89,5	4,6	2,3
2002	171,5	95,6	5,8	3,0
2001 - Feb	175,7	93,1	4,7	1,9
May	174,6	93,7	4,9	2,5
Aug	174,0	89,2	4,5	2,8
Nov	170,2	82,0	4,5	2,3
2002 - Feb	171,5	91,6	4,3	3,0
May	172,5	109,5	6,0	3,1
Aug	171,5	79,5	6,7	2,2
Nov	170,7	101,8*	6,4	4,0*
2003 - Feb	173,2	108,9	7,7	3,5

2.5.8.1.4 Other government institutions

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	547	548	549	550
2001	170,7	96,0	1,6	0,1
2002	168,2	74,2	3,5	0,4
2001 - Feb	169,5	99,3	1,9	0,1
May	170,3	100,8	1,5	0,0
Aug	172,7	93,9	1,5	0,1
Nov	170,5	90,1	1,5	0,2
2002 - Feb	170,0	77,1	1,3	0,2
May	169,8	72,2	2,8	0,4

2. Labour
 2.5 Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry
 2.5.8 Community, social and personal services (concluded)
 2.5.8.1 Government sector
 2.5.8.1.5 Total

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	551	552	553	554
2001	157,6	29,4	2,5	0,1
2002	158,7	28,1	2,6	0,1
2001 - Feb	157,9	25,8	2,3	0,1
May	157,7	43,2	2,7	0,1
Aug	157,7	27,3	2,5	0,1
Nov	157,1	21,6	2,5	0,1
2002 - Feb	157,4	29,6	2,4	0,1
May	157,1	32,3	2,8	0,1
Aug	157,4	23,1	2,7	0,1
Nov	163,2	27,6*	2,5	0,2
2003 - Feb	157,5	29,5	3,3	0,3

2.5.8.2 Laundries and dry-cleaning services

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	555	556	557	558
2001	184,7	117,8	2,4	0,0
2002	178,3	115,2	5,6	0,0
2001 - Feb	183,1	74,0	0,4	0,0
May	186,0	129,1	0,4	0,0
Aug	184,9	133,6	4,3	0,0
Nov	185,0	134,6	4,6	0,0
2002 - Feb	173,7	128,0	4,3	0,0
May	176,8	118,3	5,1	0,0
Aug	183,8	100,1	4,8	0,0
Nov	179,0	114,6	8,4	0,0
2003 - Feb	177,1	111,9	5,8	0,0

2.5.8.3 Total

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	559	560	561	562
2001	157,7	29,5	2,5	0,1
2002	158,8	28,2	2,6	0,1
2001 - Feb	158,0	25,8	2,3	0,1
May	157,8	43,3	2,7	0,1
Aug	157,9	27,4	2,5	0,1
Nov	157,2	21,7	2,5	0,1
2002 - Feb	157,4	29,7	2,4	0,1
May	157,2	32,5	2,8	0,1

2. Labour

2.5 Average monthly hours paid for per employee according to industry

2.5.9 Total (all industries)

Year and month	Ordinary-time hours		Overtime hours	
	Full-time employees	Part-time employees	Full-time employees	Part-time employees
	563	564	565	566
2001	171,0	67,1	6,1	5,7
2002	171,5	67,9	7,2	5,8
2001 - Feb	170,0	63,9	5,8	4,6
May	171,2	72,1	6,2	6,1
Aug	171,7	65,8	5,8	6,0
Nov	171,4	66,6	6,6	6,2
2002 - Feb	170,0	63,8	5,9	5,3
May	172,1	68,2	7,7	6,6
Aug	171,4	71,2	6,9	6,0
Nov	172,5	68,7*	8,4	5,5
2003 - Feb	168,7	68,4	7,7	4,5

2. Labour

2.6 Total number of vacancies as on the last day of the month according to industry

Year and month	Total (all industries)	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	Wholesale, retail and motor trade and hotels
	567	568	569	570	571	572
2001	335 629	..	1 929	168	90	1 640
2002	320 009	..	747	192	33	1 278
2001 - Feb	305 657	..	3 377	211	181	1 068
May	324 528	..	2 602	219	55	1 295
Aug	345 042	..	767	172	31	1 096
Nov	367 292	..	972	72	96	3 102
2002 - Feb	318 247	..	524	257	72	1 293
May	336 399	..	981	488	21	1 461
Aug	342 486	..	818	1	5	833
Nov	282 907*	..	666	25	35	1 526*
2003 - Feb	275 900	..	954	14	13	1 324

Year and month	Transport, storage and communication			Financial institutions
	Governmental institutions	Non-governmental institutions	Total	
	573	574	575	576
2001	298	389	687	2 955
2002	17 032	587	17 620	2 778
2001 - Feb	317	253	570	4 435
May	110	36	146	3 428
Aug	66	312	378	2 433
Nov	702	955	1 657	1 524
2002 - Feb	12 495	640	13 135	1 897
May	15 421	272	15 693	2 636
Aug	23 640	1 323	24 963	4 172
Nov	16 575	116	16 691	2 409
2003 - Feb	11 080	165	11 245	2 243

Year and month	Community, social and personal services						
	Government sector					Laundries and dry-cleaning services	Total
	National departments	Provincial administrations	Local governments	Other government institutions	Total (government sector)		
	577	578	579	580	581	582	583
2001	37 448	276 087	11 599	3 008	328 143	15	328 158
2002	44 088	228 346	21 224	3 698	297 358	1	297 359
2001 - Feb	35 621	248 324	9 027	2 831	295 803	12	295 815
May	34 879	271 443	9 857	604	316 783	0	316 783
Aug	36 311	292 019	7 094	4 701	340 125	40	340 165
Nov	42 982	292 564	20 419	3 896	359 861	8	359 869
2002 - Feb	37 317	236 042	23 759	3 951	301 069	0	301 069
May	48 290	243 788	18 122	4 015	315 115	4	315 119

2. LABOUR

2.7 Labour force survey (LFS), September 2002

2.7.1 Population of working age by population group, area, gender and labour market status

The LFS is a twice-yearly rotating panel household survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official and expanded), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

A rotating panel sample involves visiting the same dwelling units on a number of occasions (in this instance, five at most), and after the panel is established, replacing a proportion of these dwelling units each round (in this instance 20%). New dwelling units are added to the sample to replace those that are taken out. The advantage of this type of design is that it offers the ability to see how the work situation of members of the same dwelling units change over time, while retaining the larger picture of the overall employment situation in the country.

OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its **official** definition: The *unemployed* are those people within the *economically active population* who, (a) did not work during the seven days prior to the interview, (b) want to work and are available to start work within a week of the interview, and (c) have taken active steps to look for work or to start some form of self-employment in the four weeks prior to the interview. The **expanded unemployment rate** excludes criterion (c).

Among those who are included in the expanded, but not the official definition of unemployment, will be discouraged job seekers (those who said they were unemployed but had not taken active steps to find work in the four weeks prior to the interview).

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using both the official and the expanded definition. In the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged work seekers who face constraints, for example high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work.

2.7.1.1 Official definition of unemployment

Population group and area	Total					
	Total 1/	Not economically active	Economically active			Rate
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	
	1 000					%
584	585	586	587	588	589	
All population groups						
Total	27 984	12 118	15 866	11 029	4 837	30,5
Urban	16 379	5 762	10 617	7 431	3 186	30,0
Non-urban	11 606	6 356	5 249	3 598	1 652	31,5
African						
Total	21 272	9 819	11 453	7 239	4 213	36,8
Urban	10 401	3 715	6 687	4 086	2 601	38,9
Non-urban	10 870	6 105	4 766	3 154	1 612	33,8
Other 2/						
Total	6 712	2 299	4 414	3 789	624	14,1
Urban	5 977	2 047	3 930	3 345	585	14,9
Non-urban	735	252	484	444	39	8,1

1/ Totals include other and unspecified population groups.

2/ Other include people formerly classified coloured, Asian/Indian or white as well as those who did not specify population group.

2. LABOUR

2.7 Labour force survey (LFS), September 2002

2.7.1 Population of working age by population group, area, gender and labour market status (continued)

2.7.1.1 Official definition of unemployment

Population group and area	Male					
	Total 1/	Not economically active	Economically active			Rate
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	
	1 000					%
590	591	592	593	594	595	
All population groups						
Total	13 340	4 897	8 444	6 184	2 259	26,8
Urban	7 991	2 344	5 647	4 162	1 486	26,3
Non-urban	5 349	2 553	2 796	2 023	774	27,7
African						
Total	10 070	4 076	5 994	4 028	1 965	32,8
Urban	5 097	1 595	3 502	2 297	1 205	34,4
Non-urban	4 973	2 481	2 492	1 732	760	30,5
Other 2/						
Total	3 270	820	2 450	2 156	294	12,0
Urban	2 894	749	2 145	1 865	280	13,1
Non-urban	376	72	304	291	14	4,5

Population group and area	Female					
	Total 1/	Not economically active	Economically active			Rate
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	
	1 000					%
596	597	598	599	600	601	
All population groups						
Total	14 634	7 217	7 418	4 841	2 577	34,7
Urban	8 379	3 413	4 966	3 267	1 699	34,2
Non-urban	6 255	3 803	2 452	1 574	878	35,8
African						
Total	11 198	5 741	5 457	3 208	2 248	41,2
Urban	5 302	2 118	3 184	1 788	1 396	43,8
Non-urban	5 896	3 624	2 273	1 421	852	37,5
Other 2/						
Total	3 437	1 475	1 961	1 632	329	16,8
Urban	3 078	1 295	1 782	1 479	303	17,0
Non-urban	359	180	179	153	26	14,4

1/ Totals include other and unspecified population groups.

2/ Other include people formerly classified coloured, Asian/Indian or white as well as those who did not specify population group.

2. LABOUR

2.7 Labour force survey (LFS), September 2002

2.7.1 Population of working age by population group, area, gender and labour market status (continued)

2.7.1.2 Expanded definition of unemployment

Population group and area	Total					
	Total 1/	Not economically active	Economically active			Rate
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	
	1 000					%
602	603	604	605	606	607	
All population groups						
Total	27 984	9 031	18 954	11 029	7 925	41,8
Urban	16 379	4 559	11 820	7 431	4 389	37,1
Non-urban	11 606	4 471	7 134	3 598	3 536	49,6
African						
Total	21 272	6 998	14 274	7 239	7 034	49,3
Urban	10 401	2 733	7 668	4 086	3 582	46,7
Non-urban	10 870	4 265	6 606	3 154	3 452	52,3
Other 2/						
Total	6 712	2 032	4 680	3 789	891	19,0
Urban	5 977	1 826	4 152	3 345	806	19,4
Non-urban	735	207	528	444	84	15,9

Population group and area	Male					
	Total 1/	Not economically active	Economically active			Rate
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	
	1 000					%
608	609	610	611	612	613	
All population groups						
Total	13 340	3 734	9 607	6 184	3 423	35,6
Urban	7 991	1 883	6 109	4 162	1 947	31,9
Non-urban	5 349	1 851	3 498	2 023	1 476	42,2
African						
Total	10 070	3 012	7 058	4 028	3 030	42,9
Urban	5 097	1 220	3 878	2 297	1 581	40,8
Non-urban	4 973	1 792	3 181	1 732	1 449	45,6
Other 2/						
Total	3 270	722	2 548	2 156	393	15,4
Urban	2 894	663	2 231	1 865	366	16,4
Non-urban	376	59	317	291	27	3/

1/ Totals include other and unspecified population groups.

2/ Other include people formerly classified coloured, Asian/Indian or white as well as those who did not specify population group.

3/ For all values of 10 000 or lower the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

2. LABOUR

2.7 Labour force survey (LFS), September 2002

2.7.1 Population of working age by population group, area, gender and labour market status (continued)

2.7.1.2 Expanded definition of unemployment

Population group and area	Female					
	Total 1/	Not economically active	Economically active			Rate
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	
	1 000					%
614	615	616	617	618	619	
All population groups						
Total	14 634	5 292	9 342	4 841	4 501	48,2
Urban	8 379	2 672	5 708	3 267	2 441	42,8
Non-urban	6 255	2 620	3 635	1 574	2 061	56,7
African						
Total	11 198	3 985	7 213	3 208	4 005	55,5
Urban	5 302	1 512	3 789	1 788	2 001	52,8
Non-urban	5 896	2 472	3 424	1 421	2 003	58,5
Other 2/						
Total	3 437	1 307	2 129	1 632	497	23,3
Urban	3 078	1 159	1 918	1 479	439	22,9
Non-urban	359	148	211	153	58	27,3

1/ Totals include other and unspecified population groups.

2/ Other include people formerly classified coloured, Asian/Indian or white as well as those who did not specify population group.

2. LABOUR
 2.7 Labour force survey (LFS), September 2002
 2.7.2 Population of working age by province, area, gender and labour market status
 2.7.2.1 Official definition of unemployment

1 000

Province and area	Total					
	Total 1/,2/	Not economically active	Economically active			
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	Rate
	620	621	622	623	624	625
SOUTH AFRICA						
Total	27 984	12 118	15 866	11 029	4 837	30,5
Urban	16 379	5 762	10 617	7 431	3 186	30,0
Non-urban	11 606	6 356	5 249	3 598	1 652	31,5
WESTERN CAPE						
Total	2 911	1 008	1 903	1 524	380	19,9
Urban	2 603	915	1 687	1 326	362	21,4
Non-urban	308	92	216	198	18	8,4
EASTERN CAPE						
Total	3 939	2 110	1 829	1 235	594	32,5
Urban	1 507	601	906	599	307	33,9
Non-urban	2 432	1 509	923	636	287	31,1
NORTHERN CAPE						
Total	559	232	327	248	79	24,2
Urban	359	158	201	135	66	33,0
Non-urban	200	75	126	113	13	10,1
FREE STATE						
Total	1 856	736	1 121	793	327	29,2
Urban	1 300	537	764	515	249	32,6
Non-urban	556	199	357	278	79	22,0
KWAZULU-NATAL						
Total	5 619	2 436	3 183	2 091	1 092	34,3
Urban	2 919	998	1 921	1 304	617	32,1
Non-urban	2 700	1 438	1 262	787	475	37,6
NORTH WEST						
Total	2 253	1 074	1 179	802	377	32,0
Urban	846	344	502	337	164	32,7
Non-urban	1 407	730	677	464	213	31,4
GAUTENG						
Total	5 802	1 788	4 014	2 777	1 237	30,8
Urban	5 628	1 741	3 887	2 678	1 209	31,1
Non-urban	175	47	127	100	28	21,7
MPUMALANGA						
Total	1 891	876	1 015	712	303	29,9
Urban	799	304	495	341	154	31,1
Non-urban	1 092	572	520	371	149	28,7
LIMPOPO						
Total	3 154	1 859	1 296	847	448	34,6
Urban	419	164	255	197	58	22,6
Non-urban	2 735	1 694	1 041	650	391	37,5

2. LABOUR
 2.7 Labour force survey (LFS), September 2002
 2.7.2 Population of working age by province, area, gender and labour market status (continued)
 2.7.2.1 Official definition of unemployment

1 000

Province and area	Male					
	Total 1/,2/	Not economically active	Economically active			
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	Rate
	626	627	628	629	630	631
SOUTH AFRICA						
Total	13 340	4 897	8 444	6 184	2 259	26,8
Urban	7 991	2 344	5 647	4 162	1 486	26,3
Non-urban	5 349	2 553	2 796	2 023	774	27,7
WESTERN CAPE						
Total	1 408	374	1 034	852	183	17,6
Urban	1 256	346	909	733	176	19,4
Non-urban	152	28	125	118	3/	5,0
EASTERN CAPE						
Total	1 759	861	898	609	289	32,1
Urban	679	248	430	296	135	31,3
Non-urban	1 080	613	468	314	154	32,9
NORTHERN CAPE						
Total	274	84	189	156	33	17,4
Urban	167	61	105	76	29	27,6
Non-urban	107	23	84	80	3/	4,8
FREE STATE						
Total	898	292	606	460	146	24,0
Urban	602	218	384	271	113	29,5
Non-urban	296	74	222	189	33	14,7
KWAZULU-NATAL						
Total	2 619	992	1 627	1 109	518	31,8
Urban	1 408	402	1 006	721	285	28,4
Non-urban	1 211	590	621	388	232	37,5
NORTH WEST						
Total	1 127	431	696	513	183	26,3
Urban	412	139	272	200	72	26,5
Non-urban	715	292	424	313	111	26,2
GAUTENG						
Total	2 993	758	2 235	1 646	589	26,3
Urban	2 905	741	2 164	1 584	580	26,8
Non-urban	89	17	71	63	3/	11,8
MPUMALANGA						
Total	895	346	549	412	137	25,0
Urban	375	118	256	185	72	28,0
Non-urban	521	227	293	228	66	22,3
LIMPOPO						
Total	1 368	759	609	426	183	30,0
Urban	189	69	120	96	23	19,6
Non-urban	1 179	690	489	330	159	32,6

2. LABOUR
 2.7 Labour force survey (LFS), September 2002
 2.7.2 Population of working age by province, area, gender and labour market status (continued)
 2.7.2.1 Official definition of unemployment

1 000

Province and area	Female					
	Total 1/,2/	Not economically active	Economically active			
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	Rate
	632	633	634	635	636	637
SOUTH AFRICA						
Total	14 634	7 217	7 418	4 841	2 577	34,7
Urban	8 379	3 413	4 966	3 267	1 699	34,2
Non-urban	6 255	3 803	2 452	1 574	878	35,8
WESTERN CAPE						
Total	1 503	634	869	672	197	22,7
Urban	1 346	569	777	592	185	23,8
Non-urban	156	65	92	80	12	12,9
EASTERN CAPE						
Total	2 180	1 249	931	625	305	32,8
Urban	828	352	475	303	173	36,3
Non-urban	1 352	897	455	323	133	29,1
NORTHERN CAPE						
Total	285	148	137	91	46	33,5
Urban	192	96	96	59	37	38,9
Non-urban	93	52	41	33	3/	20,9
FREE STATE						
Total	958	443	515	333	182	35,3
Urban	698	318	380	244	136	35,7
Non-urban	260	125	135	89	46	34,1
KWAZULU-NATAL						
Total	2 995	1 441	1 554	980	573	36,9
Urban	1 506	593	912	582	331	36,3
Non-urban	1 489	848	641	399	243	37,8
NORTH WEST						
Total	1 126	643	483	289	194	40,2
Urban	435	205	229	137	92	40,1
Non-urban	692	438	254	152	102	40,2
GAUTENG						
Total	2 805	1 028	1 777	1 129	648	36,5
Urban	2 720	998	1 722	1 093	629	36,5
Non-urban	85	30	55	36	19	35,1
MPUMALANGA						
Total	996	530	465	299	166	35,7
Urban	424	186	238	156	82	34,5
Non-urban	572	345	227	143	84	36,9
LIMPOPO						
Total	1 787	1 100	687	421	265	38,7
Urban	230	95	135	101	34	25,3
Non-urban	1 556	1 005	552	320	231	41,9

2. LABOUR
 2.7 Labour force survey (LFS), September 2002
 2.7.2 Population of working age by province, area, gender and labour market status (continued)
 2.7.2.2 Expanded definition of unemployment

1 000

Province and area	Total					
	Total 1/,2/	Not economically active	Economically active			
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	Rate
	638	639	640	641	642	643
SOUTH AFRICA						
Total	27 984	9 031	18 954	11 029	7 925	41,8
Urban	16 379	4 559	11 820	7 431	4 389	37,1
Non-urban	11 606	4 471	7 134	3 598	3 536	49,6
WESTERN CAPE						
Total	2 911	877	2 034	1 524	511	25,1
Urban	2 603	798	1 805	1 326	479	26,5
Non-urban	308	79	230	198	31	13,7
EASTERN CAPE						
Total	3 939	1 590	2 349	1 235	1 114	47,4
Urban	1 507	469	1 038	599	439	42,3
Non-urban	2 432	1 121	1 311	636	675	51,5
NORTHERN CAPE						
Total	559	177	382	248	134	35,1
Urban	359	128	231	135	96	41,7
Non-urban	200	50	151	113	38	25,0
FREE STATE						
Total	1 856	574	1 282	793	489	38,1
Urban	1 300	426	875	515	360	41,1
Non-urban	556	148	407	278	129	31,7
KWAZULU-NATAL						
Total	5 619	1 880	3 739	2 091	1 648	44,1
Urban	2 919	823	2 096	1 304	792	37,8
Non-urban	2 700	1 057	1 643	787	856	52,1
NORTH WEST						
Total	2 253	761	1 492	802	690	46,3
Urban	846	273	574	337	236	41,2
Non-urban	1 407	489	918	464	454	49,4
GAUTENG						
Total	5 802	1 317	4 485	2 777	1 707	38,1
Urban	5 628	1 280	4 348	2 678	1 670	38,4
Non-urban	175	37	137	100	37	27,3
MPUMALANGA						
Total	1 891	649	1 241	712	530	42,7
Urban	799	244	555	341	214	38,6
Non-urban	1 092	405	687	371	316	46,0
LIMPOPO						
Total	3 154	1 205	1 950	847	1 103	56,5
Urban	419	120	299	197	102	34,1
Non-urban	2 735	1 085	1 651	650	1 000	60,6

2. LABOUR
 2.7 Labour force survey (LFS), September 2002
 2.7.2 Population of working age by province, area, gender and labour market status (continued)
 2.7.2.2 Expanded definition of unemployment

1 000

Province and area	Male					
	Total 1/,2/	Not economically active	Economically active			
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	Rate
	644	645	646	647	648	649
SOUTH AFRICA						
Total	13 340	3 734	9 607	6 184	3 423	35,6
Urban	7 991	1 883	6 109	4 162	1 947	31,9
Non-urban	5 349	1 851	3 498	2 023	1 476	42,2
WESTERN CAPE						
Total	1 408	328	1 080	852	228	21,1
Urban	1 256	303	953	733	220	23,1
Non-urban	152	25	127	118	3/	6,8
EASTERN CAPE						
Total	1 759	646	1 113	609	503	45,2
Urban	679	198	481	296	185	38,4
Non-urban	1 080	448	632	314	318	50,4
NORTHERN CAPE						
Total	274	63	210	156	54	25,6
Urban	167	51	116	76	40	34,3
Non-urban	107	13	94	80	14	14,7
FREE STATE						
Total	898	246	653	460	193	29,5
Urban	602	183	420	271	149	35,5
Non-urban	296	63	233	189	44	18,8
KWAZULU-NATAL						
Total	2 619	760	1 859	1 109	750	40,3
Urban	1 408	327	1 081	721	360	33,3
Non-urban	1 211	433	778	388	389	50,1
NORTH WEST						
Total	1 127	309	817	513	305	37,3
Urban	412	113	299	200	99	33,0
Non-urban	715	197	519	313	206	39,7
GAUTENG						
Total	2 993	572	2 421	1 646	774	32,0
Urban	2 905	557	2 348	1 584	764	32,6
Non-urban	89	16	73	63	3/	13,8
MPUMALANGA						
Total	895	266	629	412	217	34,4
Urban	375	100	274	185	90	32,7
Non-urban	521	166	355	228	127	35,8
LIMPOPO						
Total	1 368	542	825	426	399	48,4
Urban	189	52	137	96	41	29,7
Non-urban	1 179	491	688	330	359	52,1

2. LABOUR
 2.7 Labour force survey (LFS), September 2002
 2.7.2 Population of working age by province, area, gender and labour market status (concluded)
 2.7.2.2 Expanded definition of unemployment

1 000

Province and area	Female					
	Total 1/,2/	Not economically active	Economically active			
			Total	Workers	Unemployed	Rate
	650	651	652	653	654	655
SOUTH AFRICA						
Total	14 634	5 292	9 342	4 841	4 501	48,2
Urban	8 379	2 672	5 708	3 267	2 441	42,8
Non-urban	6 255	2 620	3 635	1 574	2 061	56,7
WESTERN CAPE						
Total	1 503	548	954	672	282	29,6
Urban	1 346	495	852	592	259	30,5
Non-urban	156	54	103	80	23	22,2
EASTERN CAPE						
Total	2 180	944	1 236	625	611	49,4
Urban	828	271	557	303	254	45,6
Non-urban	1 352	673	679	323	357	52,5
NORTHERN CAPE						
Total	285	114	172	91	80	46,8
Urban	192	77	115	59	56	49,1
Non-urban	93	37	57	33	24	42,1
FREE STATE						
Total	958	328	630	333	296	47,1
Urban	698	243	455	244	211	46,3
Non-urban	260	85	174	89	85	49,0
KWAZULU-NATAL						
Total	2 995	1 118	1 878	980	897	47,8
Urban	1 506	493	1 013	582	431	42,6
Non-urban	1 489	624	865	399	466	53,9
NORTH WEST						
Total	1 126	425	674	289	385	57,1
Urban	435	160	275	137	137	50,0
Non-urban	692	292	400	152	248	62,0
GAUTENG						
Total	2 805	743	2 062	1 129	933	45,2
Urban	2 720	721	1 999	1 093	905	45,3
Non-urban	85	21	63	36	27	43,5
MPUMALANGA						
Total	996	383	613	299	313	51,1
Urban	424	143	281	156	125	44,4
Non-urban	572	240	332	143	189	56,8
LIMPOPO						
Total	1 787	662	1 125	421	703	62,5
Urban	230	68	163	101	62	37,9
Non-urban	1 556	594	962	320	642	66,7

2. LABOUR
 2.7 Labour force survey (LFS), September 2002
 2.7.3 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) by main industry, population group and gender
 2.7.3.1 Formal sector

1 000

Main industry	Total			African			Other 2/		
	Total 1/	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664
Total	7 845	4 874	2 967	4 423	2 900	1 521	3 422	1 974	1 446
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	811	573	238	525	360	165	286	213	73
Mining and quarrying	492	471	22	399	391	3/	93	79	14
Manufacturing	1 439	964	475	734	513	220	705	451	254
Electricity, gas and water supply	80	62	18	55	42	13	25	20	3/
Construction	328	300	28	217	201	16	111	99	12
Wholesale and retail trade	1 358	741	617	699	394	305	659	347	312
Transport, storage and communication	445	350	95	240	201	39	205	148	56
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	959	561	397	383	255	128	576	305	270
Community, social and personal services	1 867	814	1 051	1 141	519	620	726	294	431
Private households with employed persons	15	12	3/	12	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/
Exterior organisations and foreign government	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	3/	-	3/
Other	40	24	15	14	11	3/	26	13	13
Unspecified	3/	3/	3/	3/	-	3/	3/	3/	3/

1/ Totals include other and unspecified population groups.

2/ Other includes people formerly classified as coloured, Asian/Indian or white as well as those who did not specify population group.

3/ For all values of 10 000 or lower the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

2.7.3 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) by main industry, population group and gender (concluded)
 2.7.3.2 Informal sector

1 000

Main industry	Total			African			Other 2/		
	Total 1/	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673
Total	2 223	1 215	1 007	1 968	1 050	917	255	165	90
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	520	277	243	495	261	234	25	16	3/
Mining and quarrying	3/	3/	-	3/	3/	-	3/	3/	-
Manufacturing	183	74	109	152	59	93	31	15	16
Construction	227	201	26	200	175	25	27	26	3/
Wholesale and retail trade	801	317	483	727	265	462	74	53	22
Transport, storage and communication	101	89	13	90	79	11	11	3/	3/
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	58	27	21	24	22	11	24	14	2/

2. LABOUR

2.8 Labour force survey (LFS) comparison: February & September 2000, February & September 2001, and February & September 2002

Labour market measurements - Using the official definition of unemployment within 95% confidence limits

LABOUR MARKET CHANGES

Labour market trends: February 2000, September 2000, February 2001, September 2001, February 2002 and September 2002

In the section of rows marked **a**, and in the column labeled 'Estimate (000s)' we see that a total of 11 880 000 people were estimated to be employed in February 2000. The lower limit of this estimate, within 95% confidence limits, is 11 491 000, while the upper limit is 12 268 000. In other words, we are 95% sure that the actual number of people who were employed in February 2000 is somewhere between 11 491 000 and 12 268 000, taking sampling error into account.

In summary, the number of employed people, except for an unusual decrease in September 2001, particularly in subsistence agriculture, has remained constant over time. The number of unemployed has gradually increased. The total number of those who are economically active has also gradually increased, while the number of those who were not economically active has also gradually increased.

Variable		Estimate (000)s
		674
a	Total employed = a	
	Feb 2000	11 880
	Sep 2000	11 712
	Feb 2001	11 837
	Sep 2001	10 833
	Feb 2002	11 393
	Sep 2002	11 029
b	Total unemployed (official definition) = b	
	Feb 2000	4 333
	Sep 2000	4 082
	Feb 2001	4 240
	Sep 2001	4 525
	Feb 2002	4 738
	Sep 2002	4 837
c	Total economically active = a + b = c	
	Feb 2000	16 213
	Sep 2000	15 794
	Feb 2001	16 077
	Sep 2001	15 358
	Feb 2002	16 130
	Sep 2002	15 866
d	Total not economically active = d	
	Feb 2000	10 242
	Sep 2000	11 100
	Feb 2001	11 044
	Sep 2001	12 006
	Feb 2002	11 543
	Sep 2002	12 118
e	Total aged 15-65 years = c + d = e	
	Feb 2000	26 454
	Sep 2000	26 894
	Feb 2001	27 121
	Sep 2001	27 365
	Feb 2002	27 673
	Sep 2002	27 984
f	Official unemployment rate = b 2/ 100/c = f	
	Feb 2000	26,7%
	Sep 2000	25,8%
	Feb 2001	26,4%
	Sep 2001	29,5%
	Feb 2002	29,4%
	Sep 2002	30,5%
g	Labour market participation rate = c*100/e = g	
	Feb 2000	61,3%
	Sep 2000	58,7%
	Feb 2001	59,3%
	Sep 2001	56,1%
	Feb 2002	58,3%
	Sep 2002	58,3%

prices

3.1	Production price indices	3.1
3.1.1	Commodities for South African consumption	3.1
3.1.2	Output of South African industry groups	3.7
3.1.2.1	Total output	3.7
3.1.2.2	For South African consumption	3.7
3.1.3	Materials used in certain industries	3.16
3.2	Farming price indices	3.17
3.2.1	Producers' prices of farm products	3.17
3.2.2	Farming requisites	3.18
3.2.3	Food basket of farm products - Producers' share of consumer prices (percentages)	3.19
3.3	Consumer prices	3.20
3.3.1	Indices for metropolitan areas	3.20
3.3.1.1	All items	3.20
3.3.1.2	Food	3.22
3.3.2	Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas	3.23
3.3.3	Seasonally adjusted indices for metropolitan areas	3.27
3.3.4	Pensioners - Indices for metropolitan areas	3.29
3.3.5	Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas	3.30
3.3.6	Seasonally adjusted indices for metropolitan and other urban areas	3.33

3. PRICES

3.1 Production price indices

The production price index (PPI) measures price trends of commodities produced throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water and wholesale and retail trade (in the case of imported goods).

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC). The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and wholesalers or retailers in the case of imported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are deducted from quoted prices.

Where possible price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

3.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption

Indices in this table reflect price changes for all commodities for South African consumption, i.e. locally produced and sold, as well as imported commodities.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All groups			Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining								
	Total 1/	SA 1/ 2/	Imported 1/	Total	Agriculture							
					Total	Food	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Veg- etables and dried beans	Fruit	Meat
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W	100,00 PI 0000001	73,00 PI 0000011	27,00 PI 0000021	15,22 PI 1000001	7,68 PI 1010001	7,34 PI 1011011	1,51 PI 1011211	0,38 PI 1011611	0,18 PI 1011711	0,68 PI 1011411	0,68 PI 1011511	2,37 PI 1011311
2001	108,4	107,8	110,0	110,6	112,9	110,1	119,4	122,5	150,5	91,0	111,4	108,2
2002	123,8	122,4	127,1	130,9	139,8	137,0	175,7	134,0	185,5	128,9	125,1	129,9
2002 - J	116,9	114,9	122,0	123,6	132,3	130,5	169,7	129,3	185,4	107,0	129,5	121,8
F	119,1	117,3	123,6	124,4	133,1	131,1	174,8	131,1	171,4	109,3	126,9	120,8
M	120,4	118,2	125,9	127,3	135,5	132,2	179,0	131,1	180,9	104,0	123,0	122,6
A	122,4	120,4	127,4	128,6	133,3	131,8	175,0	129,9	181,2	103,7	125,8	123,6
M	123,3	121,7	127,4	127,2	129,3	127,3	171,6	129,9	181,2	104,0	104,9	118,2
J	123,7	122,6	126,5	126,9	131,7	128,2	171,4	131,4	187,9	117,0	104,2	116,6
J	125,2	124,2	127,7	130,6	137,6	133,1	170,8	136,5	187,9	127,8	116,3	124,0
A	126,2	125,8	127,2	131,5	143,1	139,7	178,3	138,2	187,9	150,3	117,6	131,6
S	126,4	125,1	129,4	138,1	151,0	147,5	182,8	138,1	189,1	181,6	125,2	140,3
O	127,3	126,1	130,2	139,1	152,0	148,4	184,0	138,0	189,1	158,4	130,8	146,9
N	127,8	126,5	130,8	139,1	149,3	145,8	179,1	137,1	189,1	134,9	133,5	147,5
D	126,9	126,5	127,5	134,8	149,6	147,8	171,3	137,1	195,3	148,2	163,2	144,5
2003 - J	126,4	125,8	127,6	130,6	139,4	136,8	159,6	138,5	195,0	115,1	113,3	142,6
F	126,5	126,2	126,8	126,6	132,5	129,7	138,1	139,3	179,5	115,3	124,5	132,5
M	126,5	126,2	126,5	127,2	132,0	128,0	127,5	140,6	162,2	147,4	112,2	127,2

3. PRICES

3.1 Production price indices

3.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining									Manufacturing		
	Agriculture			Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying				Total	SA 1/	Imported
	Milk and eggs	Other food	Other			Total	Coal	Metal ores	Other minerals			
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
W	0,96 PI 101111	0,58 PI 101181	0,34 PI 101201	1,97 PI 102001	0,12 PI 103001	5,45 PI 104001	1,59 PI 104101	0,68 PI 104301	3,18 PI 104401	80,28 PI 200001	56,60 PI 200011	23,68 PI 200021
2001	111,1	95,7	147,9	100,0	111,2	108,2	103,3	108,3	108,7	108,1	107,6	109,5
2002	121,0	94,8	176,9	100,0	128,9	126,1	111,4	132,5	129,8	123,3	122,4	125,8
2002 - J	116,3	96,1	156,7	100,0	117,4	116,5	108,3	128,9	115,8	115,9	113,6	122,0
F	118,2	94,1	158,7	100,0	117,4	117,7	110,9	133,5	115,7	118,3	116,1	123,9
M	119,4	94,4	178,5	100,0	117,9	122,3	110,9	135,4	123,1	119,5	117,2	125,4
A	119,0	94,5	153,2	100,0	117,8	129,1	115,0	139,9	131,6	121,7	120,1	125,9
M	119,0	94,6	154,7	100,0	118,5	131,0	117,6	136,1	134,4	123,1	122,2	125,7
J	119,3	94,2	176,5	100,0	136,8	126,2	113,7	138,0	127,7	123,1	122,2	125,5
J	120,0	94,2	195,3	100,0	137,5	128,2	115,0	128,9	132,4	124,2	123,5	126,2
A	120,8	94,6	187,0	100,0	135,8	122,8	108,6	131,6	125,9	125,3	125,0	126,4
S	122,0	95,2	195,9	100,0	136,0	130,1	108,6	131,8	138,2	126,0	125,6	127,1
O	123,3	95,1	198,0	100,0	136,8	131,1	109,5	130,9	139,8	127,2	127,1	127,7
N	125,5	95,4	194,9	100,0	137,6	135,1	109,5	128,1	147,1	127,8	128,1	127,5
D	128,6	95,4	173,5	100,0	137,4	122,6	109,5	127,3	126,0	127,4	127,8	126,8
2003 - J	128,5	94,7	173,1	100,0	137,4	125,5	109,2	125,2	131,6	127,3	127,9	126,2
F	126,4	101,2	168,8	100,0	137,4	124,3	111,7	124,8	128,4	128,1	129,2	125,8
M	126,6	100,7	183,4	100,0	135,9	126,6	108,9	122,2	134,3	128,1	129,6	124,9
A	127,1	101,1	157,2	100,0	135,9	127,5	116,8	118,0	132,6	128,5	130,5	124,2
M	126,7	100,7	218,6	100,0	135,9	114,4	118,8	116,8	109,6	127,0	129,2	122,2

1/ South African produced commodities for local consumption.

3.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Food											
	Total	Meat			Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Milk products	Grain-mill products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other
		Total	Fresh meat	Meat products								
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
W	10,16 PI 201001	1,79 PI 201081	1,43 PI 201101	0,36 PI 201111	0,19 PI 201071	0,47 PI 201031	0,84 PI 201061	1,31 PI 201011	1,82 PI 201091	0,35 PI 201051	0,23 PI 201121	3,16 PI 201131
2001	107,9	109,8	110,0	109,5	119,9	108,0	108,6	109,6	104,7	105,8	105,4	107,6
2002	134,4	138,8	142,6	122,0	145,0	118,7	135,1	127,9	145,7	117,4	121,2	131,6
2002 - J	119,7	126,9	129,3	116,4	135,4	112,2	132,9	114,4	114,1	106,6	109,3	119,3
F	124,2	127,4	129,4	118,7	140,0	113,5	135,3	117,5	126,5	112,3	110,9	123,3

3. PRICES

3.1 Production price indices

3.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing												
	Beverages			Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel					
	Total 1/	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		Total	Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles 2/	Total	Knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	Wearing apparel			
				Total						Men's and boys' clothing	Women's and girls' clothing	Other, including articles of fur	
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
W	3,26 PI 202001	2,35 PI 202101	0,91 PI 202201	1,15 PI 203001	2,39 PI 204001	1,43 PI 204101	0,96 PI 204201	1,81 PI 205001	0,42 PI 205101	1,39 PI 205201	0,56 PI 205211	0,78 PI 205221	0,05 PI 205231
2001	106,4	107,4	103,8	109,5	105,1	104,8	105,7	105,7	104,6	105,9	102,8	107,6	113,3
2002	115,0	116,7	110,4	115,4	115,9	115,4	116,7	114,7	116,8	113,9	113,7	112,9	128,0
2002 -J	108,2	109,5	105,0	112,9	109,1	108,4	110,1	109,6	110,2	109,3	106,8	110,2	119,8
F	108,5	109,6	105,5	112,9	109,3	108,6	110,4	109,7	110,3	109,4	106,9	110,2	122,2
M	109,1	110,4	105,6	112,9	112,8	112,1	114,0	113,5	115,2	112,8	111,8	112,5	125,9
A	115,3	116,9	111,2	115,3	113,2	112,7	114,1	113,6	115,3	112,9	111,8	112,7	125,9
M	115,2	116,7	111,2	115,3	113,1	112,5	114,2	113,6	115,3	112,9	111,8	112,7	125,9
J	115,2	116,6	111,2	115,3	116,8	116,1	117,7	115,5	118,0	114,7	115,5	113,0	128,6
J	117,4	119,7	111,3	115,4	117,0	116,1	118,3	115,6	118,1	114,7	115,6	113,0	128,6
A	117,4	119,7	111,3	115,4	117,3	116,4	118,6	115,6	118,1	114,8	115,6	113,0	128,6
S	117,6	119,9	111,3	115,4	120,2	120,0	120,6	116,7	119,6	115,8	116,4	114,3	129,7
O	118,6	120,5	113,8	118,0	120,3	120,1	120,7	117,0	119,6	116,1	116,9	114,3	133,0
N	118,6	120,5	113,8	118,0	120,3	120,1	120,7	117,0	119,7	116,1	116,8	114,3	133,5
D	118,6	120,5	113,8	118,0	121,3	121,2	121,5	118,4	122,1	117,2	118,3	115,1	134,0
2003 -J	119,7	121,5	114,9	122,0	121,1	121,0	121,4	118,4	122,1	117,2	118,3	115,1	134,0
F	119,7	121,6	114,9	122,0	120,8	120,7	121,1	118,6	122,6	117,3	118,3	115,3	133,9
M	120,0	121,9	114,9	122,0	122,3	122,1	122,8	120,4	124,3	119,1	120,8	116,6	137,1
A	126,8	130,0	118,4	129,1	122,1	121,7	122,7	120,3	123,3	119,3	120,8	117,0	137,1
M	128,0	130,2	122,4	129,1	121,8	121,7	122,1	120,3	123,5	119,3	120,8	117,0	137,0

1/ Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

2/ Including made-up goods, except wearing apparel.

3. PRICES

3.1 Production price indices

3.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Leather and leather products 1/	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products
			Total	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Publishing and printing		
			50	51	52	53	54	55			56	57	58	59
W	0,29 PI206001	0,69 PI207001	1,26 PI208001	0,44 PI208101	0,82 PI208201	8,13 PI210001	3,21 PI210101	4,92 PI210301	2,75 PI212001	8,39 PI211001
2001	113,0	107,0	106,9	101,7	109,6	108,4	109,0	108,0	114,6	110,2
2002	130,7	120,1	119,5	107,1	126,2	125,2	127,2	123,9	128,8	126,6
2002 - J	124,8	115,7	113,5	102,5	119,4	118,0	118,3	117,7	120,9	121,5
F	126,4	116,6	113,7	102,5	119,7	118,5	119,7	117,7	118,7	122,2
M	129,0	117,3	114,1	102,5	120,3	118,7	120,0	117,7	119,7	123,1
A	130,0	119,6	118,9	107,1	125,1	123,8	126,0	122,2	128,3	126,1
M	130,7	119,8	119,0	107,1	125,3	123,7	126,0	122,2	135,6	126,2
J	130,8	119,8	119,0	107,1	125,3	123,7	125,9	122,2	130,5	125,6
J	131,3	121,2	122,0	109,0	128,8	127,9	130,3	126,2	128,3	127,9
A	131,2	121,7	122,2	109,0	129,2	127,8	130,3	126,2	128,2	128,0
S	131,9	122,0	122,4	109,1	129,4	127,8	130,1	126,2	131,2	128,3
O	134,8	122,3	123,2	109,8	130,4	130,9	133,2	129,4	135,9	130,3
N	134,3	122,3	123,2	109,7	130,4	130,9	133,2	129,3	138,3	130,3
D	133,3	122,3	123,2	109,6	130,5	130,8	133,0	129,3	130,2	129,8
2003 - J	133,6	124,2	127,9	113,7	135,4	131,4	135,8	128,5	123,7	131,2
F	133,3	124,3	127,8	113,5	135,3	131,4	135,8	128,5	126,7	131,6
M	131,0	123,5	127,7	113,3	135,4	130,8	135,4	127,9	133,9	131,6
A	128,8	123,7	130,4	116,6	137,7	131,4	136,2	128,4	134,6	132,6
M	127,4	123,1	130,1	116,6	137,3	131,0	135,8	127,9	116,7	131,4

1/ Excluding footwear.

3. PRICES

3.1 Production price indices

3.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Chemicals and chemical products						Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products		
	Basic chemicals			Other chemical products			Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other
	Total	Ferti-lisers	Other	Total	Pharma-ceutical	Other						
	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
W	3,54 PI 211301	0,45 PI 211311	3,09 PI 211321	4,85 PI 211401	1,47 PI 211411	3,38 PI 211421	2,71 PI 213001	0,85 PI 213101	1,86 PI 213201	2,25 PI 214001	0,61 PI 214201	1,64 PI 214101
2001	113,9	108,4	114,9	107,2	106,2	107,7	106,3	107,7	105,7	109,2	108,4	109,1
2002	134,4	132,0	135,2	120,6	115,2	122,9	115,1	121,0	112,4	124,4	119,5	125,9
2002 - J	129,5	133,0	129,4	115,3	113,0	116,3	109,3	111,0	108,5	115,4	111,8	116,4
F	130,2	132,8	130,2	116,0	112,5	117,4	110,0	112,9	108,7	120,8	116,0	122,3
M	131,6	133,2	131,8	116,6	113,2	118,0	110,2	113,4	108,8	120,8	116,1	122,2
A	134,3	130,8	135,4	119,8	113,4	122,5	113,8	123,2	109,4	121,4	116,0	123,1
M	134,9	131,0	136,1	119,4	112,4	122,4	113,8	123,3	109,4	123,4	119,8	124,4
J	133,8	131,0	134,7	119,3	112,1	122,4	113,9	123,1	109,7	124,1	119,6	125,5
J	135,3	130,9	136,5	122,1	116,6	124,5	117,7	123,5	115,0	124,6	120,0	125,9
A	135,4	131,0	136,5	122,3	116,6	124,7	118,0	123,5	115,5	127,7	122,7	129,1
S	135,6	131,3	136,8	122,7	116,8	125,1	118,0	123,6	115,5	127,9	122,9	129,4
O	137,7	132,8	138,8	124,6	118,6	127,2	118,9	125,0	116,1	128,6	123,0	130,4
N	137,4	133,5	138,5	124,7	118,6	127,3	118,9	125,0	116,1	129,0	123,0	130,9
D	136,6	133,2	137,5	124,4	118,6	126,9	118,9	125,0	116,1	128,8	122,5	130,7
2003 - J	136,6	132,1	137,6	126,9	123,8	128,3	124,2	134,5	119,5	129,8	123,4	131,8
F	137,5	132,3	138,7	126,9	124,0	128,1	124,1	134,4	119,4	132,1	125,8	134,1
M	137,6	132,3	138,8	127,0	123,9	128,2	124,1	134,4	119,3	131,8	125,7	133,7
A	138,2	131,7	139,6	128,1	125,4	129,2	124,4	134,0	120,0	131,8	125,6	133,8
M	135,4	131,7	136,1	128,1	125,3	129,3	124,4	133,8	120,0	132,8	126,2	134,8

3.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Basic metals			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment			
	Total	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total	Structural metal products	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances
	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
	W	3,97 PI215001	1,82 PI215101	2,15 PI215201	3,18 PI216001	1,00 PI216101	2,18 PI216201	6,72 PI217001	2,44 PI217101	3,69 PI217201	0,59 PI217301
2001	106,6	100,7	111,6	106,4	106,8	106,4	105,4	106,6	106,2	106,3
2002	123,4	117,4	128,4	117,8	114,3	119,5	121,1	125,6	120,4	122,3
2002 - J	118,9	105,1	130,5	110,4	108,5	111,4	115,4	117,8	116,3	114,1
F	120,8	106,9	132,7	114,3	112,2	115,5	119,5	122,3	120,1	118,5
M	121,1	107,0	133,1	115,6	112,1	117,4	120,4	125,0	119,7	120,4
A	121,2	107,0	133,2	115,7	112,2	117,6	120,5	125,4	119,7	120,5
M	126,7	118,0	134,1	117,7	114,0	119,5	120,8	125,5	119,9	122,3

3. PRICES
 3.1 Production price indices
 3.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision, optical instruments		
		Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing, navigating	Other, including watches and clocks
W	1,41 PI222001	2,48 PI218001	0,34 PI218101	0,75 PI218201	0,69 PI218301	0,70 PI218401	2,70 PI223001	1,18 PI220001	0,99 PI220101	0,19 PI220201
2001	107,0	106,2	104,6	102,6	107,0	108,9	104,9	108,2	108,1	107,8
2002	114,7	119,9	113,9	118,7	121,9	121,2	120,9	124,4	124,0	125,9
2002 - J	116,3	109,2	107,4	107,3	106,9	113,2	109,9	121,8	122,1	119,5
F	117,0	117,1	113,5	115,4	119,4	117,4	120,2	123,5	123,1	125,0
M	117,0	118,0	113,5	115,8	119,9	119,7	120,6	124,7	124,3	126,0
A	115,7	118,0	113,5	115,8	119,9	119,8	120,6	125,3	125,0	126,0
M	115,7	120,2	114,3	117,7	122,0	122,9	122,5	125,0	124,7	126,0
J	114,9	120,2	114,3	117,7	122,3	122,7	122,4	124,0	123,6	125,8
J	115,2	120,3	114,4	118,5	122,4	122,1	122,4	124,3	123,9	126,0
A	113,0	122,8	114,9	123,2	125,4	122,9	122,1	124,6	124,0	126,9
S	114,1	122,9	114,9	123,2	125,5	123,0	122,5	125,0	124,4	127,0
O	113,6	122,9	114,7	123,2	125,5	123,2	122,5	125,2	124,6	127,7
N	111,9	123,6	115,5	123,5	126,6	123,7	122,4	125,2	124,6	127,6
D	112,4	123,6	115,5	123,5	126,6	123,6	122,4	124,6	123,9	127,7
2003 - J	109,5	123,4	115,5	123,5	126,6	123,2	121,1	123,1	122,5	125,3
F	105,3	123,7	116,0	123,9	125,4	124,5	125,5	122,2	121,7	124,1
M	105,0	123,8	116,0	124,3	125,5	124,6	125,1	121,8	121,2	124,0
A	104,7	123,7	116,0	124,3	124,9	124,8	125,1	121,1	120,6	123,0
M	102,7	122,4	116,2	123,5	121,4	124,3	117,6	120,1	119,5	122,5

3.1.1 Commodities for South African consumption (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing							Electricity, gas and water			
	Transport equipment						Furniture	Other manufactures	Total	Electricity	Gas and water
	Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories			Other transport equipment						
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies, trailers and semi-trailers		Parts and accessories					
W	11,04 PI219001	10,50 PI219101	5,43 PI219111	0,16 PI219121	4,91 PI219131	0,54 PI219201	1,01 PI209001	1,35 PI224001	4,50 PI300001	4,17 PI300011	0,33 PI300021
2001	109,3	109,6	106,7	106,9	112,3	104,2	104,9	106,2	106,0	105,6	111,3
2002	121,6	121,8	115,8	115,2	128,2	116,9	113,9	114,8	106,2	104,5	127,1
2002 - J	115,6	115,7	108,7	110,0	122,0	114,1	105,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0

3. PRICES

3.1 Production price indices

3.1.2 Output of South African industry groups

This table reflects the price indices of all locally produced commodities, whether intended for local consumption or export (columns 103-112).

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All groups			Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining								
	Total	SA	Exported	Total	Agriculture							
					Total	Food	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Veg- etables and dried beans	Fruit	Meat

3.1.2.1 Total output

W	100,00 PI000002	75,88 PI000012	24,12 PI000022	19,69 I100002	8,55 PI101002	8,35 PI101102	1,70 PI101122	0,40 PI101162	0,18 PI101172	0,81 PI101142	1,20 PI101152	2,48 PI101132
2001	107,6	107,8	107,2	109,8	111,6	108,9	120,1	122,5	150,5	91,2	100,4	108,0
2002	122,1	122,4	121,0	128,3	138,8	135,3	183,3	134,0	185,5	123,9	105,1	129,6
2002 - J	115,4	114,9	117,0	125,9	131,8	129,7	178,0	129,3	185,4	105,0	110,2	121,4
F	117,9	117,3	119,8	127,3	133,2	130,8	185,8	131,1	171,4	107,0	107,4	120,4
M	118,7	118,2	120,4	128,5	135,3	131,6	187,6	131,1	180,9	102,4	107,0	122,4
A	120,7	120,4	122,0	128,0	133,2	131,1	184,1	129,9	181,2	102,2	107,0	123,4
M	121,6	121,7	121,6	125,7	129,6	127,1	182,1	129,9	181,2	102,4	93,3	118,0
J	122,2	122,6	121,1	125,7	131,3	127,5	180,0	131,4	187,9	113,7	92,6	116,4
J	123,3	124,2	120,7	127,2	136,5	131,7	178,8	136,5	187,9	123,0	99,2	123,8
A	124,7	125,8	121,6	127,9	141,2	137,3	183,7	138,2	187,9	142,4	99,6	131,3
S	124,3	125,1	122,1	131,3	148,1	143,9	185,7	138,1	189,1	169,4	103,8	140,0
O	125,1	126,1	122,4	132,0	149,4	145,1	188,0	138,0	189,1	149,4	107,4	146,6
N	125,4	126,5	122,1	130,3	147,3	142,9	185,5	137,1	189,1	129,1	107,8	147,2
D	125,3	126,5	121,6	130,3	148,1	145,3	180,7	137,1	195,3	140,6	126,4	144,2
2003 - J	124,5	125,8	120,6	125,7	138,5	135,2	170,2	138,5	195,0	112,0	94,9	142,3
F	124,9	126,2	121,0	122,9	132,1	128,6	150,8	139,3	179,5	112,2	101,0	132,2
M	124,9	126,3	120,5	121,7	131,6	127,0	142,4	140,6	168,8	139,9	95,0	126,9
A	124,8	126,7	119,1	119,7	127,6	124,6	134,7	140,6	159,5	148,4	86,5	125,6
M	123,8	126,0	117,2	120,6	129,5	122,5	141,5	139,4	159,5	141,6	79,0	120,3

3.1.2.2 For South African consumption

W	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126
	100,00 PI000003	100,00 PI000013	- PI000023	16,29 PI100003	9,67 PI101003	9,44 PI101103	1,59 PI101123	0,52 PI101163	0,24 PI101173	0,93 PI101143	0,91 PI101153	3,23 PI101133
2001	107,8	107,8	-	109,3	113,3	110,3	121,7	122,5	150,5	91,0	111,2	108,2
2002	122,4	122,4	-	128,9	140,9	137,4	187,1	134,0	185,5	128,9	124,6	130,0
2002 - J	114,9	114,9	-	123,4	132,8	130,6	179,7	129,3	185,4	107,0	129,3	121,9
F	117,3	117,3	-	124,6	133,7	131,4	186,9	131,1	171,4	109,3	126,5	120,9
M	118,2	118,2	-	126,3	136,4	132,5	192,8	131,1	180,9	104,0	122,5	122,7
A	120,4	120,4	-	125,7	134,1	132,2	188,0	129,9	181,2	103,7	125,2	123,7
M	121,7	121,7	-	123,4	130,2	127,7	185,0	129,9	181,2	104,0	103,9	118,3
J	122,6	122,6	-	124,6	132,5	128,6	184,0	131,4	187,9	117,0	103,3	116,7
J	124,2	124,2	-	128,0	138,6	133,6	182,3	136,5	187,9	127,8	115,6	124,1
A	125,8	125,8	-	130,5	144,1	140,1	189,3	138,2	187,9	150,3	116,9	131,8
S	125,1	125,1	-	135,3	152,2	147,9	192,0	138,1	189,1	181,6	124,6	140,5
O	126,1	126,1	-	136,0	153,3	148,9	194,1	138,0	189,1	158,4	130,4	147,2
N	126,5	126,5	-	134,3	150,6	146,3	189,0	137,1	189,1	134,9	133,1	147,8
D	126,5	126,5	-	134,9	151,7	149,1	182,5	137,1	195,3	148,2	163,4	144,8
2003 - J	125,8	125,8	-	128,2	140,9	137,7	168,6	138,5	195,0	115,1	112,5	142,9

3. PRICES

3.1 Production price indices

3.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining								Manufacturing			
	Agriculture			Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying				Total	SA	Exported
	Milk and eggs	Other food	Other			Total	Coal	Metal ores	Other minerals			
				127	128					129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138

3.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	1,00 PI101112	0,58 PI101182	0,20 PI101202	2,06 PI102002	0,16 PI103002	8,92 PI104002	3,22 PI104102	3,64 PI104302	2,06 PI104402	75,63 PI200002	58,83 PI200012	16,80 PI200022
2001	111,2	96,0	156,2	100,0	111,5	109,9	117,3	107,4	102,6	107,1	107,6	105,8
2002	121,0	93,4	194,7	100,0	131,1	124,4	133,3	120,2	117,8	121,4	122,4	118,3
2002 - J	116,3	95,7	165,4	100,0	117,8	125,8	136,8	119,9	119,0	113,0	113,6	111,4
F	118,3	93,0	172,2	100,0	119,2	127,6	141,4	120,0	119,3	115,7	116,1	114,7
M	119,5	93,0	196,1	100,0	119,4	128,2	141,9	121,1	119,3	116,7	117,2	115,3
A	119,1	93,0	167,0	100,0	119,3	129,3	143,8	122,2	119,2	119,5	120,1	117,7
M	119,1	93,0	171,2	100,0	119,4	127,5	141,0	121,0	117,9	121,2	122,2	118,1
J	119,4	93,0	193,6	100,0	138,7	125,6	136,1	120,5	118,3	121,3	122,2	118,3
J	120,1	93,0	215,4	100,0	139,7	123,8	134,4	118,6	116,2	122,3	123,5	118,6
A	120,9	93,3	204,5	100,0	139,0	121,1	126,3	118,7	116,9	124,0	125,0	120,8
S	122,0	93,3	217,0	100,0	139,2	121,8	126,3	120,5	116,7	124,5	125,6	121,1
O	123,3	93,3	220,9	100,0	140,4	122,1	126,9	120,8	116,8	125,7	127,1	121,3
N	125,6	93,3	219,6	100,0	140,8	120,4	123,0	120,1	116,9	126,5	128,1	121,5
D	128,6	93,3	193,7	100,0	140,1	119,5	122,2	118,9	116,5	126,2	127,8	121,2
2003 - J	128,6	93,3	193,3	100,0	139,5	118,6	120,1	118,5	116,2	126,1	127,9	120,3
F	126,6	101,3	190,0	100,0	139,1	118,5	121,4	117,6	115,6	127,3	129,2	121,2
M	126,7	101,3	206,3	100,0	136,6	116,5	117,5	117,1	113,6	127,7	129,6	121,5
A	127,2	101,3	177,2	100,0	136,2	116,0	120,1	114,9	111,4	128,1	130,5	120,3
M	126,8	101,3	245,8	100,0	136,0	116,1	121,6	115,1	109,4	126,5	129,2	117,8

3.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

W	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
	1,32 PI101113	0,70 PI101183	0,23 PI101203	2,67 PI102003	0,16 PI103003	3,7 PI10403	2,09 PI104103	0,88 PI104303	0,82 PI104403	77,54 PI200003	77,54 PI200013	- PI200023
2001	111,1	96,0	164,8	100,0	111,3	105,1	103,4	108,7	106,0	107,6	107,6	-
2002	121,0	93,4	200,0	100,0	129,3	118,0	111,9	134,0	117,0	122,4	122,4	-
2002 - J	116,3	95,7	170,8	100,0	117,6	115,4	108,7	130,2	116,9	113,6	113,6	-
F	118,2	93,0	173,4	100,0	117,6	118,4	111,4	135,0	118,9	116,1	116,1	-
M	119,4	93,0	202,6	100,0	118,1	118,6	111,4	137,1	118,0	117,2	117,2	-
A	119,0	93,0	167,4	100,0	118,0	121,8	115,7	141,7	116,8	120,1	120,1	-
M	119,0	93,0	172,9	100,0	118,7	121,9	118,4	137,7	114,6	122,2	122,2	-
J	119,3	93,0	200,2	100,0	137,3	120,5	114,3	139,7	116,4	122,2	122,2	-
J	120,0	93,0	225,5	100,0	138,0	119,3	115,7	130,2	117,7	123,5	123,5	-
A	120,8	93,3	212,4	100,0	136,3	116,3	109,0	133,1	117,4	125,0	125,0	-
S	122,0	93,3	225,7	100,0	136,5	116,2	109,0	133,3	117,0	125,6	125,6	-
O	123,3	93,3	228,5	100,0	137,4	116,5	109,9	132,4	116,9	127,1	127,1	-
N	125,5	93,3	224,3	100,0	138,1	115,9	109,9	129,4	117,4	128,1	128,1	-
D	128,6	93,3	196,0	100,0	138,1	115,5	109,9	128,5	116,4	127,8	127,8	-
2003 - J	128,5	93,3	195,7	100,0	138,1	114,6	109,6	126,3	115,3	127,9	127,9	-
F	126,4	101,3	191,3	100,0	138,1	116,4	112,2	125,9	117,6	129,2	129,2	-
M	126,6	101,3	212,3	100,0	136,5	114,0	109,3	123,3	116,8	129,6	129,6	-
A	127,1	101,3	177,4	100,0	136,5	117,2	117,6	118,8	115,2	130,5	130,5	-
M	126,7	101,3	263,4	100,0	136,5	117,8	119,7	117,5	114,1	129,2	129,2	-

3. PRICES

3.1 Production price indices

3.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Food											
	Total	Meat			Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils	Milk products	Grain-mill products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other
		Total	Fresh meat	Meat products								
	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162

3.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	10,77 PI201002	1,83 PI201082	1,34 PI201102	0,49 PI201112	0,24 PI201072	0,77 PI201032	0,61 PI201062	1,35 PI201012	1,80 PI201092	0,70 PI201052	0,24 PI201122	3,23 PI201132
2001	107,4	109,2	109,6	108,5	110,2	105,5	107,5	109,3	103,3	115,5	105,6	107,6
2002	133,6	138,5	142,7	122,5	131,5	116,8	139,4	127,8	144,4	138,3	121,5	131,6
2002 - J	118,3	126,6	129,2	117,3	120,2	109,7	131,1	114,2	110,4	126,1	109,4	119,2
F	122,9	127,1	129,3	119,2	124,4	111,6	136,3	117,4	123,1	131,0	111,0	123,2
M	127,3	131,5	134,5	120,0	128,3	113,3	139,5	121,9	131,4	132,6	115,8	126,7
A	131,1	131,5	134,4	120,7	130,9	114,9	139,8	122,9	146,0	132,9	117,0	129,9
M	132,0	129,0	131,3	120,9	131,7	117,2	141,1	125,4	147,3	136,5	121,4	131,1
J	133,7	132,2	134,9	122,3	132,1	117,4	139,4	128,5	150,0	144,6	124,4	131,4
J	134,7	132,0	134,6	122,4	133,3	117,5	138,3	129,3	153,1	143,8	124,7	132,8
A	138,2	146,1	151,9	123,6	133,8	118,6	138,6	131,6	153,1	144,4	127,2	134,5
S	139,8	149,8	156,3	124,6	136,9	120,3	139,4	133,7	153,1	140,3	126,6	136,3
O	141,1	153,9	161,4	124,7	136,5	120,6	142,0	134,7	153,5	141,0	126,8	137,0
N	141,8	150,8	156,9	127,2	136,3	120,7	143,6	136,7	156,3	143,4	126,6	138,1
D	141,9	151,6	157,9	127,2	134,0	119,7	144,2	137,7	155,4	142,9	126,9	138,4
2003 - J	140,5	143,7	148,2	126,6	133,4	119,8	142,6	137,1	154,4	142,9	127,1	139,4
F	141,1	141,9	145,9	126,7	133,1	119,9	143,7	139,2	157,5	142,8	128,7	139,7
M	141,1	139,3	142,8	126,3	134,9	121,3	141,8	141,7	155,0	144,9	131,9	141,1
A	141,0	140,3	143,9	126,7	133,5	121,7	138,5	144,0	152,0	146,5	132,0	141,3
M	136,9	125,2	124,5	128,9	132,0	121,6	137,0	145,4	146,5	134,1	132,1	140,4

3.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174
W	12,44 PI201003	2,20 PI201083	1,85 PI201103	0,35 PI201113	0,10 PI201073	0,57 PI201033	0,72 PI201063	1,72 PI201013	2,25 PI201093	0,48 PI201053	0,31 PI201123	4,09 PI201133
2001	107,5	109,8	109,9	108,7	120,0	107,0	107,5	109,5	103,3	105,8	105,6	107,8
2002	135,0	140,5	144,0	121,5	164,2	117,9	140,3	128,4	145,0	117,4	121,5	132,2
2002 - J	118,5	127,5	129,8	114,6	134,7	110,4	131,4	114,4	110,3	106,5	109,5	119,6
F	123,3	128,0	129,9	117,0	144,1	111,5	137,1	117,6	123,0	112,2	110,9	123,8
M	128,1	132,7	135,4	118,0	154,8	112,5	140,3	122,3	131,5	113,5	115,7	127,2
A	132,3	132,9	135,4	119,0	162,2	114,1	140,7	123,4	146,6	113,9	116,8	130,5
M	133,3	130,1	132,0	119,3	163,9	118,3	142,0	125,8	147,9	114,0	121,3	131,8
J	135,0	133,7	135,9	121,2	165,7	119,5	140,6	129,0	150,7	115,0	124,4	131,9
J	136,3	133,5	135,7	121,5	168,1	120,2	139,4	129,9	153,9	120,4	124,7	133,4
A	140,1	148,9	153,6	123,1	169,8	120,7	139,6	132,2	153,9	121,7	127,3	135,1
S	141,9	152,9	158,2	124,2	176,4	121,4	140,4	134,4	153,9	122,8	126,6	137,0
O	143,3	157,3	163,4	124,4	176,4	121,9	142,8	135,5	154,3	122,8	126,8	137,7
N	144,0	153,9	158,8	127,6	177,5	121,9	144,4	137,4	157,2	122,8	126,6	138,8
D	144,3	155,0	159,9	128,1	177,3	121,9	145,0	138,5	156,2	122,8	126,9	139,0
2003 - J	142,7	146,4	149,9	127,4	179,5	122,4	143,4	137,9	155,2	122,8	127,1	140,1
F	143,6	144,4	147,4	127,7	179,2	124,8	144,6	140,1	158,4	122,7	128,7	140,3
M	143,6	141,6	144,2	127,2	181,2	127,1	142,6	142,7	155,8	126,2	131,9	141,8
A	143,5	142,8	145,4	127,9	179,5	128,5	139,1	145,4	152,8	128,8	132,1	141,9

3. PRICES

3.1 Production price indices

3.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing												
	Beverages			Tobacco products	Textiles and made-up goods			Wearing apparel					
	Total 1/	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		Total 2/	Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles	Total	Knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	Wearing apparel			
				Total						Men's and boys' clothing	Women's and girls' clothing	Other, including articles of fur	
	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187

3.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	3,58 PI 202002	2,61 PI 202102	0,97 PI 202202	1,22 PI 203002	2,26 PI 204002	1,37 PI 204102	0,89 PI 204202	1,83 PI 205002	0,38 PI 205102	1,45 PI 205202	0,60 PI 205212	0,80 PI 205222	0,05 PI 205232
2001	106,2	107,2	103,7	109,4	105,5	106,2	104,7	105,3	104,9	105,4	103,0	106,7	110,9
2002	114,6	116,2	110,2	115,2	119,0	122,5	113,8	114,6	117,4	113,9	115,7	111,7	122,5
2002 - J	108,1	109,3	104,9	112,6	109,0	110,2	107,4	109,2	109,1	109,3	108,8	109,0	116,4
F	108,3	109,3	105,4	112,6	109,1	110,2	107,5	109,2	109,1	109,3	108,8	109,0	116,4
M	108,3	109,3	105,4	112,6	116,9	120,7	111,3	113,4	115,8	112,8	113,7	111,3	120,5
A	114,5	115,8	110,9	115,0	116,9	120,7	111,3	113,4	115,8	112,8	113,7	111,3	120,5
M	114,5	115,8	110,9	115,0	116,9	120,7	111,3	113,4	115,8	112,8	113,7	111,3	120,5
J	114,5	115,8	110,9	115,0	120,9	124,8	115,1	115,5	119,1	114,6	117,5	111,6	123,3
J	117,2	119,4	111,0	115,2	120,9	124,8	115,1	115,5	119,1	114,6	117,5	111,6	123,3
A	117,2	119,4	111,0	115,2	120,9	124,8	115,1	115,5	119,1	114,6	117,5	111,6	123,3
S	117,2	119,4	111,0	115,2	123,8	127,9	117,7	117,0	120,9	116,0	118,6	113,2	126,4
O	118,4	120,3	113,5	117,8	123,8	127,9	117,7	117,1	120,9	116,2	119,0	113,2	126,4
N	118,4	120,3	113,5	117,8	123,8	127,9	117,7	117,1	120,9	116,2	119,0	113,2	126,4
D	118,4	120,3	113,5	117,8	124,9	129,2	118,6	118,5	123,7	117,2	120,3	114,1	126,9
2003 - J	119,7	121,7	114,5	121,7	124,9	129,2	118,6	118,5	123,7	117,2	120,3	114,1	126,9
F	119,7	121,7	114,5	121,7	124,9	129,2	118,6	118,5	123,7	117,2	120,3	114,1	126,9
M	119,7	121,7	114,5	121,7	128,1	133,2	120,6	119,9	125,7	118,5	121,8	115,2	130,4
A	125,1	127,8	118,0	128,7	128,1	133,2	120,6	120,1	125,7	118,7	121,8	115,6	130,4
M	126,3	127,9	121,8	128,7	128,1	133,2	120,6	120,1	125,7	118,7	121,8	115,6	130,4

3.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

W	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
	4,21 PI 202003	2,98 PI 202103	1,23 PI 202203	1,55 PI 203003	2,52 PI 204003	1,49 PI 204103	1,03 PI 204203	2,19 PI 205003	0,46 PI 205103	1,73 PI 205203	0,67 PI 205213	1,00 PI 205223	0,06 PI 205233
2001	106,4	107,6	103,8	109,4	104,9	104,7	104,9	105,5	105,2	105,8	102,9	107,2	112,5
2002	114,7	116,4	110,5	115,3	115,6	116,4	114,2	114,4	117,9	113,8	114,7	112,3	125,6
2002 - J	108,2	109,5	105,1	112,7	108,0	108,2	107,4	108,9	109,7	108,9	107,2	109,3	118,7
F	108,4	109,5	105,6	112,7	108,0	108,2	107,4	108,9	109,7	108,9	107,2	109,3	118,7
M	108,4	109,5	105,6	112,7	112,3	112,6	111,6	113,2	115,9	112,7	112,6	111,9	123,4
A	114,8	116,3	111,3	115,2	112,3	112,6	111,6	113,2	115,9	112,7	112,6	111,9	123,4
M	114,8	116,3	111,3	115,2	112,3	112,6	111,6	113,2	115,9	112,7	112,6	111,9	123,4
J	114,8	116,3	111,3	115,2	116,8	117,5	115,7	115,4	119,6	114,6	116,7	112,2	126,5
J	117,2	119,6	111,3	115,3	116,8	117,5	115,7	115,4	119,6	114,6	116,7	112,2	126,5
A	117,2	119,6	111,3	115,3	116,8	117,5	115,7	115,4	119,6	114,6	116,7	112,2	126,5
S	117,2	119,6	111,3	115,3	120,6	122,1	118,3	116,9	121,5	115,9	117,6	113,8	130,0
O	118,3	120,1	113,9	117,9	120,6	122,1	118,3	117,1	121,5	116,1	118,1	113,8	130,0
N	118,3	120,1	113,9	117,9	120,6	122,1	118,3	117,1	121,5	116,1	118,1	113,8	130,0
D	118,3	120,1	113,9	117,9	122,0	123,8	119,3	118,6	124,5	117,3	119,8	114,7	130,6

3. PRICES

3.1 Production price indices

3.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Leather and leather products 1/	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products
			Total	Sawmilling and planing of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Publishing and printing		

3.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	0,33 PI206002	0,55 PI207002	1,20 PI208002	0,36 PI208102	0,84 PI208202	8,36 PI210002	3,60 PI210102	4,76 PI210302	3,27 PI212002	7,41 PI211002
2001	109,3	107,9	109,2	109,4	109,1	107,9	107,8	108,1	113,1	106,9
2002	123,6	119,5	123,9	124,2	123,8	123,0	122,5	123,4	132,3	121,2
2002 - J	121,1	116,5	117,6	117,2	117,9	116,3	115,6	116,8	121,7	114,9
F	121,1	116,5	117,6	117,2	117,9	116,3	115,6	116,8	120,1	115,0
M	121,1	116,5	117,6	117,2	117,9	116,3	115,6	116,8	122,9	115,0
A	121,8	118,8	122,3	121,5	122,9	121,4	121,0	121,7	133,2	120,5
M	121,8	118,8	122,3	121,5	122,9	121,4	121,0	121,7	138,6	120,5
J	121,8	118,8	122,3	121,5	122,9	121,4	121,0	121,7	133,5	120,4
J	122,6	121,3	127,2	128,6	126,5	125,5	124,9	126,0	132,0	123,4
A	122,6	121,3	127,2	128,6	126,5	125,4	124,6	126,0	134,5	123,5
S	122,6	121,3	127,2	128,6	126,5	125,4	124,6	126,0	137,6	123,5
O	128,7	121,5	128,3	129,3	127,8	128,7	128,5	129,0	141,0	126,0
N	128,7	121,5	128,3	129,3	127,8	128,7	128,5	128,9	140,6	126,0
D	128,7	121,5	128,3	129,3	127,8	128,7	128,5	128,9	132,4	126,1
2003 - J	131,2	123,8	133,0	133,2	132,9	128,0	128,2	128,0	126,8	126,6
F	131,2	123,8	133,0	133,2	132,9	128,0	128,2	128,0	132,3	126,6
M	131,6	123,8	133,0	133,2	132,9	128,0	128,2	128,0	137,7	126,6
A	124,8	123,6	135,8	136,4	135,6	128,7	129,0	128,5	133,3	128,3
M	124,8	123,6	135,8	136,4	135,6	128,7	129,0	128,5	115,5	128,5

3.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

W	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
	0,21 PI206003	0,68 PI207003	1,46 PI208003	0,46 PI208103	1,00 PI208203	9,82 PI210003	3,70 PI210103	6,12 PI210303	3,29 PI212003	6,76 PI211003
2001	111,5	108,1	107,1	102,1	109,5	108,3	108,3	108,2	115,9	108,2
2002	123,6	119,4	119,7	109,2	124,6	124,3	125,1	123,9	132,1	122,0
2002 - J	120,2	117,0	113,6	103,2	118,5	117,0	116,7	117,2	123,2	116,7
F	120,2	117,0	113,6	103,2	118,5	117,0	116,8	117,2	120,8	116,7
M	120,2	117,0	113,6	103,2	118,5	117,0	116,8	117,2	121,8	116,8
A	121,6	118,5	119,1	109,2	123,8	122,8	123,9	122,2	131,5	120,3
M	121,6	118,5	119,1	109,2	123,8	122,8	123,9	122,2	139,8	120,3
J	121,6	118,5	119,1	109,2	123,8	122,8	123,9	122,2	134,0	120,3
J	123,3	120,9	122,5	111,7	127,6	127,2	128,2	126,6	131,4	123,7
A	123,3	120,9	122,5	111,7	127,6	127,2	128,2	126,6	131,3	123,8
S	123,3	120,9	122,5	111,7	127,6	127,2	128,2	126,6	134,8	123,8
O	129,1	121,1	123,4	112,6	128,5	130,4	131,7	129,6	140,1	127,1
N	129,1	121,1	123,4	112,6	128,5	130,3	131,7	129,5	142,9	127,1
D	129,1	121,1	123,4	112,6	128,5	130,3	131,7	129,5	133,6	127,1
2003 - J	129,9	123,5	128,9	118,0	133,9	131,1	135,4	128,6	126,1	129,1
F	129,9	123,5	128,9	118,0	133,9	131,1	135,4	128,6	129,5	129,1
M	129,9	123,5	128,9	118,0	133,9	131,1	135,4	128,6	137,7	129,1

3. PRICES
 3.1 Production price indices
 3.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing											
	Chemicals and chemical products						Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products		
	Basic chemicals			Other chemical products			Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other
	Total	Fertilisers	Other	Total	Pharmaceutical	Other						
	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232

3.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	3,53	0,59	2,94	3,88	0,88	3,00	2,48	0,75	1,73	2,11	0,56	1,55
	PI 211302	PI 211312	PI 211322	PI 211402	PI 211412	PI 211422	PI 213002	PI 213102	PI 213202	PI 214002	PI 214202	PI 214102
2001	107,1	106,3	107,0	106,6	108,1	106,1	107,5	110,9	106,0	108,8	108,1	108,7
2002	121,2	124,3	120,5	121,1	116,7	122,4	117,0	127,6	112,3	122,2	118,3	123,3
2002 - J	114,7	125,2	112,1	115,1	112,6	115,8	111,0	115,8	108,7	112,6	110,2	113,1
F	114,8	125,2	112,3	115,0	112,8	115,6	110,9	115,8	108,7	118,4	114,4	119,5
M	114,9	125,2	112,4	115,0	112,8	115,6	110,9	115,8	108,7	118,5	114,5	119,6
A	120,8	124,0	120,2	120,1	112,6	122,2	115,9	130,3	109,5	119,1	114,5	120,3
M	120,8	124,0	120,2	120,1	112,5	122,3	115,9	130,3	109,5	121,4	118,7	122,0
J	120,8	124,0	120,2	119,8	112,5	121,9	115,9	130,3	109,5	122,2	118,7	123,1
J	123,6	123,4	123,7	123,1	119,0	124,3	119,8	130,8	114,9	122,5	118,7	123,4
A	123,7	123,4	123,9	123,1	119,0	124,3	119,8	130,8	114,9	125,8	121,9	126,9
S	123,7	123,4	123,9	123,1	119,0	124,3	119,8	130,8	114,9	125,9	121,9	126,9
O	125,6	124,6	125,8	126,3	122,5	127,4	121,4	133,3	116,0	126,3	121,9	127,6
N	125,6	124,6	125,8	126,3	122,5	127,4	121,4	133,3	116,0	126,9	121,8	128,3
D	125,6	124,6	125,8	126,3	122,5	127,4	121,4	133,3	116,0	126,9	121,8	128,4
2003 - J	125,2	122,6	125,7	127,7	124,6	128,6	127,3	144,1	119,8	128,4	123,2	129,9
F	125,2	122,6	125,7	127,7	124,6	128,6	127,3	144,1	119,8	131,2	125,8	132,8
M	125,2	122,6	125,7	127,7	124,6	128,6	127,3	144,1	119,8	131,2	125,8	132,7
A	127,7	122,3	128,7	128,8	127,0	129,3	128,0	144,6	120,6	131,3	125,8	132,9
M	127,7	122,3	128,7	129,0	127,0	129,6	128,0	144,6	120,6	132,7	126,7	134,5

3.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

W	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244
	PI 211303	PI 211313	PI 211323	PI 211403	PI 211413	PI 211423	PI 213003	PI 213103	PI 213203	PI 214003	PI 214203	PI 214103
2001	110,4	106,2	111,5	106,7	106,7	106,6	107,3	109,9	106,4	109,2	108,3	109,3
2002	123,1	129,6	121,3	121,1	115,6	122,8	116,3	125,1	113,0	123,4	118,7	124,8
2002 - J	119,6	131,7	116,2	114,8	110,8	116,1	110,6	113,8	109,4	113,1	110,1	114,0
F	119,6	131,7	116,2	114,7	110,8	116,0	110,5	113,8	109,4	119,3	114,4	120,8
M	119,9	131,7	116,6	114,7	110,8	115,9	110,5	113,8	109,4	119,4	114,4	120,9
A	121,6	128,8	119,5	119,3	111,3	121,9	115,0	127,9	110,1	120,0	114,4	121,8
M	121,6	128,8	119,5	119,3	111,2	122,0	115,0	127,9	110,1	122,4	119,2	123,3
J	121,6	128,8	119,5	119,3	111,2	122,0	115,0	127,9	110,1	123,3	119,2	124,5
J	123,9	127,8	122,8	123,3	118,5	124,9	119,3	128,3	115,9	123,6	119,2	124,9
A	124,2	127,8	123,1	123,3	118,5	124,9	119,3	128,3	115,9	127,3	122,6	128,7
S	124,2	127,8	123,1	123,3	118,5	124,9	119,3	128,3	115,9	127,4	122,6	128,8
O	127,1	129,9	126,3	126,9	122,0	128,5	120,4	130,3	116,7	127,9	122,6	129,5
N	127,1	129,9	126,3	126,9	122,0	128,5	120,4	130,3	116,7	128,3	122,6	130,0
D	127,1	129,9	126,3	126,9	122,0	128,5	120,4	130,3	116,7	128,3	122,6	130,1
2003 - J	128,4	128,2	128,4	129,2	124,6	130,7	127,0	143,2	120,8	129,9	124,2	131,7
F	128,4	128,2	128,4	129,2	124,6	130,7	127,0	143,2	120,8	133,0	127,2	134,7
M	128,4	128,2	128,4	129,2	124,6	130,7	127,0	143,2	120,8	133,0	127,2	134,7

3. PRICES

3.1 Production price indices

3.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Basic metals			Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment			
	Total	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total	Structural metal products	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances
	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254

3.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	8,68 PI215002	4,04 PI215102	4,64 PI215202	3,23 PI216002	1,24 PI216102	1,99 PI216202	3,57 PI217002	1,26 PI217102	1,96 PI217202	0,35 PI217302
2001	108,0	106,5	109,3	105,5	107,3	104,4	105,3	104,2	104,3	105,5
2002	121,7	123,3	120,4	114,8	115,0	114,7	115,7	112,6	115,3	116,0
2002- J	115,1	110,2	119,4	107,7	108,8	107,0	108,6	106,5	107,7	109,2
F	120,4	119,6	121,1	111,8	112,0	111,7	113,7	110,4	113,7	113,1
M	119,6	118,2	120,8	111,8	112,0	111,7	113,7	110,4	113,7	113,1
A	120,3	119,0	121,5	111,9	112,0	111,9	113,7	110,4	113,7	113,1
M	122,7	123,6	121,9	114,3	113,6	114,6	115,1	111,7	115,0	115,6
J	121,4	122,3	120,7	114,2	113,6	114,6	115,1	111,5	115,0	115,6
J	120,2	122,5	118,3	114,2	113,6	114,6	115,1	111,5	115,0	115,6
A	122,9	126,5	120,0	116,8	117,7	116,3	117,8	115,6	116,7	118,3
S	123,4	126,3	121,1	117,0	118,1	116,3	117,8	115,6	116,7	118,3
O	123,6	126,8	120,9	117,0	118,1	116,3	117,8	115,6	116,7	118,3
N	125,6	132,3	120,0	120,5	120,4	120,6	120,6	116,2	119,9	120,6
D	125,3	132,4	119,3	120,5	120,4	120,6	120,0	116,2	119,9	120,6
2003- J	124,0	132,4	116,7	120,5	120,4	120,6	120,0	116,2	120,0	120,6
F	124,5	135,3	115,1	126,2	131,1	123,1	122,5	116,2	124,4	121,5
M	124,5	135,3	115,2	126,2	131,1	123,1	122,5	116,1	124,4	121,5
A	123,9	134,2	115,1	126,2	131,1	123,1	122,5	116,1	124,4	121,5
M	120,3	131,2	111,0	127,4	133,8	123,4	122,9	116,1	125,0	121,5

3.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

W	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
	4,20 PI215003	1,90 PI215103	2,30 PI215203	3,58 PI216003	1,31 PI216103	2,27 PI216203	2,94 PI217003	0,94 PI217103	1,60 PI217203	0,40 PI217303
2001	106,5	99,9	112,1	105,6	107,0	104,6	104,4	104,5	104,4	105,1
2002	123,8	117,1	129,6	114,4	114,9	113,9	114,1	113,6	113,9	116,7
2002 - J	117,4	101,9	130,5	108,0	108,7	107,4	106,9	107,3	106,3	109,5
F	119,8	104,1	133,1	111,9	112,5	111,3	112,5	112,6	112,5	113,5
M	120,1	104,1	133,5	111,9	112,5	111,3	112,5	112,6	112,5	113,5
A	121,1	104,1	135,3	112,0	112,5	111,5	112,6	112,6	112,5	113,5
M	127,9	118,5	135,9	114,0	114,5	113,6	114,0	113,1	114,0	116,6
J	123,2	118,5	127,4	114,0	114,5	113,6	114,0	113,1	114,0	116,6
J	122,4	119,0	125,5	114,0	114,5	113,6	114,0	113,1	114,0	116,6
A	123,8	122,6	125,0	115,7	116,4	115,1	116,1	115,8	115,5	119,9
S	124,2	122,6	125,8	115,9	116,9	115,1	116,1	115,8	115,5	119,9
O	126,0	122,6	129,0	115,9	116,9	115,1	116,1	115,8	115,5	119,9
N	130,3	133,8	127,8	119,6	119,2	119,6	117,2	115,8	117,4	120,7
D	129,6	133,8	126,3	119,6	119,2	119,6	117,2	115,8	117,4	120,7
2003 - J	126,2	133,8	120,1	119,6	119,2	119,6	117,2	115,8	117,4	120,7
F	126,3	135,4	119,0	126,2	132,4	122,5	119,8	116,2	121,7	121,9
M	125,2	135,4	117,1	126,2	132,4	122,5	119,8	116,1	121,7	121,9
A	122,9	135,4	112,9	126,2	132,4	122,5	119,8	116,1	121,7	121,9
M	122,1	138,6	108,9	127,8	135,8	123,0	120,8	116,8	123,2	121,9

3. PRICES
 3.1 Production price indices
 3.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing									
	Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision, optical instruments		
		Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing, navigating	Other, including watches and clocks

3.1.2.1 Total output (continued)

W	0,14	1,90	0,19	0,45	0,69	0,57	1,34	0,32	0,28	0,04
	PI222002	PI218002	PI218102	PI218202	PI218302	PI218402	PI223002	PI220002	PI220102	PI220202
2001	100,1	106,8	109,5	102,2	106,3	110,0	103,5	106,6	106,8	105,6
2002	100,8	120,8	128,5	121,0	120,1	119,0	128,1	120,7	121,2	117,4
2002- J	100,1	107,8	113,8	103,8	105,4	112,0	105,9	119,0	119,5	116,3
F	100,3	117,8	127,1	116,0	118,2	115,6	127,9	119,0	119,5	116,3
M	100,3	117,8	127,1	116,0	118,2	115,6	127,9	119,0	119,5	116,3
A	100,3	117,8	127,1	116,0	118,2	115,6	127,9	120,3	120,7	117,4
M	101,0	121,3	130,0	119,6	120,5	120,6	130,8	120,3	120,7	117,4
J	101,0	121,2	130,0	119,6	120,5	120,4	130,8	120,3	120,7	117,4
J	101,0	121,2	130,0	119,6	120,5	120,4	130,8	121,6	122,2	117,9
A	101,2	124,7	130,7	128,1	123,5	121,4	130,7	121,6	122,2	117,9
S	101,2	124,7	130,7	128,1	123,5	121,4	130,7	121,6	122,2	117,9
O	101,2	124,7	130,7	128,1	123,5	121,4	130,7	121,9	122,5	117,9
N	100,8	125,5	132,1	128,7	124,4	122,0	131,8	121,9	122,5	117,9
D	100,8	125,5	132,1	128,7	124,4	122,0	131,8	121,9	122,5	117,9
2003- J	100,8	125,5	132,1	128,7	124,4	122,0	131,8	125,7	127,0	116,9
F	100,8	125,9	133,9	129,3	122,9	123,9	141,0	125,7	127,0	116,9
M	100,8	125,9	133,9	129,3	122,9	123,9	141,0	125,7	127,0	116,9
A	100,8	125,9	133,9	129,3	122,9	123,9	141,0	125,2	126,4	116,9
M	100,6	124,2	134,1	128,3	119,0	123,8	132,9	125,2	126,4	116,9

3.1.2.2 For South African consumption (continued)

W	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284
	0,02	2,15	0,20	0,52	0,86	0,57	1,58	0,25	0,22	0,03
	PI222003	PI218003	PI218103	PI218203	PI218303	PI218403	PI223003	PI220003	PI220103	PI220203
2001	101,9	107,3	110,1	102,0	106,1	112,4	103,7	105,6	105,3	107,2
2002	109,6	122,2	130,1	122,4	119,7	122,4	130,9	115,9	114,8	124,5
2002 - J	101,9	108,1	115,1	103,3	104,7	114,9	106,3	114,2	113,1	123,2
F	104,4	119,1	129,5	117,1	117,8	118,7	130,6	114,2	113,1	123,2
M	104,4	119,1	129,5	117,1	117,8	118,7	130,6	114,2	113,1	123,2
A	104,4	119,1	129,5	117,1	117,8	118,7	130,6	116,3	115,3	124,3
M	112,1	122,5	131,0	120,7	120,1	124,0	133,9	116,3	115,3	124,3
J	112,1	122,4	131,0	120,7	120,1	123,8	133,9	116,3	115,3	124,3
J	112,1	122,4	131,0	120,7	120,1	123,8	133,9	116,2	115,1	125,3
A	114,2	126,4	132,1	130,1	123,3	125,0	133,6	116,2	115,1	125,3
S	114,2	126,4	132,1	130,1	123,3	125,0	133,6	116,2	115,1	125,3
A	114,2	126,4	132,1	130,1	123,3	125,0	133,6	116,7	115,6	125,3
O	110,4	127,2	133,9	130,7	124,0	125,8	134,9	116,7	115,6	125,3
N	110,4	127,2	133,9	130,7	124,0	125,8	134,9	116,7	115,6	125,3
D	110,4	127,2	133,9	130,7	124,0	125,8	134,9	116,7	115,6	125,3
2003 - J	110,4	127,2	133,9	130,7	124,0	125,8	134,9	117,6	116,7	124,2

3. PRICES

3.1 Production price indices

3.1.2 Output of South African industry groups (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing							Electricity, gas and water			
	Transport equipment						Furniture	Other manufactures	Total	Electricity	Gas and water
	Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories			Other transport equipment						
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies, trailers, and semi-trailers		Parts and accessories					
	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295

3.1.2.1 Total output (concluded)

W	8,32 PI219002	8,07 PI219102	5,31 PI219112	0,33 PI219122	2,43 PI219132	0,25 PI219202	1,39 PI209002	1,37 PI224002	4,68 PI300002	4,35 PI300012	0,33 PI300022
2001	106,0	106,3	106,8	103,1	105,4	101,5	103,7	104,9	106,0	105,6	111,3
2002	114,6	115,0	116,1	106,6	113,6	103,0	110,5	110,9	106,2	104,5	127,1
2002- J	107,8	108,1	108,5	104,3	107,6	102,1	105,5	106,6	109,6	108,7	120,4
F	109,7	110,1	111,0	105,7	108,4	102,6	107,6	109,4	112,9	112,2	121,8
M	109,7	110,0	111,0	105,7	108,2	102,6	107,6	109,5	110,0	109,1	121,3
A	109,7	110,0	111,0	105,7	108,2	102,6	107,6	109,5	110,3	109,2	123,7
M	115,4	115,8	117,0	106,4	114,6	102,7	110,9	110,7	110,7	109,7	124,2
J	115,4	115,8	117,0	106,4	114,6	102,7	110,9	110,7	121,7	121,6	122,3
J	115,4	115,9	117,0	106,4	114,6	102,7	110,9	110,7	122,3	121,6	130,5
A	117,7	118,2	119,8	107,6	116,1	103,6	112,8	112,8	122,6	122,0	130,7
S	117,7	118,2	119,8	107,6	116,1	103,6	112,8	112,8	91,7	88,4	132,5
O	117,7	118,2	119,8	107,6	116,1	103,6	112,8	112,8	86,7	83,0	133,6
N	119,3	119,9	120,9	107,6	119,2	103,3	113,4	112,9	86,5	82,8	133,5
D	119,3	119,9	120,9	107,6	119,2	103,3	113,4	112,9	89,1	85,9	130,5
2003- J	119,3	119,9	120,9	107,6	119,2	103,3	113,4	112,9	93,3	90,4	129,5
F	121,4	122,1	122,5	108,3	122,9	103,5	114,4	113,4	94,1	91,2	129,8
M	121,4	122,1	122,5	108,3	122,9	103,5	114,4	113,4	92,3	89,3	129,7
A	121,4	122,1	122,5	108,3	122,9	103,5	114,4	113,4	93,8	91,0	128,7
M	123,5	124,2	125,6	108,7	123,1	103,3	114,2	113,6	92,9	90,3	125,7

3.1.2.2 For South African consumption (concluded)

W	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306
	9,60 PI219003	9,55 PI219103	6,62 PI219113	0,17 PI219123	2,76 PI219133	0,05 PI219203	1,27 PI209003	1,37 PI224003	6,17 PI300003	5,72 PI300013	0,45 PI300023
2001	106,8	106,7	107,2	107,0	105,4	100,6	105,3	105,9	105,9	105,6	111,3
2002	115,6	115,5	117,1	115,8	111,8	103,4	115,1	113,1	106,1	104,5	127,1
2002 - J	108,7	108,6	109,0	109,7	107,5	101,2	107,9	107,6	109,5	108,7	120,4
F	110,6	110,5	111,7	113,8	107,5	102,3	110,9	111,1	112,8	112,2	121,8
M	110,5	110,4	111,7	113,8	107,2	102,3	110,9	111,2	109,9	109,1	121,3
A	110,5	110,4	111,7	113,8	107,2	102,3	110,9	111,2	110,2	109,2	123,7
M	116,4	116,3	118,0	115,6	112,4	102,3	115,6	112,8	110,6	109,7	124,2
J	116,4	116,3	118,0	115,6	112,4	102,3	115,6	112,8	121,5	121,6	122,3
J	116,4	116,3	118,0	115,6	112,5	102,3	115,6	112,8	122,1	121,6	130,5
A	118,8	118,7	120,9	118,3	113,5	105,0	118,4	115,5	122,5	122,0	130,7
S	118,8	118,7	120,9	118,3	113,5	105,0	118,4	115,5	91,6	88,4	132,5
O	118,8	118,7	120,9	118,3	113,5	105,0	118,4	115,5	86,7	83,0	133,6
N	120,6	120,6	122,1	118,3	117,1	105,3	119,4	115,5	86,4	82,8	133,5
D	120,6	120,6	122,1	118,3	117,1	105,3	119,4	115,5	89,1	85,9	130,5
2003 - J	120,6	120,6	122,1	118,3	117,1	105,3	119,4	115,5	93,2	90,4	129,5

3. PRICES

3.1 Production price indices

3.1.3 Materials used in certain industries

A third series of indices is also calculated, namely production price indices for materials used in the following industries:

Building and construction
 Building industries
 Civil engineering
 Mechanical engineering
 Electrical engineering

The price information collected for the indices shown in Tables 3.1.1 and 3.1.2 is utilised for the calculation of these indices.

The weights are based on the values of materials used in the relevant industries.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Industry				
	Building and construction	Building industries	Civil engineering	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering
	307 PI801001	308 PI801101	309 PI801201	310 PI802001	311 PI803001
2001	107,4	106,4	106,3	105,0	106,7
2002	122,2	120,8	119,6	119,3	122,7
2002 - J	113,4	111,9	113,2	111,3	114,5
F	115,8	114,9	113,4	115,1	119,0
M	116,2	115,5	113,5	114,0	118,1
A	119,7	117,7	118,2	113,2	118,8
M	121,9	119,7	119,0	118,7	124,0
J	122,6	120,7	119,9	119,4	122,1
J	123,4	121,8	120,6	120,0	123,1
A	124,5	123,7	120,7	121,5	123,8
S	124,9	123,9	120,9	122,6	125,5
O	127,1	125,5	125,2	122,9	126,7
N	128,6	127,5	125,6	126,5	129,3
D	127,8	127,2	125,5	126,2	127,1
2003 - J	129,5	128,8	128,3	126,1	127,8
F	130,9	130,1	129,6	126,2	128,4
M	131,3	130,3	129,4	126,2	127,9
A	131,0	130,4	129,8	126,1	125,5
M	130,5	130,9	129,7	126,6	125,5

3. PRICES

3.2 Farming price indices

3.2.1 Producers' prices of farm products

Indices of producers' prices of farm products are calculated monthly by the Directorate: Agricultural Statistics and Management Information of the National Department of Agriculture. The base period for the index is the average for the year 1995. The price indices of each product and for each group of products have been weighted according to the gross value of sales for the year 1995. Subsidies, additional payments and premiums to producers have been included in the prices used for the calculation of the index numbers, while levies paid by producers are deducted.

Base: 1995=100

Year or month	Total	Horticultural products				Crops				
		Total	Vini-culture	Vegetables	Fruit	Total	Grain		Sugar cane	Oil seeds
							Summer 1/	Winter 2/		
							312	313			314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321
W	100,0 BO100000	20,0 BO111000	3,0 BO112000	7,4 BO113000	9,6 BO114000	36,0 BO121000	14,0 BO122000	5,0 BO123000	5,8 BO124000	3,2 BO125100
2001	140,9	144,4	154,2	144,2	141,7	146,9	147,2	174,5	152,6	124,4
2002	178,8*	179,0*	199,7*	203,0	153,9	198,0*	228,7	200,6	166,6*	202,7
2002 - J	155,7	160,8	199,7	158,9	164,3	160,0	154,9	175,9	157,0	202,7
F	158,9	167,0*	199,7	155,0	167,1	160,0	154,9	175,9	157,0	202,7
M	157,0*	158,4*	199,7	141,6	159,7	160,0	154,9	175,9	157,0	202,7
A	160,5*	163,8*	199,7	159,3	156,8	162,6	154,9	175,9	157,0	202,7
M	167,8*	166,6*	199,7	174,5	150,7	189,1*	228,7	175,9	168,3*	202,7
J	171,3*	178,0*	199,7	206,5	149,1	189,1*	228,7	175,9	168,3*	202,7
J	179,6*	185,9*	199,7	223,1	152,4	201,2*	228,7	175,9	168,3*	202,7
A	184,5*	197,6*	199,7	257,2	149,7	201,2*	228,7	175,9	168,3*	202,7
S	195,5*	219,8*	199,7	309,0	155,1	201,2*	228,7	175,9	168,3*	202,7
O	198,4*	215,3*	199,7	263,8	181,5	205,9*	228,7	201,7	168,3*	202,7
N	193,6*	196,3*	199,7	221,2	175,6	205,9*	228,7	201,7	168,3*	202,7
D	194,5*	200,6*	199,7	234,5	174,0	205,9*	228,7	201,7	168,3*	202,7
2003 - J	187,9	182,2	199,7	183,0	176,4	206,7	228,7	201,7	168,3	175,9
F	187,1	185,7	199,7	191,0	177,4	206,7	228,7	201,7	168,3	175,9
M	187,0	191,8	199,7	224,3	163,8	206,7	228,7	201,7	168,3	175,9

1/ Maize and grain sorghum.

2/ Wheat, oats, rye and barley.

3.2.1 Producers' prices of farm products (concluded)

Year or month	Crops				Livestock products				
	Hay	Dried beans	Cotton	Tobacco	Total	Pastoral products	Dairy products	Slaughter stock	Poultry and poultry products
						1/	2/	3/	4/
322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	
W	4,7 BO125200	0,7 BO125300	1,1 BO125400	1,4 BO125500	42,0 BO131000	5,5 BO132000	5,9 BO133000	18,0 BO134000	12,6 BO135000
2001	117,8	110,2	133,5	159,4	135,2	147,4	160,9	125,3	130,3
2002	172,1	171,0	157,7	180,8	166,1	242,3	193,1	160,5	151,8
2002 - J	127,4	171,0	134,5	179,7	150,3	231,7	158,6	148,8	140,6
F	127,4	171,0	134,5	179,7	153,9	249,7	168,9	143,7	146,3
M	127,4	171,0	134,5	179,7	154,4	235,8	182,2	140,7	145,1
A	143,1	171,0	158,9	179,7	157,4	230,8	196,3	141,3	145,9
M	143,1	171,0	158,9	182,3	154,6	212,3	201,0	140,0	140,3
J	143,1	171,0	158,9	182,3	156,2	216,4	201,3	140,7	142,7
J	223,7	171,0	158,9	182,3	162,2	214,4	201,4	160,2	142,5
a	223,7	171,0	158,9	182,3	166,8	212,9	198,8	172,5	145,1

3. PRICES

3.2 Farming price indices

3.2.2 Farming requisites

Indices of certain farming requisites are calculated quarterly by the Directorate: Agricultural Statistics and Management Information of the National Department of Agriculture. The following farming requisites are included: cultivation, harvesting and other implements, spare parts, trucks, tractors, tractors, fertilisers, fuel, feeds, fencing material, dips and sprays, building material, bags and twine. The indices are calculated from retail prices ('free on rail', 'at the coast' or 'at the factory') received quarterly from a number of representative importers, factories and dealers, except in the case of building material, which is based on wholesale prices collected by Stats SA. The base period on which the indices have been calculated is 1995=100. Value-added tax (as from October 1991) is excluded. Annual figures cover the period 1 July to 30 June of the relevant years.

Base: 1995=100

Year or quarter	Total	Intermediate goods						
		Total	Fertilisers	Fuel	Farm feeds	Packing material	Sprays and dips	Maintenance and repairs
	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338
W	100 BO200000	66 BO211000	16 BO212000	10 BO213000	18 BO214000	7 BO215000	4 BO216000	11 BO217000
2001	179,9	184,8	191,3	241,5	161,6	148,3	184,6	194,2
2002	216,0*	222,0*	241,8*	257,7	217,1*	151,4	209,7*	223,8*
2002 - J	203,9	210,8	254,0	246,0	195,1	149,3	197,0	207,1
A	215,7	221,8*	241,8	248,8	221,2	150,8	215,5*	218,2
J	217,8	223,0*	228,1	261,4	224,5	151,6	212,6*	223,7
O	226,5	232,6*	243,4*	274,6	227,5*	154,0	213,7*	246,3*
2003 - J	225,7*	230,9*	243,9*	263,8	226,9*	151,4	210,0*	249,6*
A	231,2	236,7	231,8	290,0	228,7	155,3	211,3	267,6

Year or quarter	Machinery and implements					Materials for fixed improvements	
	Total	Tractors	Lorries	Implements	Irrigation equipment	Fencing materials	Building materials
	339	340	341	342	343	344	345
W	21 BO221000	7 BO222000	5 BO223000	6 BO224000	3 BO225000	1 BO231000	12 BO232000
2001	161,2	161,9	156,1	168,8	153,5	169,0	142,1
2002	200,1	218,9	183,6	202,8*	186,8	194,4*	159,4
2002 - J	181,7	188,1	173,4	189,2	167,5	175,8	149,6
A	201,4	224,5	182,5	201,2	189,9	192,1	157,4
J	206,9	230,5	187,3	208,3	192,0	199,5	162,9
O	209,6*	232,7	187,7	212,5*	197,8	210,2	167,8
2003 - J	210,2*	235,6	188,2	213,2*	192,7	220,5*	173,2
A	213,9	235,1	189,7	219,0	207,2	228,5	175,6

3. PRICES

3.2 Farming price indices

3.2.3 Food basket of farm products - Producers' share of consumer prices (percentages)

The producers' share of the consumer price is the farmer's gross income for the product, expressed as a percentage of the retail price. The remaining portion of the consumer price represents transport, manufacturing and other costs, gross profit of dealers, etc.

The consumer price of each food item is based on an average retail price calculated by Stats SA. The 'food basket' comprises items of which the major content is South African farm produce. Although the weights of these items are based on a Stats SA survey on income and expenditure of households, it does not correspond with the coverage of products used for the calculation of the consumer price index. As from November 1995 the weighting system is based on statistics from the Survey of household expenditure, 1990, while previous weights were based on a similar survey conducted in 1975.

Consumer prices=100

Year or month	Total	Grain products	Meat	Fats and oils	Dairy products and eggs	Vegetables	Fruit	Sugar
	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353
W (1990)	100,00 BO310000	10,51 BO320000	38,89 BO330000	2,63 BO340000	25,11 BO350000	14,90 BO360000	5,51 BO370000	2,45 BO380000
2001	35,5	21,9	45,0	38,3	44,2	29,3	35,1	31,8
2002	38,0	25,8	43,8	51,9	46,3	32,4	37,4	31,8
2002 - J	37,2	24,9	45,9	58,7	42,7	24,3	40,0	33,1
F	37,3	24,4	44,9	57,5	44,3	27,5	39,4	32,7
M	36,5	24,1	43,6	54,5	45,8	25,6	34,7	31,8
A	39,9	24,3	45,1	52,6	47,8	38,5	35,2	31,4
M	38,5	27,4	44,3	52,2	48,5	29,5	34,3	32,5
J	38,9	26,7	45,7	51,5	47,8	33,2	30,8	32,5
J	40,4	26,7	49,2	50,5	47,2	35,3	36,3	32,0
A	40,4	26,2	49,0*	49,2	47,0	39,9*	31,1	31,5
S	41,3	25,7	50,6	49,5	46,7	41,2	37,6	31,1
O	39,3*	25,1	49,1*	49,7	45,2	32,0	40,2	31,4
N	39,2*	27,4	46,7*	48,6	46,9	29,3	41,5	30,8
D	39,7*	27,5	46,6*	48,4	45,5	32,2	47,5*	31,6*
2003 - J	49,3	25,0	50,1	38,0	46,4	24,6	36,7	31,1
F	49,2	25,1	49,3	37,3	48,1	28,0	33,3	31,1
M	49,0	25,0	48,2	39,0	47,4	30,1	30,7	31,1

Source: Directorate: Agricultural Statistics and Management Information, National Department of Agriculture

3. PRICES

3.3 Consumer prices

3.3.1 Indices for metropolitan areas

The consumer price index is calculated for each of 13 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. The average for 2000 is currently used as base (100).

Each of the urban areas for which an index is calculated has its own weight. The weights and indices for the areas are combined by means of the following weights to obtain the weighted average:

	Weight
Cape Peninsula	18,58
Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	3,56
East London	1,72
Kimberley	0,64
Pietermaritzburg	2,09
Durban/Pinetown	11,23
Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia	17,39
Witwatersrand	38,32
Klerksdorp/Stilfontein/Orkney	0,00
Free State Goldfields	1,91
Bloemfontein	2,48
Nelspruit/Witbank	1,75
Polokwane (Pietersburg)	0,33
	<hr/> 100,00 <hr/>

The consumer price indices for the different urban areas do not permit inter-urban comparisons of price levels or costs of living. The indices show the price changes which have taken place from time to time in each of the urban areas, independently of any other urban area.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/Pinetown	Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia
	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361
	VPI40001	VPI40111	VPI40211	VPI40221	VPI40311	VPI40521	VPI40511	VPI40711

3.3.1.1 All items

2001	105,7	105,9	105,5	105,6	106,6	106,0	106,4	105,7
2002	115,4	116,1	116,7	116,1	118,1	117,7	116,1	115,3
2002 - J	109,0	109,4	109,2	109,4	112,0	110,4	109,5	109,5
F	110,2	110,7	110,5	110,6	113,2	111,7	110,9	110,7
M	111,3	112,0	111,8	111,9	114,0	113,4	112,5	111,8
A	113,1	113,8	114,0	113,6	115,8	115,1	113,8	113,5
M	113,9	114,5	115,1	114,4	116,2	116,1	114,2	114,6
J	114,7	115,2	115,8	115,4	117,2	117,4	115,2	115,1
J	116,3	117,4	117,9	117,6	118,9	118,3	116,7	116,4
A	116,9	117,9	118,8	118,2	120,0	119,2	117,8	116,8
S	118,1	118,9	120,2	118,8	120,7	120,9	119,1	117,6
O	119,9	120,7	122,1	120,9	122,8	122,6	120,5	119,3
N	120,3	121,2	122,4	121,4	123,2	123,6	121,2	119,5
D	120,5	121,5	122,3	121,5	123,6	123,6	121,4	119,2
2003 - J	121,6	122,6	123,4	122,3	125,3	124,1	123,0	120,1
F	121,5	122,0	122,9	123,1	125,5	123,7	122,6	120,0
M	122,7	123,4	124,2	124,9	126,3	125,2	123,5	121,5
A	123,1	123,6	124,6	125,2	126,5	125,2	123,7	121,8
M	122,8	123,6	124,1	124,9	126,5	124,8	123,8	121,2

3. PRICES
 3.3 Consumer prices
 3.3.1 Indices for metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp Stilfontein/ Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/ Witbank	Polokwane (Pieterburg)
	362	363	364	365	366	367	368
	VPI40721	VPI40611	VPI40731	VPI40421	VPI40411	VPI40811	VPI40911

3.3.1.1 All items (concluded)

2001	105,5	105,1	..	105,7	104,7	106,7	103,6
2002	114,6	..	..	113,8	112,7	118,3	111,9
2002 - J	108,5	..	..	108,7	106,8	110,5	105,4
F	109,5	..	..	109,8	108,0	112,4	106,9
M	110,2	..	..	110,7	108,6	113,5	107,4
A	112,1	..	..	111,9	110,1	116,0	110,3
M	113,1	..	..	112,6	110,7	117,0	111,1
J	114,0	..	..	113,5	111,5	117,5	111,6
J	115,4	..	..	114,7	114,2	119,9	113,2
A	116,0	..	..	115,5	115,0	120,4	113,7
S	117,3	..	..	115,8	115,6	121,3	114,2
O	119,3	..	..	117,1	117,1	123,5	116,4
N	119,9	..	..	117,6	117,6	123,4	116,4
D	120,3	..	..	117,5	117,5	123,6	116,5
2003 - J	121,4	..	..	118,7	118,7	124,3	117,4
F	121,5	..	..	118,8	118,7	124,2	117,6
M	122,5	..	..	119,8	120,0	125,9	119,1
A	123,0	..	..	120,1	120,2	126,6	119,5
M	122,7	..	..	119,8	120,0	126,3	119,2

3. PRICES
 3.3 Consumer prices
 3.3.1 Indices for metropolitan areas (concluded)
 3.3.1.2 Food

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritsburg	Durban/Pinetown	Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia
	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376
	VPI30100	VPI40113	VPI40213	VPI40223	VPI40313	VPI40523	VPI40513	VPI40713
2001	105,4	106,5	105,3	104,4	106,2	107,8	108,2	105,0
2002	122,0	122,2	126,4	124,1	123,7	127,8	128,3	121,0
2002 - J	114,1	114,8	115,2	111,5	117,3	117,9	118,2	113,5
F	114,7	114,9	115,5	114,0	118,0	118,6	119,8	114,5
M	116,5	117,6	118,0	116,6	118,2	121,7	122,3	116,5
A	118,2	118,7	121,0	118,2	119,8	122,8	123,0	117,8
M	118,8	118,8	122,1	119,2	120,2	123,6	122,9	118,8
J	120,6	120,5	123,8	122,7	122,1	126,1	125,5	119,6
J	122,2	122,5	126,9	125,0	122,6	127,7	128,2	121,0
A	124,1	123,9	130,1	128,1	126,2	130,0	131,5	122,5
S	126,4	126,3	133,9	129,5	126,8	133,6	134,5	124,7
O	128,9	128,2	136,2	132,8	130,5	135,9	136,1	127,6
N	129,7	129,6	137,0	135,5	131,0	137,6	138,0	127,4
D	130,3	131,0	137,1	135,9	132,2	138,1	139,0	127,8
2003 - J	131,8	132,2	138,9	136,4	135,2	138,9	141,6	129,3
F	131,0	129,3	136,5	136,4	135,0	137,6	139,5	128,5
M	131,0	130,3	137,3	138,8	133,9	137,2	138,3	129,1
A	131,3	130,3	137,1	138,7	133,9	136,2	136,8	129,3
M	131,9	131,8	137,2	137,7	134,2	136,7	138,6	129,8

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp Stilfontein/Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/Witbank	Polokwane (Pietersburg)
	377	378	379	380	381	382	383
	VPI40723	VPI40613	VPI40733	VPI40423	VPI40413	VPI40813	VPI40913
2001	104,3	103,3	..	106,2	107,4	107,8	106,1
2002	119,8	..	..	121,3	127,8	126,9	128,1
2002 - J	112,8	..	..	114,1	117,6	117,0	116,3
F	113,2	..	..	114,5	118,8	118,1	117,3
M	114,3	..	..	115,3	120,1	121,6	120,5
A	116,4	..	..	116,7	121,2	124,1	125,7
M	117,0	..	..	118,6	122,8	125,8	126,9
J	118,9	..	..	120,4	125,8	127,1	128,7
J	119,8	..	..	121,1	129,5	127,4	129,4
A	121,3	..	..	124,7	133,2	128,9	131,3
S	123,5	..	..	124,5	133,9	132,3	132,7
O	126,5	..	..	128,0	135,8	133,7	135,6
N	126,9	..	..	129,4	137,5	133,2	135,7
D	127,3	..	..	128,6	137,6	133,4	137,0
2003 - J	128,5	..	..	130,8	139,9	134,4	138,1
F	129,0	..	..	130,6	139,2	133,0	139,1
M	128,5	..	..	129,4	139,0	134,8	141,9
A	129,5	..	..	129,6	139,2	136,0	143,0
M	129,7	..	..	129,8	139,4	136,4	143,2

3. PRICES

3.3 Consumer prices

3.3.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas

The weighting system of the index is based on the survey of expenditure patterns of households conducted during 2000. Certain expenditures are not taken into account for the purposes of the consumer price index, for example income tax, contributions to pension and provident funds, premiums of life and endowment policies and expenditure of a capital nature (for example payment on home loans, excluding interest). Prices are collected by means of a postal enquiry directly from a representative sample of retail and service establishments in the different areas, or from other organisations, associations or public bodies. Rent and domestic workers' wages are obtained from annual surveys. For most other food items, as well as for clothing, fuel and washing and cleaning materials, prices are collected every month, while for most other items, for example furniture and equipment, personal care requisites, stationery, etc. prices are collected three-monthly. Certain price information is obtained annually or as often as price changes occur. Price information for all items refers to the first seven days of the relevant months.

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All items							
	Total	Total excluding GST/VAT	CPI excluding interest rates on mortgage bonds	Very low expenditure group	Low expenditure group	Middle expenditure group	High expenditure group	Very high expenditure group
	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391
W	100,00 VPI00000	100,00 VPI40006	100,00 VPI11000	0,91 VPI11001	1,76 VPI11002	6,36 VPI11003	14,57 VPI11004	76,40 VPI11005
2001	105,7	105,7	106,9	106,1	106,7	106,3	106,3	105,4
2002	115,4	115,4	116,6	119,1	119,2	117,4	116,8	114,4
2002 - J	109,0	109,0	111,6	111,8	112,5	111,5	110,9	108,1
F	110,2	110,2	112,1	112,5	113,2	112,1	111,6	109,4
M	111,3	111,3	113,3	114,2	114,6	111,6	112,7	110,4
A	113,1	113,1	114,4	115,8	116,1	112,9	114,0	112,4
M	113,9	113,9	115,3	116,5	116,7	115,4	114,9	113,2
J	114,7	114,7	116,3	118,4	118,4	116,8	116,0	113,8
J	116,3	116,3	117,2	119,6	119,6	118,1	117,4	115,5
A	116,9	116,9	117,9	121,1	121,1	119,4	118,4	116,0
S	118,1	118,1	119,1	123,1	122,9	121,0	119,9	117,0
O	119,9	119,9	120,3	125,0	124,8	122,9	121,5	118,8
N	120,3	120,3	120,8	124,9	124,9	123,2	122,0	119,3
D	120,5	120,5	121,0	125,7	125,5	123,8	122,4	119,4
2003 - J	121,6	121,6	122,3	126,7	126,5	125,0	123,7	120,5
F	121,5	121,5	122,2	126,5	126,3	122,5	123,3	120,4
M	122,7	122,7	123,6	127,1	127,0	123,5	124,4	121,7
A	123,1	123,1	124,0	127,5	127,4	124,0	124,8	122,1
M	122,8	122,8	123,8	127,6	127,6	124,2	124,9	121,7

3. PRICES

3.3 Consumer prices

3.3.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Commodities	Services	All items excluding housing	All items excluding food	Core inflation	Food				
						Total	Grain products	Meat	Fish and other seafood	Milk, cheese and eggs
						392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401
W	57,14 VPI21000	42,86 VPI22000	77,86 VPI40002	79,01 VPI40004	VPI23000	20,99 VPI30100	3,81 VPI30101	5,66 VPI30102	0,69 VPI30103	1,96 VPI30104
2001	105,6	105,6	106,3	105,8	107,3	105,4	104,0	106,6	109,7	111,2
2002	116,4	113,9	115,6	113,8	116,1	122,0	121,8	125,4	122,9	128,9
2002 - J	110,1	107,4	110,8	107,8	111,2	114,1	109,8	119,2	116,3	117,2
F	110,6	109,6	111,2	109,1	111,8	114,7	112,2	119,1	119,4	117,8
M	112,4	109,6	112,6	110,0	113,0	116,5	115,0	119,5	118,6	123,0
A	113,9	111,8	113,8	111,8	114,1	118,2	117,8	120,6	120,1	125,4
M	115,1	112,3	114,6	112,7	118,8	115,2	118,8	121,0	120,3	126,6
J	116,2	112,6	115,6	113,3	116,2	120,6	122,6	121,6	119,9	129,7
J	116,9	115,3	116,0	114,9	116,9	122,2	122,8	122,9	124,1	132,0
A	117,8	115,7	116,6	115,3	117,4	124,1	125,9	126,0	126,0	132,4
S	119,5	116,0	118,0	116,1	118,5	126,4	127,7	128,4	127,0	134,0
O	121,0	118,2	119,0	117,8	119,2	128,9	130,1	132,6	127,8	134,8
N	121,5	118,6	119,4	118,2	119,7	129,7	129,1	136,3	127,8	136,6
D	121,5	119,1	119,5	118,3	119,9	130,3	129,7	137,6	127,3	137,1
2003 - J	121,9	121,1	120,8	119,3	121,0	131,8	131,2	139,9	128,5	137,7
F	121,7	121,1	120,7	119,3	121,2	131,0	132,6	137,2	130,1	137,7
M	122,7	122,5	122,1	120,7	122,8	131,0	131,8	135,2	129,6	141,3
A	123,2	122,9	122,5	121,2	123,4	131,3	130,9	132,8	130,1	145,2
M	122,5	123,1	122,1	120,7	123,1	131,9	130,2	132,2	131,0	145,9

3.3.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Food						Non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco
	Fats and oils	Fruit and nuts	Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee, tea and cocoa	Other			
	402	403	404	405	406	407			
W	0,76 VPI30105	1,09 VPI30106	2,00 VPI30107	0,50 VPI30108	1,07 VPI30109	3,45 VPI30110	1,10 VPI30200	1,40 VPI30300	1,14 VPI30400
2001	106,8	102,5	98,6	106,3	105,3	105,7	108,3	107,3	110,3
2002	125,0	112,5	119,1	118,0	115,5	117,8	118,0	116,4	122,5
2002 - J	115,4	112,0	113,1	109,7	109,1	109,9	111,0	109,1	115,8
F	118,2	109,6	112,7	111,3	109,5	110,2	112,4	110,1	116,4
M	120,1	112,4	113,5	114,0	112,1	111,9	115,7	116,5	119,9
A	123,2	114,3	114,2	115,2	114,7	112,5	116,9	117,2	121,2
M	124,0	110,7	115,6	118,0	113,3	113,3	117,7	117,2	121,3
J	124,7	108,6	117,1	118,2	115,4	117,2	117,9	117,5	121,4
J	127,4	107,9	118,7	120,1	116,2	120,1	118,4	117,7	121,5
A	125,6	109,8	119,5	122,4	116,6	121,6	118,9	118,2	123,0
S	129,7	112,0	126,0	123,1	117,9	122,7	119,0	118,3	127,1
O	128,7	115,4	130,8	120,8	119,8	124,2	121,9	118,3	127,4
N	131,4	115,8	124,4	122,1	121,0	125,5	123,0	118,3	127,5
D	132,0	121,2	123,4	121,3	120,7	125,0	123,6	118,1	127,9
2003 - J	133,1	123,7	125,9	122,4	121,0	125,3	124,7	118,2	128,1
F	132,8	118,3	124,0	122,4	121,3	125,5	125,8	119,3	127,9
M	135,0	119,5	124,8	121,6	122,1	126,1	132,1	127,4	130,7

3. PRICES
 3.3 Consumer prices
 3.3.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Clothing and footwear				Housing	Fuel and power	Furniture and equipment			
	Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total			Furniture	Appliances	Other household equipment and textiles	
	411	412	413	414			415	416	417	418	419
W	3,25 VPI30500	2,04 VPI30501	1,21 VPI30502	22,14 VPI30600	3,49 VPI30700	2,53 VPI30800	0,95 VPI30801	0,80 VPI30802	0,78 VPI30803	
2001	99,6	100,4	96,8	103,7	107,5	104,4	106,7	103,1	102,4	
2002	98,3	97,8	98,2	114,0	114,5	112,0	113,2	116,8	105,4	
2002 - J	97,1	97,4	95,9	102,9	112,4	106,4	108,6	108,7	101,4	
F	96,0	95,6	96,0	106,7	112,5	106,5	108,7	108,7	101,5	
M	95,7	94,8	96,4	106,6	112,7	110,0	111,2	115,4	102,8	
A	96,0	94,8	97,2	110,3	113,0	110,0	111,3	115,4	102,9	
M	96,8	95,8	97,7	111,1	113,0	110,1	111,3	115,4	103,0	
J	97,4	96,8	97,7	111,4	113,2	112,5	113,1	118,4	105,6	
J	98,0	97,4	98,3	116,7	116,0	112,5	113,1	118,4	105,7	
A	99,5	98,7	100,0	117,3	116,0	112,6	113,2	118,4	105,8	
S	100,5	100,1	100,3	117,8	116,0	115,4	116,7	120,7	108,5	
O	100,9	100,8	100,1	121,8	116,2	115,5	116,7	120,7	108,5	
N	100,7	100,7	99,9	122,5	116,3	115,5	116,8	120,7	108,6	
D	100,6	101,2	98,7	123,1	116,6	116,4	117,9	120,7	110,0	
2003 - J	100,8	101,4	99,0	123,6	118,3	116,4	117,9	120,7	110,0	
F	100,1	100,2	99,1	123,5	118,5	116,4	118,0	120,7	110,0	
M	99,5	99,9	98,1	124,1	118,7	116,2	118,2	121,2	108,4	
A	99,9	100,7	97,8	124,4	119,1	116,2	118,2	121,4	108,4	
M	100,0	100,9	97,9	124,7	118,7	116,2	118,2	121,4	108,5	

3.3.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Household operation				Medical care and health expenses	Transport			
	Total	Household consumables	Domestic workers	Other household services		Total	Vehicles	Running costs	Public and hired transport
	420	421	422	423		424	425	426	427	428
W	4,82 VPI30900	1,25 VPI30901	3,48 VPI30902	0,09 VPI30903	7,15 VPI31000	14,84 VPI31100	5,95 VPI31101	7,05 VPI31102	1,84 VPI31103
2001	108,1	108,1	108,2	104,3	112,0	106,7	105,4	109,7	103,2
2002	112,0	118,8	109,5	107,1	125,9	114,9	115,3	118,1	105,8
2002 - J	109,7	112,3	108,8	105,9	123,0	108,7	109,9	109,9	104,6
F	110,1	113,5	108,9	105,9	123,0	109,6	110,4	111,1	105,7
M	110,5	114,7	109,0	105,9	124,1	111,3	113,1	112,4	105,6
A	111,3	117,4	109,1	107,1	124,1	114,2	114,3	117,4	105,7
M	111,8	118,9	109,3	107,1	124,1	117,2	114,6	123,4	105,7
J	112,1	119,5	109,4	107,1	126,4	116,2	114,6	121,3	105,6
J	112,4	120,5	109,5	107,4	126,7	115,3	116,4	117,9	105,8
A	112,8	121,5	109,7	107,4	126,7	115,2	116,2	118,0	105,9
S	112,9	121,5	109,8	107,4	127,9	116,6	117,3	119,8	106,3
O	113,1	121,9	110,0	107,9	127,9	118,2	118,4	122,2	106,3
N	113,3	122,1	110,1	107,9	128,1	118,9	118,9	123,4	106,2
D	113,5	122,3	110,3	107,9	128,6	117,9	119,4	120,8	106,6

3. PRICES

3.3 Consumer prices

3.3.2 Indices for groups - Metropolitan areas (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Communication	Recreation and entertainment	Reading matter	Education	Personal care	Other
	429	430	431	432	433	434
W	2,98 VPI31200	3,31 VPI31300	0,39 VPI31400	3,48 VPI31500	3,67 VPI31600	3,32 VPI31700
2001	105,7	102,7	107,8	111,0	107,1	101,0
2002	111,0	106,1	116,2	121,0	116,8	106,0
2002 - J	111,0	103,7	112,8	120,0	111,7	102,2
F	111,0	103,9	113,5	120,0	111,7	103,6
M	111,0	105,0	113,6	121,2	112,7	103,7
A	111,0	105,7	115,5	121,2	113,2	105,1
M	111,0	105,8	116,0	121,2	113,2	105,3
J	111,0	106,9	116,5	121,2	117,9	105,4
J	111,0	107,0	117,2	121,2	118,4	106,8
A	111,0	107,0	117,3	121,2	118,4	107,0
S	111,0	107,2	117,4	121,2	120,8	107,0
O	111,0	107,2	117,7	121,2	121,0	108,4
N	111,0	107,2	118,1	121,2	121,0	108,6
D	111,0	106,2	118,3	121,2	122,3	108,6
2003 - J	119,9	106,2	120,3	121,2	122,6	108,7
F	119,9	106,3	121,0	121,2	122,6	108,8
M	119,9	102,4	121,0	132,8	124,7	109,0
A	120,0	102,4	122,3	132,8	124,9	109,1
M	120,4	102,5	122,5	132,8	124,9	109,1

3. PRICES

3.3 Consumer prices

3.3.3 Seasonally adjusted indices for metropolitan areas

The consumer price index (and its components) is a time series which measures changes in consumer prices over time. A time series (especially an economic time series) normally reflects the combined effects of the underlying seasonal trend, cyclical and irregular factors which may influence it. These factors which form the values of a time series are usually referred to as the components of the time series. Seasonal fluctuations in a time series are those fluctuations which usually tend to occur at about the same time and with about the same magnitude each year. It may be the result of climatic influences or other social and commercial habits (e.g. the price of bread which was revised in October each year).

Businessmen, economists and researchers are often interested to determine whether the values of the latest (say) month or the latest few months of a time series possibly indicate a change in the trend, or if perhaps a 'turning point' in the business cycle has been reached. A short-term change in the course of an index may merely be the result of seasonal influences, while some might want to attribute this to other factors. It may occur that, while differences between successive (say) monthly values of a time series could merely be attributed to seasonal influences, some may want to attach another meaning to this. The primary objective of a seasonal adjustment is to eliminate the influence of a seasonal component which recurs at the same time(s) each year so that the underlying tendency (i.e. the trend and cyclical movement) can be observed more clearly. A seasonally adjusted time series will thus show relatively fewer fluctuations or variations.

In the analysis of a time series (this is a process whereby it is endeavoured to isolate the above-mentioned possible components of a time series separately) Stats SA makes use of the X-11 technique, which was developed by the American Bureau of Census (of the United States of America). Value-added tax has, for the purpose of calculation of the seasonal factors, not been taken into account, as a change in the rate of value-added tax can be regarded as an irregularity of which the influence on an applicable time series is known. In other words, the seasonal factors are based on indices which are compiled from prices before value-added tax has been added. The seasonal factors are applied, or the seasonal adjustments are done on indices which include value-added tax where applicable. Due to the limited time in which the statistical release is always prepared, it has been decided not to calculate seasonal factors concurrently, but for one month in advance. The seasonally adjusted indices for the latest month will, therefore, be calculated with projected seasonal factors which are based on a time series analysis, which has taken into account data up to and including the previous month. Seasonally adjusted indices, however, will be revised annually in January of each year.

The use of seasonally adjusted price indices.

If the (say) monthly changes in a time series (such as a price index) which include a statistically significant seasonal component are of interest, the appropriate seasonally adjusted time series ought to be used. Therefore, the monthly changes in the respective indices in Table 3.3.2 will in future be calculated using seasonally adjusted indices. It should be noted that if the annual changes in a price index are of interest, as in the case with the annual inflation rate, the seasonal effect has no influence and the non-seasonally adjusted indices can be applied.

The use of the consumer price index otherwise varies according to the type of user, e.g. an economist who wishes to analyse economic trends will, for instance, apply the consumer price index in a different manner than an attorney who wishes to calculate the escalation of maintenance granted in a divorce case. The former would rather use the seasonally adjusted indices, while the latter (where the actual increases are of importance) would use the non-adjusted indices.

Where the historical course of the indices is to be used to make projections, the seasonally adjusted indices would be the obvious indices to use, while for the adjustment of, for instance, contracts where the actual change in consumer prices is to be taken into account, the non-adjusted indices would be the more appropriate.

Base: 2000=100

3.3.3 Seasonally adjusted indices

Year or month	All items							Commodities					
	Total	Total excluding GST/VAT	Very Low expenditure group	Low expenditure group	Middle expenditure group	High expenditure group	Very High expenditure group	Total	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages, cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Furniture and equipment	Vehicles
	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447
W	100,00 VPS 00000	100,00 VPS 40006	0,91 VPS 11001	1,76 VPS 11002	6,36 VPS 11003	14,57 VPS 11004	76,40 VPS 11005	57,14 VPS 22000	22,09 VPS 23000	2,54 VPS 22000	3,25 VPS 23000	2,53 VPS 24000	5,95 VPS 25000
2002- J	108,0	108,0	111,6	111,9	110,8	110,0	107,3	110,3	113,7	113,8	96,9	106,0	108,9
F	109,3	109,3	112,4	112,6	111,4	110,7	108,8	110,9	115,0	114,9	95,4	106,0	109,6
M	110,0	110,0	113,8	113,9	112,4	111,5	109,4	112,2	116,5	116,6	95,2	108,7	112,4
A	111,3	111,3	115,3	115,2	113,7	112,6	110,7	113,4	118,0	116,8	95,0	108,7	112,9

3. PRICES
 3.3 Consumer prices
 3.3.3 Seasonally adjusted indices for metropolitan areas (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Commodities (concluded)		Services			
	Other transport commodities	Other commodities	Total	Housing and Domestic workers	Transport	Other services
	448	449	450	451	452	453
W	3,51 VPS26000	17,27 VPS27000	42,86 VPS30000	25,62 VPS31000	3,38 VPS32000	13,86 VPS33000
2002 - J	112,6	113,3	105,5	100,7	104,8	111,7
F	116,7	112,8	107,6	104,2	105,5	112,4
M	117,3	113,6	107,3	104,1	105,3	111,8
A	118,6	116,0	109,0	107,8	105,9	111,2
M	125,4	117,0	109,5	107,9	106,2	112,3
J	119,8	119,9	110,5	109,2	106,9	113,0
J	117,0	118,2	112,7	112,8	107,1	113,8
A	120,1	118,1	113,6	114,0	107,3	114,5
S	120,2	120,6	113,8	113,9	107,4	115,1
O	122,6	121,4	116,6	118,6	107,7	116,1
N	124,4	122,1	117,5	119,8	108,1	116,7
D	123,8	122,5	118,3	120,7	108,7	117,4
2003 - J	121,2	124,3	118,7	120,5	108,4	118,8
F	124,5	123,2	119,2	121,2	108,8	119,0
M	131,0	122,9	119,9	121,2	110,4	120,4
A	126,7	124,7	119,8	121,4	111,6	119,6
M	116,2	124,7	120,4	121,4	112,0	121,0

1/ Including rent and home owners' expenditure.

2/ Including water and electricity.

3. PRICES
 3.3 Consumer prices
 3.3.4 Pensioners - Indices for metropolitan areas

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Weighted average	Cape Peninsula	Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban/Pinetown	Pretoria/Centurion/Akasia
	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461
	VPI40005	VPI40115	VPI40215	VPI40225	VPI40315	VPI40525	VPI40515	VPI40715

All items

2001	106,5	106,9	106,3	106,3	106,8	106,3	106,8	106,1
2002	116,3	117,1	119,5	116,5	117,1	117,3	116,3	114,9
2002 - J	110,8	111,6	111,1	110,3	112,2	111,3	110,7	110,4
F	111,4	112,2	112,3	111,2	112,7	111,9	111,5	110,9
M	112,7	113,7	114,0	112,1	113,4	113,9	113,2	112,0
A	113,9	114,7	116,3	113,3	114,4	114,7	113,9	112,8
M	114,6	115,3	117,3	114,3	115,0	115,4	114,2	113,5
J	115,6	116,2	118,3	116,3	116,2	116,7	115,4	114,6
J	117,1	118,3	120,9	117,9	117,3	117,3	116,6	115,8
A	117,9	118,9	122,1	118,9	118,8	118,5	118,1	116,2
S	119,1	119,9	123,9	119,8	119,7	120,5	119,5	117,2
O	120,4	121,1	125,8	120,8	121,2	121,7	120,3	118,3
N	120,8	121,6	126,0	121,5	121,7	122,7	121,1	118,3
D	121,0	122,1	126,0	121,6	122,3	122,9	121,4	118,3
2003 - J	122,6	123,4	127,4	122,6	124,3	123,8	123,9	120,4
F	122,4	122,6	126,6	122,5	124,5	123,5	123,4	120,3
M	123,4	123,8	127,8	125,1	124,8	124,5	123,9	121,1
A	123,7	124,0	127,9	125,3	125,2	124,3	124,0	121,4
M	123,6	124,1	127,7	124,9	125,3	124,3	124,4	121,3

Year or month	Witwatersrand	Klerksdorp Stilfontein/Orkney	Vaal Triangle	Free State Goldfields	Bloemfontein	Nelspruit/Witbank	Polokwane (Pietersburg)
	462	463	464	465	466	467	468
	VPI40725	VPI40615	VPI40735	VPI40425	VPI40415	VPI40815	VPI40915

All items

2001	106,5	106,7	..	106,0	103,9	107,8	105,5
2002	116,3	..	..	114,6	110,1	120,8	118,6
2002 - J	110,7	..	..	109,4	105,2	113,4	112,1
F	111,4	..	..	110,0	105,7	114,3	112,6
M	112,4	..	..	110,4	106,2	116,1	113,8
A	114,0	..	..	111,5	107,0	118,2	116,5
M	114,8	..	..	112,6	107,8	119,3	117,3
J	115,8	..	..	113,9	108,7	120,5	118,7
J	116,9	..	..	115,5	111,7	122,4	119,3
A	117,6	..	..	117,1	112,7	123,0	120,8
S	119,1	..	..	117,3	113,1	125,1	121,6
O	120,7	..	..	118,9	114,0	126,2	123,4
N	121,1	..	..	119,5	114,5	125,5	123,2
D	121,3	..	..	119,4	114,4	126,0	123,7
2003 - J	122,4	..	..	121,0	115,6	127,6	125,7
F	122,9	..	..	121,2	115,5	126,2	126,1
M	123,9	..	..	121,4	116,4	127,9	127,6
A	124,4	..	..	121,6	116,7	128,7	128,3
M	124,0	..	..	121,2	116,4	128,8	128,3

3. PRICES

3.3 Consumer prices

3.3.5 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All items								
	Total	Total excluding GST/VAT	Pensioners	CPI excluding interest rates on mortgage bonds	Very low expenditure group	Low expenditure group	Middle expenditure group	High expenditure group	Very high expenditure group
	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477
W	100,00 VPN00000	100,00 VPN40006	100,00 VPN40005	100,00 VPN40007	1,39 VPN11001	2,26 VPN11002	8,11 VPN11003	16,96 VPN11004	71,28 VPN11005
2001	105,5	105,5	106,2	106,6	105,8	106,0	105,8	106,0	105,3
2002	115,3	115,3	116,5	116,5	119,8	118,7	117,5	116,4	114,5
2002 - J	108,9	108,9	110,6	111,2	111,9	111,5	110,8	110,4	108,1
F	110,1	110,1	111,3	111,8	112,9	112,3	111,5	111,1	109,4
M	111,2	111,2	112,6	113,0	114,7	113,9	113,0	112,3	110,5
A	113,0	113,0	114,0	114,2	116,5	115,5	114,5	113,7	112,4
M	113,7	113,7	114,6	115,0	117,3	116,3	115,1	114,4	113,1
J	114,6	114,6	115,9	116,1	119,2	118,0	116,7	115,6	113,8
J	116,3	116,3	117,4	117,1	120,6	119,4	118,1	117,1	115,6
A	117,0	117,0	118,3	117,9	122,2	120,8	119,4	118,1	116,1
S	118,1	118,1	119,6	119,2	124,0	122,5	121,0	119,5	117,1
O	119,8	119,8	120,9	120,3	125,8	124,3	122,7	121,0	118,8
N	120,3	120,3	121,4	120,9	126,0	124,6	123,2	121,6	119,3
D	120,6	120,6	121,6	121,1	126,6	125,2	123,7	122,0	119,5
2003 - J	121,7	121,7	123,1	122,3	127,6	126,2	124,8	123,2	120,6
F	121,7	121,7	123,0	122,2	127,3	125,8	124,4	122,9	120,6
M	122,8	122,8	123,8	123,5	128,0	126,5	125,3	123,9	121,8
A	123,2	123,2	124,2	123,9	128,3	126,9	125,7	124,3	122,2
M	123,0	123,0	124,2	123,9	128,7	127,3	126,0	124,5	122,0

3.3.5 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Commodities	Services	All items excluding housing	All items excluding food	Core inflation	Food				
						Total	Grain products	Meat	Fish and other seafood	Milk, cheese and eggs
						478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487
W	59,24 VPN21000	40,58 VPN22000	79,30 VPN40002	76,98 VPN40004	VPN23000	23,02 VPN30100	4,34 VPN30101	6,23 VPN30102	0,70 VPN30103	2,10 VPN30104
2001	105,5	105,7	106,0	105,5	106,9	105,3	103,7	107,2	110,1	111,1
2002	116,6	113,9	115,7	113,5	115,7	122,9	123,3	126,5	126,8	128,3
2002 - J	110,0	107,7	110,5	107,7	110,7	113,9	109,9	119,0	118,3	116,8
F	110,6	109,8	111,0	109,0	111,2	114,8	112,5	119,4	120,9	117,6
M	112,4	109,9	112,4	109,9	112,6	116,8	115,7	120,2	121,6	122,0
A	114,0	112,0	113,7	111,6	113,7	118,8	119,2	121,5	123,8	125,0
M	114,9	112,5	114,5	112,4	114,7	119,4	121,1	121,4	123,5	126,3
J	116,3	112,7	115,5	113,0	115,8	121,5	124,5	122,4	123,9	129,0
J	117,3	115,3	116,2	114,7	116,6	123,1	124,7	124,2	128,4	131,1
A	118,3	115,6	117,0	115,1	117,1	125,3	127,7	127,4	130,4	131,8
S	120,0	115,9	118,3	115,9	118,2	127,6	129,3	129,9	132,2	133,5
O	121,4	118,1	119,4	117,4	118,9	130,1	131,3	134,2	133,0	134,1
N	122,1	118,4	119,9	117,8	119,3	131,2	131,4	138,4	132,9	136,1
D	122,2	118,8	120,0	117,9	119,5	131,8	132,0	139,5	132,7	136,5

3. PRICES

3.3 Consumer prices

3.3.5 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Food						Non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco
	Fats and oils	Fruit and nuts	Vegetables	Sugar	Coffee, tea and cocoa	Other			
	488	489	490	491	492	493				494	495	496
W	0,84 VPN30105	1,13 VPN30106	2,18 VPN30107	0,62 VPN30108	1,14 VPN30109	3,74 VPN30110	1,13 VPN30200	1,52 VPN30300	1,21 VPN30400
2001	106,2	101,9	98,0	106,4	104,8	106,2	108,2	107,0	111,7
2002	125,1	114,5	118,5	118,4	115,5	119,8	117,0	115,7	124,6
2002 - J	115,7	112,1	111,4	109,7	108,5	111,3	110,5	108,9	117,2
F	118,0	110,6	111,4	111,3	108,9	111,8	112,2	109,8	118,5
M	120,4	113,7	111,4	114,0	111,2	113,5	114,5	115,4	121,8
A	123,7	115,7	112,1	115,5	114,3	114,6	115,6	116,4	123,3
M	124,1	111,9	113,9	118,7	113,7	115,4	116,4	116,5	123,4
J	125,8	110,2	115,7	118,7	115,6	119,4	116,7	116,8	123,5
J	127,3	110,4	118,0	120,2	116,3	122,1	117,3	117,0	123,7
A	125,9	113,0	120,6	122,6	116,8	123,4	117,8	117,5	125,0
S	129,6	114,6	125,9	123,5	118,7	125,3	118,3	117,6	129,3
O	128,4	117,9	131,5	121,7	120,2	126,6	120,7	117,5	129,6
N	130,9	118,8	125,5	123,1	121,3	127,4	121,9	117,8	129,7
D	131,7	124,8	124,5	122,3	120,9	127,2	122,3	117,7	130,1
2003 - J	132,6	128,5	126,0	123,5	121,3	127,6	123,0	117,8	130,5
F	132,6	121,6	123,8	123,6	121,5	127,9	124,5	119,1	130,6
M	134,6	122,4	124,4	123,0	122,3	128,6	129,7	126,6	133,5
A	135,7	124,6	127,1	126,0	123,9	130,0	128,5	129,7	136,2
M	135,1	123,3	131,2	128,1	124,3	132,9	130,3	130,1	137,1

3.3.5 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Clothing and footwear				Housing	Fuel and power	Furniture and equipment			
	Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total			Furniture	Appliances	Other household equipment and textiles	
	497	498	499	500			501	502	503	504	505
W	3,64 VPI30500	2,27 VPI30501	1,37 VPI30502	20,70 VPI30600	3,84 VPI30700	2,82 VPI30800	1,08 VPI30801	0,84 VPI30802	0,90 VPI30803	
2001	98,7	99,9	95,9	104,0	107,0	104,0	105,6	103,4	101,9	
2002	97,1	97,0	96,8	114,7	113,6	111,3	112,3	116,2	105,0	
2002 - J	95,8	96,7	94,1	103,8	110,7	106,1	107,7	109,1	101,0	
F	94,8	94,9	94,3	107,6	110,8	106,2	107,7	109,1	101,1	
M	94,6	94,2	94,8	107,6	111,0	109,3	110,2	115,0	102,3	
A	95,0	94,4	95,7	111,2	111,3	109,3	110,2	115,0	102,3	
M	95,7	95,3	96,1	111,9	111,4	109,4	110,3	115,0	102,4	
J	96,3	95,9	96,4	112,2	111,5	111,9	112,3	117,7	105,4	
J	96,9	96,5	97,2	117,4	115,9	111,9	112,4	117,7	105,5	
A	98,3	97,7	98,8	117,9	115,9	112,0	112,4	117,7	105,5	
S	99,2	99,1	99,0	118,3	115,9	114,6	115,7	119,4	108,3	
O	99,7	99,9	99,0	122,3	116,0	114,7	115,8	119,4	108,3	
N	99,5	99,6	98,8	122,8	116,2	114,7	115,8	119,4	108,4	
D	99,5	100,2	97,9	123,2	116,3	115,5	116,9	119,5	109,7	
2003 - J	99,9	100,6	99,3	123,7	117,4	115,6	116,0	119,5	109,7	

3. PRICES

3.3 Consumer prices

3.3.5 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Household operation				Medical care and health expenses	Transport			
	Total	Household consumables	Domestic workers	Other household services		Total	Vehicles	Running costs	Public and hired transport
	506	507	508	509		510	511	512	513	514
W	4,68 VPN30900	1,34 VPN30901	3,22 VPN30902	0,12 VPN30903	6,90 VPN31000	13,72 VPN31100	5,11 VPN31101	6,56 VPN31102	2,05 VPN31103
2001	108,5	108,5	108,6	104,3	111,9	106,1	104,4	109,2	102,7
2002	113,4	121,0	110,4	107,2	125,6	113,7	113,3	117,3	104,8
2002 - J	110,6	113,6	109,5	106,1	122,8	107,9	108,0	109,5	103,9
F	111,2	115,2	109,6	106,1	122,8	108,8	108,6	110,7	104,6
M	111,6	116,5	109,8	106,1	123,8	110,3	111,1	111,8	104,6
A	112,7	119,8	110,0	107,0	123,8	112,9	112,1	116,6	104,7
M	113,3	121,3	110,1	107,0	123,8	115,7	112,5	122,1	104,6
J	113,4	121,5	110,3	107,0	126,2	114,8	112,6	120,2	104,6
J	113,9	122,7	110,5	107,7	126,4	114,1	114,4	117,1	104,8
A	114,3	123,5	110,7	107,7	126,4	114,1	114,3	117,3	104,8
S	114,6	124,1	110,8	107,7	127,5	115,3	115,2	119,0	105,2
O	114,8	124,4	111,0	108,0	127,5	116,9	116,5	121,2	105,2
N	115,0	124,6	111,3	108,0	127,9	117,5	116,9	122,3	105,1
D	115,2	124,6	111,5	108,0	128,5	116,6	117,2	119,9	105,5
2003 - J	115,6	125,4	111,7	108,7	136,0	115,2	117,3	117,0	105,5
F	115,8	125,7	111,9	108,7	136,0	115,7	118,0	117,5	105,5
M	115,8	125,3	112,1	108,7	136,3	118,9	118,4	123,8	105,5
A	116,9	127,0	113,0	109,9	136,3	119,6	118,6	125,2	105,6
M	117,7	127,5	113,8	109,9	136,3	116,5	118,6	118,8	105,6

3.3.5 Indices for groups - Metropolitan and other urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Communication	Recreation and entertainment	Reading matter	Education	Personal care	Other
	515	516	517	518	519	520
W	2,86 VPN31200	3,04 VPN31300	0,36 VPN31400	3,38 VPN31500	3,92 VPN31600	3,26 VPN31700
2001	105,7	102,3	107,6	110,9	107,0	100,7
2002	111,1	105,6	115,7	121,6	117,5	105,5
2002 - J	111,1	103,4	112,6	120,5	112,2	101,5
F	111,1	103,6	113,3	120,5	112,2	102,9
M	111,1	104,6	113,6	121,8	113,3	103,1
A	111,1	105,4	115,1	121,8	113,8	104,5
M	111,1	105,4	115,7	121,8	113,8	104,7
J	111,1	106,6	116,1	121,8	118,7	104,9
J	111,1	106,6	116,7	121,8	119,1	106,3
A	111,2	106,6	116,8	121,8	119,1	106,5
S	111,2	106,6	116,8	121,8	121,3	106,6
O	111,2	106,6	117,1	121,8	121,5	108,0
N	111,2	106,6	117,4	121,8	121,5	108,2
D	111,2	105,6	117,6	121,8	123,0	108,3
2003 - J	120,4	105,7	119,5	121,8	123,3	108,4
F	120,4	105,7	120,1	121,8	123,3	108,5
M	120,4	102,7	120,2	132,4	125,4	108,7

3. PRICES
 3.3 Consumer prices
 3.3.6 Seasonally adjusted indices for metropolitan and other urban areas

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	All items							Commodities					
	Total	Total excluding GST/VAT	Very Low expenditure group	Low expenditure group	Middle expenditure group	High expenditure group	Very High expenditure group	Total	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Alcoholic beverages, cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Furniture and equipment	Vehicles
	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533
W	100,00 VNS 00000	100,00 VNS 40006	1,39 VNS 11001	2,26 VNS 11002	8,11 VNS 11003	16,96 VNS 11004	71,28 VNS 11005	59,42 VNS 22000	24,15 VNS 23000	2,73 VNS 22000	3,64 VNS 23000	2,82 VNS 24000	5,11 VNS 25000
2002- J	108,3	108,3	112,0	111,3	110,5	109,7	107,3	110,1	113,9	114,6	96,0	105,6	107,2
F	109,6	109,6	113,3	112,1	111,2	110,5	109,0	110,8	115,1	115,8	94,5	105,7	107,8
M	110,4	110,4	114,7	113,5	112,3	111,3	109,6	112,2	116,9	116,8	94,2	108,2	110,2
A	111,7	111,7	116,4	115,0	113,7	112,5	111,0	113,3	118,8	117,4	94,1	108,4	110,8
M	112,6	112,6	117,1	115,6	114,4	113,3	111,9	114,5	119,1	118,0	94,5	108,5	111,3
J	113,7	113,7	119,0	117,7	116,3	114,7	112,9	115,8	121,7	118,8	95,3	110,7	111,8
J	115,0	115,0	120,0	118,5	117,1	115,8	114,2	116,7	123,6	119,8	95,7	111,0	113,5
A	116,1	116,1	121,5	120,1	118,6	117,2	115,2	118,0	125,9	121,2	97,5	111,4	113,7
S	117,3	117,3	123,5	121,9	120,3	118,6	116,2	119,6	128,1	122,7	98,4	113,6	114,9
O	119,2	119,2	125,6	123,7	122,1	120,2	118,0	121,0	130,5	123,6	99,3	114,0	116,0
N	120,1	120,1	126,2	124,6	123,1	121,2	119,1	122,0	131,8	124,4	99,3	114,5	116,5
D	120,7	120,7	127,1	125,4	123,9	121,9	119,6	122,5	132,4	125,2	99,9	114,8	117,1
2003- J	121,0	121,0	127,8	125,9	124,3	122,3	119,8	122,8	133,1	125,7	99,9	115,0	116,4
F	121,3	121,3	127,7	125,8	124,2	122,3	120,1	122,7	132,6	126,6	98,8	115,0	117,2
M	121,8	121,8	128,0	126,0	124,6	122,8	120,7	123,3	132,6	128,1	98,2	114,4	117,4
A	121,8	121,8	128,2	126,3	124,9	123,0	120,6	123,1	132,6	130,3	98,1	114,5	117,2
M	121,8	121,8	128,6	126,7	125,3	123,5	120,5	122,9	132,9	131,6	97,9	114,6	117,4

3.3.6 Seasonally adjusted indices for metropolitan and other urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year or month	Commodities (concluded)		Services			
	Other transport commodities	Other commodities	Total	Housing and Domestic workers	Transport	Other services
	534	535	536	537	538	539
W	5,14 VNS26000	15,83 VNS27000	40,58 VNS30000	23,92 VNS31000	3,47 VNS32000	13,19 VNS33000
2002 - J	111,2	111,0	105,9	102,3	105,3	112,8
F	114,6	111,0	108,0	105,5	106,5	113,0
M	115,3	112,0	107,9	105,8	106,0	112,3
A	117,1	112,7	109,6	109,1	106,2	111,3
M	123,3	114,4	110,1	109,1	106,4	112,8
J	118,8	116,2	111,1	110,3	106,4	113,7
J	115,3	117,3	113,1	113,1	106,7	114,6
A	117,7	117,3	113,8	114,0	106,5	115,1
S	118,8	118,5	114,0	113,8	106,7	116,1
O	121,3	118,8	116,7	118,0	107,0	116,5
N	122,9	119,9	117,5	118,8	107,4	117,4
D	123,0	120,3	118,2	119,7	107,9	117,8
2003 - J	119,5	121,8	118,6	120,0	108,6	118,3
F	122,1	121,2	119,2	120,6	109,5	118,8
M	128,1	121,5	120,0	121,0	110,9	120,2
A	124,5	121,7	119,9	121,2	111,6	119,4

agriculture

4.1	Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods	4.1
4.1.1	Grain sorghum purchased and month-end stocks	4.1
4.1.2	Wheat purchased and month-end stocks	4.1
4.1.3	Maize purchased and month-end stocks	4.2

4. AGRICULTURE

4.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

4.1.1 Grain sorghum purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Grain sorghum purchased 1/	Stocks
	1	2
2001 2/	4	116
2002 2/	19	31
2001 - M	82	170
J	58	201
J	11	183
A	5	165
S	2	146
O	2	122
N	1	100
D	0	81
2002 - J	0	63
F	1	45
M	3	25
A	19	31
M	126	133
J	28	163
J	21	186
A	8	176
S	3	156
O	1	132
N	1	105
D 3/	1	85

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 April.

3/ Preliminary figures.

4.1.1.2 Wheat purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Wheat purchased 1/	Stocks
	3	4
2001 2/	7	551
2002 2/	2	580
2000 - O	184	516
N	928	1 280
D	851	1 921
2001 - J	293	2 066
F	26	1 901
M	15	1 737
A	4	1 548
M	2	1 358
J	1	1 132
J	5	933
A	13	751
S	7	551
O	86	413
N	925	1 128
D	827	1 752
2002 - J	498	2 056
F	41	1 921
M	17	1 734
A	11	1 569
M	5	1 324
J	4	1 140
J	4	915
A	1	737
-	-	-

4. AGRICULTURE

4.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

4.1.3 Maize purchased and month-end stocks

1 000 t

Year or month	Maize purchased 1/	Stocks
	5	6
2001 2/	74	2 115
2002 2/	532	1 240
2001 - M	584	1 952
J	2 257	3 519
J	2 867	5 646
A	1 078	5 919
S	119	5 334
O	63	4 558
N	38	3 798
D	25	3 081
2002 - J	34	2 372
F	57	1 718
M	199	1 316
A	532	1 240
M	2 117	2 651
J	2 494	4 509
J	2 918	6 829
A	678	6 831
S	120	6 320
O	58	5 701
N	37	5 082
D 3/	18	4 464

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

1/ Producer deliveries directly from farms.

2/ Year ended 30 April.

3/ Preliminary figures.

mining

5.1	Indices of the physical volume of mining production	5.1
5.2	Production and sales	5.3
5.3	Financial statistics	5.6
5.3.1	Percentage change in selected items	5.6
5.3.2	Selected operating ratios	5.6
5.3.3	Selected financial quantities expressed as a percentage of turnover	5.7
5.3.4	Capital expenditure on new and used assets expressed as a percentage of turnover	5.8
5.3.5	Value of selected assets expressed as a percentage of turnover	5.8

5. MINING

5.1 Indices of the physical volume of mining production

The indices of the physical volume of mining production are based on information furnished by the Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy. The weighting factors used for the computation of the indices, are based on the gross values of production of the individual minerals in 2000. Two indices are shown for total mining production, namely an index including gold production and an index which excludes gold production.

Monthly statistics are preliminary and subject to amendments.

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold	Iron ore 1/	Chrome	Copper	Manganese ore
	Gold included	Gold excluded					
Weights	100,0	74,3	25,7	3,1	1,1	1,6	1,3
	1 FMP20000	2 FMP20001	3 FMP24000	4 FMP23010	5 FMP23020	6 FMP23021	7 FMP23022
2001	101,4	104,8	91,7	103,5	82,6	104,0	89,3
2002*	102,2	105,5	92,4	109,2	96,6	94,7	92,3
2002-J	89,0	89,6	87,2	116,0	78,4	90,0	72,4
F	94,2	95,8	89,6	120,8	78,0	95,2	91,2
M*	99,1	101,0	93,6	110,0	84,0	96,4	86,8
A*	102,0	105,3	92,4	102,0	91,2	94,8	78,0
M*	102,9	107,0	90,8	102,8	96,4	104,4	76,0
J*	104,1	107,3	94,8	117,6	99,6	87,6	100,4
J*	98,9	102,2	89,2	108,8	106,0	103,6	96,8
A*	107,1	111,0	95,6	111,2	99,2	99,2	106,0
S*	108,0	111,2	98,8	94,0	112,4	85,6	97,2
O*	106,5	111,7	91,6	113,2	107,2	89,2	103,6
N*	107,4	113,2	90,4	107,6	105,2	92,4	102,0
D*	106,7	110,8	94,8	106,4	101,2	97,6	97,6
2003-J*	85,1	85,7	83,6	107,2	98,8	102,4	83,2
F*	100,2	105,4	85,2	104,8	106,8	102,4	90,4
M	102,0	106,5	89,2	114,4	104,4	106,0	88,8
A	103,1	108,7	86,8	118,8	108,4	100,0	95,2
M	107,1	114,5	85,6	120,8	108,8	108,0	89,2

1/ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

5.1 Indices of the physical volume of mining production

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Platinum	Nickel	Other metals 1/	Diamonds 2/	Coal	Building material 3/	Other non-metals 1/
Weights	27,6	2,0	2,9	8,4	20,0	2,6	3,8
	8 FMP23023	9 FMP23029	10 FMP23999	11 FMP27000	12 FMP21000	13 FMP28888	14 FMP28999
2001	110,6	99,5	97,3	115,9	99,1	97,9	93,9
2002*	115,9	105,3	99,6	100,1	99,8	99,0	90,1
2002-J	89,6	89,6	102,8	62,4	95,6	92,4	95,2
F	94,8	87,6	101,2	101,2	92,4	94,4	94,4
M*	112,0	93,6	107,2	106,8	92,4	91,2	64,0
A*	114,8	95,6	102,0	92,8	106,0	92,4	98,8
M*	120,8	100,0	108,0	94,0	100,8	105,6	92,4
J*	116,0	118,4	102,0	113,6	97,6	97,2	92,0
J*	96,0	115,2	95,6	112,8	106,8	108,0	89,6
A*	126,0	121,2	90,4	100,0	102,4	100,8	96,8
S*	128,4	114,4	92,0	104,8	102,4	108,4	92,8
O*	122,4	110,8	93,6	110,8	107,6	106,8	87,2
N*	126,8	106,0	99,2	107,6	107,6	108,0	93,6

5. MINING

5.1 Indices of the physical volume of mining production (concluded)

(b) Seasonal variation eliminated

2000=100

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold	Iron ore 1/	Chrome	Copper	Manganese ore
	Gold included	Gold excluded					
Weights	100,0	74,3	25,7	3,1	1,1	1,6	1,3
	15 FMS20000	16 FMS20001	17 FMS24000	18 FMS23010	19 FMS23020	20 FMS23021	21 FMPS230222
2002-J*	97,3	98,2	94,9	112,7	86,8	95,4	80,6
F*	98,9	101,2	92,4	128,0	84,3	100,9	88,1
M*	99,4	102,2	91,5	112,3	89,8	95,7	87,6
A*	104,7	108,3	94,4	105,9	95,2	91,1	81,0
M*	101,9	104,7	93,8	102,9	95,6	102,6	77,8
J*	98,7	101,2	91,3	110,0	93,3	113,6	92,8
J*	101,7	104,7	93,1	108,7	98,5	98,6	94,5
A*	104,1	108,1	92,6	108,5	97,1	96,9	105,6
S*	107,5	112,4	93,2	106,3	104,0	78,0	97,6
O*	102,2	105,9	91,6	106,4	99,4	81,2	103,0
N*	103,6	108,4	89,7	101,8	101,7	92,8	97,0
D*	105,0	109,8	91,1	108,2	111,1	100,6	99,9
2003-J*	92,5	93,2	90,7	104,4	109,2	105,7	93,1
F*	106,2	112,5	87,9	111,2	115,4	107,2	87,2
M	102,5	107,8	87,3	116,3	112,0	104,4	90,1
A	105,4	111,2	88,6	123,0	112,9	96,8	98,6
M	105,7	111,7	88,4	121,3	108,5	104,7	91,8

Year or month	Platinum	Nickel	Other metals 2/	Diamonds 3/	Coal	Building material 4/	Other non-metals 2/
Weights	27,6	2,0	2,9	8,4	20,0	2,6	3,8
	22 FM23023S	23 FMS23029	24 FMS23999	25 FMS27000	26 FMS21000	27 FMS28888	28 FMS28999
2002-J*	105,5	104,8	105,4	69,1	98,9	100,8	92,9
F*	104,3	101,3	106,1	98,2	96,8	100,6	93,7
M*	111,0	98,5	105,9	115,4	92,6	95,0	66,8
A*	116,7	100,9	101,8	93,6	111,0	94,3	105,4
M*	117,3	91,4	100,8	93,7	99,1	102,5	91,5
J*	106,3	104,0	99,3	107,9	93,2	89,6	92,8
J*	110,0	113,0	97,5	103,9	101,6	107,4	88,7
A*	124,2	116,1	87,8	98,1	99,1	93,6	89,7
S*	130,4	108,9	96,3	108,8	101,4	104,9	92,7
O*	115,9	109,4	95,4	101,5	102,4	99,5	85,1
N*	121,7	103,7	101,5	99,4	103,3	100,9	89,1
D*	123,7	110,4	98,2	111,1	98,0	98,2	92,5
2003-J*	84,6	113,7	94,7	92,9	101,8	83,7	85,7
F*	143,5	130,8	86,0	104,4	85,4	86,0	88,0
M	120,5	112,8	77,9	99,6	103,4	90,0	87,6
A	124,1	96,3	94,2	109,8	106,8	89,1	80,0
M	123,9	124,2	82,4	113,4	108,0	85,1	76,0

1/ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

2/ Other metals (columns 10 and 24) and other non-metals (columns 14 and 28) include all other metallic minerals and other non-metallic minerals which are not shown separately.

3/ Diamonds include mine and alluvial diamonds.

4/ Building materials include the following minerals: gypsum, lime and limestone, vermiculite, fire clay, flint clay, granite or norite, marble, quartzite, schist, shales for cement, siltstone, slate, quarries and brickmaking.

5. MINING

5.2 Production and sales

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32 (1 507 troy ounces). Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all other minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons. (1t = 1 000 kg).

Year or month	Mining - Total		Gold		Nickel		Iron ore	
	Sales		Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
	Gold included	Gold excluded						
	R mill.		kg	R mill.	t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
2001	115 413,4	86 405,9	395 018	29 011,7	36 445	1 809,6	34 757	4 128,9
2002*	137 197,8	95 811,9	398 260	41 386,1	38 546	2 639,0	36 483	5 108,8
2002 - J*	11 384,4	7 999,7	31 276	3 384,7	2 734	205,9	3 217	414,6
F*	10 637,1	7 370,9	32 127	3 266,2	2 672	189,2	3 337	361,1
M*	11 610,2	8 081,9	33 654	3 528,3	2 853	185,0	3 042	514,6
A*	11 183,2	7 470,2	33 158	3 713,0	2 923	208,8	2 825	503,0
M*	12 134,9	8 608,9	32 657	3 526,0	3 050	211,2	2 872	436,0
J*	11 626,3	8 024,6	34 083	3 601,7	3 607	175,7	3 263	488,8
J*	10 721,1	7 285,9	32 067	3 435,3	3 519	222,6	3 045	469,7
A*	11 599,3	8 031,0	34 385	3 568,3	3 703	257,9	3 080	431,1
S*	12 072,8	8 519,9	35 472	3 553,0	3 494	260,2	2 625	330,0
O*	12 482,7	8 680,4	32 868	3 802,4	3 376	247,1	3 224	316,5
N*	11 008,4	7 930,8	32 494	3 077,6	3 233	242,8	3 005	420,9
D*	10 737,4	7 807,7	34 019	2 929,6	3 382	232,6	2 948	422,5
2003 - J*	9 673,7	6 536,0	29 946	3 137,6	2 969	217,6	2 982	284,4
F*	9 959,7	7 150,9	30 641	2 808,7	3 430	204,5	2 933	374,9
M	9 605,7	6 901,6	31 961	2 704,1	3 262	171,9	3 184	357,4
A	9 124,4	6 613,5	31 149	2 510,9	2 795	205,8	3 296	299,3

5.2 Production and sales (continued)

Year or month	Chrome			Copper		Manganese ore		Platinum	
	Production	Sales		Production	Sales	Production	Sales	Production	Sales
	1 000 t	R mill.		1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	kg	R mill.
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
	2001	5 502	5 531	1 002,3	140	1 927,2	3 267	1 301,5	228 746	33 370,8
2002*	6 434	5 950	1 101,2	130	2 143,3	3 321	1 626,4	239 585	34 828,2
2002 - J	436	455	93,0	10	136,1	224	117,8	15 409	3 034,1
F*	433	444	98,8	11	189,5	276	129,9	16 319	2 903,3
M	467	438	94,1	11	241,4	262	125,0	19 285	3 063,5
A	505	461	80,9	11	162,5	234	140,6	19 749	2 665,4
M*	536	472	83,4	12	199,8	231	95,6	20 789	2 817,5
J*	553	464	77,9	10	163,7	297	206,3	19 960	2 828,9
J*	588	575	111,2	12	163,1	287	137,6	16 531	3 144,7
A*	551	530	90,1	11	188,3	317	167,0	21 735	2 530,7
S*	625	568	109,3	10	195,5	290	162,6	22 099	3 125,7
O*	595	482	78,3	10	206,5	307	91,5	21 093	2 789,9
N*	584	557	102,1	11	205,9	305	96,8	21 861	3 129,3
D*	561	504	82,1	11	91,0	291	155,7	24 755	2 795,2
2003 J*	549	567	101,9	12	121,2	264	174,3	12 304	2 882,2
F*	593	553	82,8	12	133,1	281	81,2	22 351	2 629,3
M	579	559	88,2	12	102,7	278	125,0	20 883	2 180,3

5. MINING

5.2 Production and sales (continued)

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32 (1 507 troy ounces). Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all other minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons. (1t = 1 000 kg).

Year or month	Silver		Other metallic minerals 1/		Diamonds		Coal		
	Production	Sales	Sales		Total	Mine	Production	Sales	
					Production				
	kg	R mill.	1 000 t	R mill.	1 000 Carats		1 000 t	R mill.	
	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
2001	109 735	141,5	2 612	3 134,6	11 309	10 099	223 537	218 798	25 862,4
2002*	113 267	168,8	2 587	4 480,1	10 876	9 842	223 919	219 758	28 536,1
2002 - J*	9 614	8,4	209	295,0	485	399	17 990	18 250	2 756,8
F*	8 148	15,8	191	303,2	852	735	17 405	15 725	2 027,7
M*	10 234	9,5	202	394,1	901	781	17 140	18 039	2 657,1
A*	7 804	14,3	232	393,1	812	721	17 661	16 368	2 122,3
M*	8 640	15,8	238	464,2	809	703	18 899	19 389	2 713,0
J*	11 649	22,9	192	340,6	1 064	978	18 372	18 629	2 377,3
J*	7 458	6,2	189	292,5	1 067	991	19 994	18 139	2 065,5
A*	10 136	8,4	215	430,1	924	846	19 307	19 656	2 604,3
S*	10 365	27,5	221	455,9	998	928	19 175	19 338	2 436,7
O*	8 895	15,4	201	371,2	1 039	960	20 240	19 208	2 382,7
N*	8 113	7,7	241	291,6	1 030	962	20 191	18 776	2 123,6
D*	10 963	16,9	256	448,6	902	844	16 144	17 864	2 269,1
2003 - J*	7 030	8,6	186	216,2	810	758	18 587	16 365	1 997,9
F*	5 976	4,5	167	207,2	988	903	15 254	17 542	2 153,9
M	7 376	10,2	169	214,3	852	778	19 379	18 660	2 120,7
A	7 085	3,6	214	279,5	940	821	19 199	19 158	2 218,5

5.2 Production and sales (continued)

Year or month	Building materials						
	Lime and limestone			Granite or norite		Other building materials	
	Production	Sales		Sales		Sales	
	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
2001	18 944	15 146	914,6	844	717,0	39 025	1 262,3
2002*	20 737	16 914	1 049,8	716	880,4	37 296	1 311,2
2002 - J*	1 711	1 285	84,0	63	70,5	2 436	86,4
F*	1 433	1 170	81,4	54	66,2	2 908	103,7
M*	1 668	1 165	68,3	57	69,9	2 895	98,2
A*	1 625	1 384	83,2	51	65,3	3 140	100,7
M*	1 864	1 521	86,0	67	73,6	3 392	116,2
J*	1 605	1 343	80,8	58	62,0	3 171	110,3
J*	1 731	1 462	94,9	68	80,6	3 401	115,8
A*	1 751	1 346	92,6	58	77,1	3 260	121,0
S*	1 961	1 607	94,5	67	85,2	3 307	124,9
O*	1 864	1 708	100,5	55	67,0	3 528	126,7
N*	1 893	1 568	101,5	72	97,4	3 470	115,2
D*	1 631	1 355	82,1	46	65,6	2 388	92,1
2003 - J*	1 435	1 336	99,6	33	72,1	2 682	80,4
F*	1 713	1 376	96,2	25	51,2	3 170	99,5
M	2 110	1 468	96,3	33	54,7	3 060	96,8

5. MINING

5.2 Production and sales (concluded)

Year or month	Salt			Fluorspar			Other non-metallic minerals 1/
	Production	Sales		Production	Sales		Sales
	1 000 t		R mill.	1 000 t		R mill.	R mill.
	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
2001	357	424	76,8	288	343	265,6	10 472,5
2002*	429	491	99,4	230	243	218,0	12 106,6
2002 - J*	49	38	6,7	22	15	9,8	705,6
F*	27	35	6,8	22	22	25,2	916,8
M*	42	35	7,4	19	28	26,8	570,8
A*	44	41	7,7	21	11	10,3	944,3
M*	35	44	8,7	18	16	16,5	1 312,2
J*	39	41	7,6	21	45	36,6	1 112,4
J*	32	43	8,2	18	3	1,4	387,6
A*	31	42	8,2	21	21	19,2	1 040,8
S*	28	42	8,5	18	22	21,5	1 139,2
O*	35	47	9,4	17	17	16,0	1 902,6
N*	42	48	10,1	17	8	6,5	1 003,2
D*	25	35	7,1	16	35	28,2	1 071,1
2003- J*	38	39	7,7	17	4	2,9	288,3
F*	37	40	7,8	17	7	5,7	1 037,0
M	38	40	7,9	20	29	21,2	1 293,2
A	41	38	7,9	17	27	20,8	945,8

Source: Department of Minerals and Energy
1/ Salt and fluorspar excluded.

5. MINING
5.3 Financial statistics

The information is based on data obtained from the most important mining enterprises in South Africa. The ratios and other derived statistics were calculated from the aggregated survey results, taking into account the relative importance of the individual mines. The data furnished relate to the enterprise as a whole, including all branches (mining and other), but excluding holding and subsidiary companies.

5.3.1 Percentage change in selected items

Per cent

Year or quarter	Percentage change since previous quarter			
	Net profit	Interest paid	Capital expenditure on new assets	Stocks
	69	70	71	72
2000 - 1	+31,9	+0,6	+3,7	-1,6
2	+30,1	+60,1	-15,8	-13,5
3	-20,8	-31,9	+4,9	+13,2
4	+63,2	+37,0	+39,3	-6,2
2001 - 1	-10,9	-10,9	+36,5	+33,3
2	+15,6	+50,2	-9,5	-11,2
3	-26,7	-16,6	-14,4	+2,8
4	+68,9	+17,9	+2,9	-16,0

5.3.2 Selected operating ratios

Ratios

Year or quarter	Turnover ratio	Profitability ratios		Other ratios	
	Turnover/ fixed assets	Net profit after tax/ turnover	Net profit after tax/ fixed assets	Dividends paid/ net profit after tax	Income tax/ net profit
	73	74	75	76	77
1999	0,94	0,18	0,17	0,50	0,22
2000	1,22	0,24	0,29	0,43	0,27
2001	1,31	0,27	0,35	0,35	0,28
1999 - 1	0,22	0,20	0,05		
2	0,22	0,19	0,04		
3	0,25	0,17	0,04		
4	0,26	0,16	0,04		
2000 - 1	0,28	0,22	0,06		
2	0,32	0,23	0,07		
3	0,29	0,21	0,06		
4	0,35	0,29	0,10		
2001 - 1	0,32	0,26	0,08		
2	0,35	0,28	0,10		
3	0,31	0,21	0,07		
4	0,37	0,31	0,11		

5. MINING

5.3 Financial statistics (continued)

5.3.3 Selected financial quantities expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

Year or quarter	Credits						Profit on assets sold or revalued		
	Interest received	Dividends received	Royalties received	Rent received 1/					
				Land and buildings	Machinery, vehicles and equipment				
78	79	80	81	82	83				
1999	1,92	1,87	0,05	0,09	0,02	0,44			
2000	1,43	1,96	0,06	0,06	0,01	0,46			
2001	1,49	2,91	0,02	0,07	0,01	8,39			
1999 - 1	2,01	1,20	0,06	0,08	0,03	0,13			
2	2,26	2,03	0,05	0,11	0,02	0,58			
3	1,42	2,20	0,04	0,08	0,01	0,64			
4	2,04	1,97	0,05	0,08	0,01	0,39			
2000 - 1	1,71	0,48	0,07	0,07	0,01	0,51			
2	1,49	3,79	0,07	0,06	0,01	0,21			
3	1,45	0,36	0,08	0,07	0,01	0,84			
4	1,14	2,74	0,02	0,06	0,01	0,35			
2001 - 1	1,83	4,07	0,02	0,05	0,01	1,58			
2	1,44	5,49	0,03	0,07	0,01	21,14			
3	1,63	0,38	0,02	0,08	0,02	3,04			
4	1,14	1,70	0,02	0,08	0,02	6,67			
Year or quarter	Debits								
	Interest paid	Royalties paid	Rent paid 1/		Depreciation	Losses on assets sold or revalued	Net profit 2/	Dividends paid	Income tax brought into account
			Land and buildings	Machinery, vehicles and equipment					
84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	
1999	1,37	1,78	0,04	0,21	3,86	0,10	23,17	8,98	5,11
2000	1,30	1,15	0,02	0,19	4,56	0,84	32,83	10,26	8,83
2001	1,48	1,06	0,02	0,17	4,68	3,20	37,03	9,35	10,21
1999 - 1	1,29	2,81	0,05	0,18	2,92	0,01	22,85	6,98	2,61
2	1,63	1,37	0,05	0,23	4,35	0,11	24,60	10,80	5,58
3	1,40	2,16	0,03	0,23	4,22	0,24	21,31	4,25	4,31
4	1,20	0,90	0,03	0,19	3,88	0,02	24,02	13,64	7,56
2000 - 1	1,13	2,20	0,03	0,22	4,89	0,09	29,57	7,78	7,85
2	1,56	0,70	0,02	0,19	4,28	2,53	33,19	15,66	9,95
3	1,18	1,22	0,03	0,21	5,20	0,18	29,21	10,04	8,27
4	1,28	0,71	0,02	0,16	4,05	0,42	37,87	7,56	9,02
2001 - 1	1,24	1,72	0,02	0,19	4,82	0,01	36,62	17,92	10,61
2	1,65	0,92	0,02	0,17	4,27	12,28	37,49	4,32	9,34
3	1,52	0,88	0,02	0,19	4,92	0,11	30,36	16,65	9,18
4	1,49	0,82	0,02	0,15	4,73	0,04	42,49	0,96	11,55

1/ Rent includes the amount received or paid in respect of land, buildings, plant, machinery, transport and other equipment, leased or hired.

2/ Calculation of net profit (column 90) occurs according to the standard accounting method.

5. MINING

5.3 Financial statistics (concluded)

5.3.4 Capital expenditure on new and used assets expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

Year or quarter	Capital expenditure on new assets 1/				Capital expenditure on used assets 2/
	Buildings, improvements and construction works	Plant, machinery, furniture and equipment	Vehicles	Total	
	93	94	95	96	
1999	4,50	7,01	0,15	11,67	0,06
2000	1,73	7,11	0,54	9,38	0,09
2001	1,45	9,88	0,46	11,79	0,13
1999 - 1	4,71	7,27	0,08	12,06	0,05
2	5,46	7,18	0,19	12,83	0,02
3	4,78	5,92	0,23	10,94	0,17
4	3,26	7,71	0,10	11,07	0,00
2000 - 1	2,59	7,49	0,64	10,72	0,00
2	2,19	4,81	0,78	7,78	0,23
3	0,73	8,06	0,27	9,07	0,05
4	1,48	8,08	0,48	10,03	0,07
2001 - 1	1,36	13,11	0,40	14,87	0,03
2	1,64	9,65	0,63	11,92	0,09
3	1,67	9,29	0,32	11,28	0,23
4	1,18	7,97	0,46	9,61	0,16

1/ Includes erection of new buildings and works, as well as additions to, and alterations of existing buildings and works; new machinery, vehicles and equipment purchased and used machinery directly imported (trade-in allowances have not been deducted); and expenses incidental to the acquisition of assets which have been capitalised, i.e. transfer fees and architects' fees.

2/ Includes the purchase of land, existing buildings and works and used machinery, vehicles and equipment not directly imported by or on behalf of the enterprise.

5.3.5 Value of selected assets expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

Year or quarter	Book value of land, buildings, etc.	Stocks
	98	99
1999	106,39	12,72
2000	82,03	8,56
2001	76,40	7,45
1999 - 1	445,27	54,16
2	455,99	54,68
3	397,66	48,50
4	383,61	45,87
2000 - 1	358,74	42,15
2	310,84	31,44
3	349,60	39,52
4	282,00	29,44
2001 - 1	312,51	42,61
2	283,06	33,50
3	318,50	38,07
4	271,69	26,49

manufacturing

6.1	Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production	6.1
6.1.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	6.1
6.2	Value of sales	6.6
6.2.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	6.6
6.2.2	Manufacturing major groups and manufacturing subgroups	6.12
6.3	Value of unfilled orders	6.24
6.3.1	Selected manufacturing groups and manufacturing subgroups	6.24
6.4	Financial statistics	6.28
6.4.1	Quarterly percentage change in selected items	6.28
6.4.2	Selected operating ratios	6.28
6.4.3	Selected financial quantities expressed as a percentage of turnover	6.29
6.4.4	Capital expenditure on new and used assets expressed as a percentage of turnover	6.30
6.4.5	Value of selected assets expressed as a percentage of turnover	6.30

6. MANUFACTURING

6.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

The calculation of the manufacturing production indices (columns 1 to 108) is based on the value of manufactured products and articles after the effect of price changes has been eliminated by deflation by using appropriate sub-indices of the production price index (PPI). The value of the manufactured products is obtained from a monthly sample survey of manufacturing establishments.

The 1988 manufacturing census provided the frame for the selection of a revised sample implemented as from January 1995. A stratified systematic sample design based on gross output was used. Establishments which commenced operations after the census, have also been taken into account. The indices in this publication differ slightly from previously published indices due to the fact that the weighting factors for combining of the manufacturing major groups to total manufacturing with effect from 1996 were calculated on the basis of the value added data obtained from the 1996 manufacturing census. According to international practice, the indices were arithmetically converted to base 1995=100 since November 1997.

The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), Fifth edition, January 1993*.

6.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Manufacturing Total	Food					Beverages	Textiles		
		Total food	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain-mill products	Other food products		Total textiles	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles
Weights	100,00	10,71	2,83	1,36	2,10	4,41	4,60	2,88	1,69	1,19
	1 MPI30000	2 MPI30109	3 MPI30100	4 MPI30200	5 MPI30300	6 MPI30400	7 MPI30500	8 MPI31109	9 MPI31100	10 MPI31200
2001	102,8	105,3	107,5	103,4	109,3	102,5	106,3	103,0	102,0	104,4
2002	108,2	101,6	113,1	100,7	113,6	88,7	112,4	111,6	110,4	113,3
2002 - J	92,7	103,1	103,7	107,4	118,8	94,0	100,4	77,4	71,9	85,2
F	104,5	92,3	110,0	95,5	110,9	71,0	115,2	110,8	109,8	112,2
M	109,6	100,2	115,0	108,6	116,2	80,5	118,8	117,9	114,7	122,5
A	105,3	96,7	112,7	88,2	112,3	81,6	93,9	114,0	111,1	118,0
M	110,7	104,9	112,2	98,2	116,2	97,0	105,2	124,4	123,2	126,0
J	106,7	106,3	113,1	91,5	110,6	104,4	103,2	113,2	112,1	114,7
A	109,9	96,6	109,3	93,4	112,4	82,0	89,3	116,1	115,4	117,0
A	111,9	98,2	109,9	103,4	112,7	82,3	110,4	125,3	124,4	126,5
S	113,1	101,6	111,3	100,5	114,2	89,8	115,5	115,6	117,8	112,5
O	120,6	107,6	123,5	102,4	115,0	95,6	120,3	121,9	124,9	117,7
N	121,1*	110,7	121,6	107,4	116,9	101,7	136,0	132,5	128,9	137,5
D	92,6	100,8	115,1	112,1	107,3	85,0	140,1	70,1	70,3	69,9
2003 - J*	93,5	96,4	115,1	97,8	102,4	81,0	96,7	86,9	91,0	81,0
F*	105,4	99,0	115,1	94,6	95,5	91,7	117,0	101,8	102,1	101,3
M	109,1	97,9	120,6	101,2	109,6	76,8	135,3	107,4	104,0	112,1
A	100,8	93,0	109,1	88,7	107,9	76,9	105,4	93,9	91,1	97,9
M	106,3	101,2	122,5	85,3	109,5	88,6	109,0	105,8	103,7	108,8

(b) Seasonally adjusted

Weights	100,00	10,71	2,83	1,36	2,10	4,41	4,60	2,88	1,69	1,19
	11 MPS30000	12 MPS30109	13 MPS30100	14 MPS30200	15 MPS30300	16 MPS30400	17 MPS30500	18 MPS31109	19 MPS31100	20 MPS31200
2002 - J	106,0	107,3	107,8	107,1	127,8	97,2	109,9	107,3	101,6	115,4
F	105,7	99,9	107,7	98,8	118,1	86,5	116,5	110,5	109,1	112,4
M	105,5	101,8	110,8	102,6	115,5	89,4	109,2	109,9	107,7	113,1
A	111,8	99,7	111,8	98,3	116,3	84,4	107,2	118,4	112,9	126,2
M	110,3	104,1	111,1	109,2	112,4	94,2	116,6	114,2	112,8	116,3
J	105,6	103,8	116,7	99,0	110,1	94,1	112,0	108,1	106,6	110,2

6. MANUFACTURING

6.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

6.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Wearing apparel			Leather and leather products	Footwear	Wood			Paper and paper products	Publishing and printing		
	Total wearing apparel	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel, including fur			Total wood	Sawmilling and preserving of timber	Wood, cork and straw products		Total publishing and printing	Pub-lishing	Printing
Weights	3,60	0,60	3,00	0,41	0,93	1,9	0,77	1,17	5,32	4,11	1,48	2,63
	21 MPI31409	22 MPI31300	23 MPI31400	24 MPI31600	25 MPI31700	26 MPI32109	27 MPI32100	28 MPI32200	29 MPI32300	30 MPI32409	31 MPI32400	32 MPI32500
2001	95,5	103,4	93,9	91,7	82,2	100,9	96,8	103,6	98,2	95,2	98,4	93,4
2002	101,9	111,2*	100,0	96,9	82,0	110,6	108,3	112,1	103,1	94,8	91,3	96,8
2002 - J	63,9	69,7	62,7	86,8	60,2	79,7	79,0	80,1	99,2	81,0	75,1	84,3
F	102,7	109,3	101,4	76,6	74,9	106,7	108,3	105,7	99,6	92,9	93,0	92,9
M	104,3	114,5	102,3	97,3	74,1	114,5	115,3	113,9	110,5	95,9	96,7	95,4
A	102,2	107,7	101,1	109,2	78,8	113,6	115,7	112,2	102,7	95,1	92,9	96,4
M	106,7	134,8	101,1	111,5	76,2	121,2	121,7	120,8	102,1	95,7	93,9	96,7
J	90,8	102,2	88,5	91,5	68,9	108,7	114,7	104,8	106,1	95,5	89,9	98,7
J	100,1	116,1	96,9	98,1	90,6	107,0	108,8	105,9	103,1	89,2	82,8	92,8
A	110,9	117,1	109,7	106,5	87,8	116,0	112,8	118,1	99,6	96,3	89,1	100,3
S	109,5	110,1	109,4	100,0	91,7	116,6	108,8	121,8	120,3	100,3	87,9	107,2
O	127,0	135,4	125,3	107,2	111,1	124,9	114,9	131,5	101,1	106,3	99,6	110,0
N	125,7*	132,7*	124,3	106,0	102,0	132,5	118,6	141,7	105,8	108,8	104,7	111,1
D	79,0*	85,2*	77,8	71,9	68,2	85,6	80,5	89,0	86,5	81,0	89,7	76,1
2003 - J*	70,3	72,6	69,8	83,6	56,0	98,5	95,8	100,2	101,8	79,9	73,9	83,2
F*	114,2	112,6	114,5	89,1	75,2	112,8	109,5	114,9	92,6	92,1	88,2	94,3
M	105,2	114,8	103,3	84,7	67,2	120,6	121,0	120,4	102,4	96,9	92,7	99,2
A	91,6	99,3	90,0	78,1	75,9	103,5	105,4	102,3	87,8	100,1	90,2	105,6
M	95,5	107,6	93,1	93,9	68,7	115,9	111,6	118,8	94,1	96,7	94,6	97,9

(b) Seasonally adjusted

Weights	3,60	0,60	3,00	0,41	0,93	1,95	0,77	1,17	5,32	4,11	1,48	2,63
	33 MPS31409	34 MPS31300	35 MPS31400	36 MPS31600	37 MPS31700	38 MPS32109	39 MPS32100	40 MPS32200	41 MPS32300	42 MPS32409	43 MPS32400	44 MPS32500
2002 - J	96,1	105,1	94,3	96,4	90,1	99,5	103,3	96,9	99,3	94,6	85,5	99,8
F	102,0	107,8	100,9	74,8	78,6	106,1	105,5	106,5	105,5	96,8	94,8	97,9
M	95,4	102,9	93,9	91,5	71,7	108,0	106,3	109,1	105,6	93,3	94,8	92,4
A	107,7	111,1	107,0	106,9	82,3	118,3	113,5	121,4	109,1	98,7	95,7	100,5
M	105,3	114,5	103,5	99,1	79,4	116,0	117,0	115,3	100,5	95,9	95,0	96,3
J	99,9	97,6	100,4	94,3	68,7	104,9	110,1	101,5	103,5	97,2	90,8	100,8
J	101,2	114,7	98,5	99,0	90,3	105,1	104,3	105,7	103,1	91,5	89,4	92,6
A	103,8	113,6	101,8	110,7	80,8	112,0	106,3	115,8	101,9	94,9	89,0	98,2
S	100,7	111,1	98,7	105,5	82,7	111,9	103,7	117,3	115,7	94,8	85,5	100,0
O	103,4	118,1	100,5	98,7	88,3	112,2	106,6	115,8	98,2	95,5	90,0	98,5
N	102,2	115,7	99,6	95,3	85,2	115,2	109,8	118,8	100,2	93,3	92,5	93,8
D	104,5	122,4	100,9	91,9	88,2	117,4	114,6	119,3	94,0	91,5	91,3	91,6
2003 - J	105,9	110,9	104,9	91,1	83,2	122,2	124,6	120,7	101,3	93,3	84,6	98,1
F	113,1	111,0	113,5	86,8	79,2	112,2	106,9	115,8	97,8	95,8	89,9	99,1
M	96,7	103,4	95,4	79,7	65,6	114,1	111,2	116,0	97,8	94,5	91,0	96,4
A	96,4	102,6	95,2	77,0	78,9	108,1	103,0	111,4	93,5	103,7	93,0	109,8
M	94,4	90,9	95,1	83,3	71,8	110,6	107,0	112,9	92,8	96,9	95,4	97,7

6. MANUFACTURING

6.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

6.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Coke and refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products and man-made fibres	Rubber products	Plastic products	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	Basic iron and steel	Basic precious and non-ferrous metals	Fabricated metal products		
										Total	Structural metal products	Other fabricated metal products
Weights	4,17	4,47	6,17	1,36	3,08	1,00	3,50	7,56	3,25	7,03	2,39	4,65
	45 MPI33209	46 MPI33400	47 MPI33500	48 MPI33700	49 MPI33800	50 MPI34100	51 MPI34200	52 MPI35100	53 MPI35200	54 MPI35409	55 MPI35400	56 MPI35500
2001	100,0	106,3	104,2	100,6	108,1	111,8	100,4	100,0	97,9	107,7	112,1	105,5
2002	102,5	119,1	111,5	109,9	124,3	118,9	104,5	106,0	100,8	119,6	116,8	121,1
2002 - J	112,9	118,9	100,6	97,9	97,4	105,8	82,6	94,4	94,7	89,9	92,0	88,8
F	98,2	112,3	111,0	131,8	122,5	116,2	96,4	95,7	97,5	118,7	110,3	123,0
M	102,6	116,5	116,3	125,7	121,7	112,1	105,7	103,6	101,9	116,2	106,8	121,0
A	99,1	119,7	112,7	105,0	121,1	117,8	98,2	92,3	97,6	119,3	129,4	114,1
M	103,2	122,0	112,9	119,4	129,9	113,2	110,5	95,6	104,2	123,4	116,7	126,8
J	104,4	116,7	106,0	98,6	125,4	124,8	98,3	109,8	104,4	112,9	112,0	113,4
J	101,0	117,1	111,6	121,3	130,3	122,1	111,0	115,2	103,9	122,1	118,9	123,7
A	94,9	118,0	110,7	106,5	130,0	123,0	109,7	119,2	105,8	135,2	134,5	135,5
S	99,4	125,5	114,2	100,5	130,5	128,0	114,2	112,2	100,6	131,1	127,5	133,0
O	111,2	128,5	123,3	122,7	142,0	134,3	120,5	115,1	104,6	137,0	126,0	142,7
N	97,8	126,5	124,2	128,2	143,7	131,4	117,0	115,3	105,8	134,7	130,5	136,9
D	105,6	107,2	95,0	60,7	97,0	98,4	89,4	103,7	88,2	95,2	97,3	94,1
2003 - J*	92,0	105,6	98,0	101,5	99,7	101,6	84,3	110,5	99,1	93,1	79,6	100,0
F*	92,0	104,5	107,0	108,7	123,8	115,6	91,7	108,9	95,2	117,1	115,3	118,1
M	107,0	102,4	109,9	94,2	127,0	115,4	103,9	112,8	104,4	122,7	117,7	125,2
A	103,2	102,0	103,1	104,7	119,5	113,1	97,6	107,3	97,6	111,8	119,3	108,0
M	98,6	105,2	102,9	121,2	128,6	101,7	101,4	117,8	101,9	116,9	114,6	118,1

(b) Seasonally adjusted

Weights	4,17	4,47	6,17	1,36	3,08	1,00	3,50	7,56	3,25	7,03	2,39	4,65
	57 MPS33209	58 MPS33400	59 MPS33500	60 MPS33700	61 MPS33800	62 MPS34100	63 MPS34200	64 MPS35100	65 MPS35200	66 MPS35409	67 MPS35400	68 MPS35500
2002 - J	106,1	122,2	114,0	115,4	122,0	121,5	100,6	97,8	97,2	108,1	110,2	107,0
F	101,8	114,8	112,5	118,2	118,1	116,7	99,5	101,4	100,6	117,5	113,9	119,4
M	105,2	125,6	111,1	113,7	114,3	115,7	104,4	102,5	98,9	113,5	105,9	117,4
A	98,4	128,3	115,0	108,3	127,0	119,7	105,0	96,9	102,3	127,8	138,5	122,3
M	105,4	123,6	115,6	106,6	128,1	124,3	107,1	96,5	104,1	121,6	116,3	124,3
J	105,1	119,8	108,3	100,5	127,1	122,6	91,3	104,8	102,7	112,5	115,9	110,7
J	102,7	119,2	111,2	115,8	127,0	122,6	107,3	107,9	99,7	120,1	116,7	121,8
A	94,3	121,0	111,7	104,7	127,9	115,8	104,0	115,1	102,6	125,0	122,6	126,2
S	104,9	123,2	109,2	101,2	125,9	121,8	107,7	113,0	102,1	123,9	117,6	127,2
O	110,2	113,3	110,6	114,4	128,2	122,8	106,6	107,8	104,9	125,6	117,5	129,7
N	95,8	108,8	109,3	114,7	124,0	113,0	103,7	110,6	103,8	118,9	112,1	122,4
D	100,2	112,4	111,3	100,2	121,4	112,0	119,0	117,0	90,3	118,4	113,9	120,8
2003 - J	86,6	108,8	110,5	118,7	124,8	116,4	103,0	114,3	101,7	111,9	94,9	120,7
F	95,9	107,4	108,4	97,5	119,4	115,8	95,1	115,4	98,1	116,3	119,8	114,5
M	109,6	110,0	105,1	84,8	119,5	119,0	102,9	111,5	101,0	120,2	117,9	121,3
A	102,6	109,1	105,2	108,6	124,9	114,6	104,5	113,6	102,3	120,3	127,5	116,6
M	100,8	106,0	105,4	107,8	126,2	111,8	98,0	120,1	101,8	115,5	115,0	115,7

6. MANUFACTURING

6.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

6.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Machinery and equipment				Electrical machinery and apparatus						
	Total machinery	General purpose and office, computing machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances	Total electrical machinery	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells, batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment
	5,78	2,50	2,89	0,39	3,45	0,57	0,52	0,77	0,33	0,22	1,04
Weights	69 MPI35609	70 MPI35600	71 MPI35700	72 MPI35800	73 MPI36000	74 MPI36100	75 MPI36200	76 MPI36300	77 MPI36400	78 MPI36500	79 MPI36600
2001	110,4	102,1	118,8	101,6	100,5	93,0	104,9	108,1	94,3	94,3	100,0
2002	121,3	109,3	133,4	109,4	103,7	80,0	123,8	107,4	115,9	113,6	98,0
2002 - J	93,8	83,9	105,3	71,5	83,6	58,2	99,9	85,9	93,7	79,6	85,4
F	108,6	104,4	112,0	110,1	98,8	75,1	108,1	111,7	92,3	123,8	94,5
M	137,6	119,3	157,1	110,2	103,2	76,7	119,5	107,6	118,3	104,3	101,1
A	115,5	101,6	128,3	109,5	104,9	77,9	127,1	121,7	111,5	112,1	92,5
M	120,6	115,4	124,4	125,3	110,2	92,6	136,7	118,8	117,9	121,9	95,1
J	122,1	108,6	134,9	113,9	107,0	81,3	142,4	104,8	125,9	103,6	99,5
J	130,3	114,2	146,3	114,5	107,5	82,0	139,3	102,7	104,7	109,6	109,4
A	132,4	109,8	158,5	84,5	109,6	79,1	130,3	118,1	128,1	124,0	100,6
S	130,4	126,6	136,9	107,3	100,9	82,4	107,3	103,5	126,2	112,4	95,2
O	127,9	117,0	138,3	120,6	114,6	86,6	148,6	114,5	107,7	144,4	108,9
N	132,8	117,2	142,0	164,2	119,3	99,7	128,0	128,5	154,7	142,9	102,5
D	104,5	94,1	116,7	81,5	85,4	68,9	98,9	71,0	109,6	84,5	90,7
2003 - J*	93,6	102,1	88,4	77,2	82,9	58,7	78,2	74,7	99,0	79,9	100,1
F*	116,1	95,1	134,0	118,9	109,5	87,2	129,7	114,1	134,5	108,6	100,4
M	123,1	95,8	149,6	101,9	106,5	90,9	141,9	115,6	107,4	100,7	91,3
A	99,7	110,7	92,0	86,0	104,7	105,1	98,3	97,9	134,8	120,3	99,7
M	112,3	101,6	122,9	103,0	104,8	93,2	126,4	109,9	98,6	117,6	95,8

(b) Seasonally adjusted

Weights	5,78	2,50	2,89	0,39	3,45	0,57	0,52	0,77	0,33	0,22	1,04
	80 MPS35609	81 MPS35600	82 MPS35700	83 MPS35800	84 MPS36000	85 MPS36100	86 MPS36200	87 MPS36300	88 MPS36400	89 MPS36500	90 MPS36600
	2002 - J	112,4	105,2	119,6	104,7	101,1	81,8	120,1	108,1	119,8	102,4	90,6
F	103,7	102,1	104,4	107,4	97,2	74,6	108,5	108,3	89,6	116,3	94,0
M	121,7	114,8	129,4	108,9	98,7	74,1	110,4	100,4	107,2	108,0	100,1
A	136,6	101,7	168,4	124,9	109,4	74,4	146,8	118,8	115,9	121,4	98,4
M	124,8	116,5	132,0	124,2	108,7	87,7	130,2	116,9	118,0	115,1	99,1
J	117,5	98,6	136,1	101,3	102,2	76,9	129,8	102,8	115,7	109,6	96,0
J	126,7	111,4	142,6	107,1	106,5	78,9	131,5	109,0	101,6	107,2	108,8
A	127,3	105,3	152,4	81,8	109,5	85,8	131,5	111,6	128,9	117,6	102,0
S	123,4	112,7	135,7	100,9	97,7	80,8	100,9	96,9	125,7	110,3	94,3
O	119,0	112,7	126,3	105,2	100,9	85,0	123,3	101,6	103,9	114,3	94,0
N	128,2	121,8	133,1	133,0	108,6	83,1	121,7	112,1	137,2	118,7	102,0
D	118,9	108,1	128,9	114,4	105,1	77,2	138,6	100,3	130,4	119,5	95,9
2003 - J	113,8	129,0	100,8	112,9	99,9	83,1	94,1	95,0	127,3	104,0	105,8
F	110,8	92,8	125,9	114,5	108,0	86,7	130,7	111,3	129,6	101,7	100,3
M	108,0	93,0	122,0	100,5	102,0	87,7	131,9	107,2	97,4	104,5	91,8
A	115,3	110,8	121,6	98,3	108,6	99,7	114,4	96,0	140,4	130,0	105,1
M	117,2	103,5	131,2	102,1	103,3	89,1	120,1	107,5	99,2	110,5	99,4

6. MANUFACTURING

6.1 Index of the physical volume of manufacturing production

6.1.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

(a) Actual indices

2000=100

Year or month	Radio, television and communication apparatus; electronic lamps, tubes and components	Medical, precision and optical instruments; watches and clocks	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories				Other transport equipment	Furniture	Other manufacturing industries, not elsewhere classified
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines			
Weights	0,97	0,51	8,05	4,50	0,55	3,00	1,01	1,56	2,58
	91 MPI37200	92 MPI37400	93 MPI38109	94 MPI38100	95 MPI38200	96 MPI38300	97 MPI38400	98 MPI39100	99 MPI39209
2001	76,4	103,1	108,9	111,0	105,3	106,3	103,3	99,3	98,2
2002	76,8	120,8	108,8	105,5	102,8	114,9	118,2	107,3	102,9
2002 - J	78,0	103,7	83,5	79,2	54,4	95,4	89,1	87,0	71,4
F	82,6	127,9	112,6	115,1	97,7	111,5	120,2	81,8	107,0
M	87,8	116,7	104,3	106,8	108,2	99,7	176,1	109,0	78,8
A	76,0	115,2	114,2	107,5	104,7	126,1	96,4	101,7	106,0
M	60,6	121,7	121,5	114,1	108,2	135,0	118,8	115,0	112,1
J	69,9	128,9	104,1	102,5	112,6	105,0	122,1	92,8	98,1
J	72,3	129,6	124,2	116,8	109,7	138,0	104,7	107,0	112,6
A	76,7	127,0	112,0	110,8	112,7	113,8	94,8	108,9	112,3
S	85,4	122,2	106,6	104,3	103,4	110,7	151,5	111,2	108,3
O	84,2	138,5	129,7	123,3	113,7	142,3	140,0	150,4	132,1
N	75,8	113,8	123,6	117,1	126,6	132,9	108,8	151,5	132,7
D	73,3	104,6	69,6	68,6	82,7	68,8	96,9	72,0	63,4
2003 - J*	76,4	116,7	91,5	82,9	51,1	111,9	88,7	68,7	84,6
F*	93,4	134,9	108,5	103,3	97,1	118,5	105,9	97,8	103,3
M	90,8	132,6	109,2	104,4	102,9	117,6	135,6	89,1	98,2
A	76,4	114,8	107,4	96,6	116,5	122,0	78,5	92,3	99,1
M	109,1	121,4	108,1	104,7	115,0	112,0	100,8	110,6	103,1

(b) Seasonally adjusted

Weights	0,97	0,51	8,05	4,50	0,55	3,00	1,01	1,56	2,58
	100 MPS37200	101 MPS37400	102 MPS38109	103 MPS38100	104 MPS38200	105 MPS38300	106 MPS38400	107 MPS39100	108 MPI39209
2002 - J	79,9	119,2	103,3	103,3	84,8	106,7	106,9	135,6	100,3
F	75,3	124,3	107,4	109,1	91,0	107,9	119,5	85,5	108,9
M	77,1	112,4	99,0	102,7	91,6	94,7	117,8	110,0	80,0
A	81,8	119,1	117,3	116,6	91,4	123,1	115,9	111,4	126,1
M	70,1	120,1	116,3	110,7	94,9	128,8	117,6	111,0	108,6
J	71,5	124,3	100,6	91,0	109,7	113,4	120,7	87,1	94,5
J	74,4	120,0	119,0	110,3	117,2	132,5	100,9	109,4	104,4
A	75,3	122,8	111,1	108,8	113,4	114,1	101,9	107,3	105,8
S	75,8	119,6	103,6	100,9	108,9	106,7	159,0	105,0	100,8
O	81,5	130,1	113,5	108,0	119,6	120,7	125,5	114,3	106,6
N	76,5	110,0	109,2	104,1	105,4	117,5	115,1	110,5	102,6
D	84,8	128,9	104,1	100,5	108,4	108,8	115,3	108,8	95,8
2003 - J	77,2	134,2	112,5	108,2	81,7	124,8	108,7	107,3	118,2
F	84,7	130,9	104,0	98,5	90,0	114,8	104,4	102,6	103,8
M	79,4	128,5	103,7	100,1	87,3	112,1	90,2	89,8	100,8
A	82,3	118,5	109,7	104,8	100,9	118,5	96,4	101,4	119,8
M	128,7	120,0	103,3	101,7	99,7	106,5	99,3	106,2	99,9

6. MANUFACTURING
6.2 Value of sales

Data relating to sales (columns 109 to 426) are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of establishments in the manufacturing industry. The sales in this publication differ slightly from previously published data due to the fact that the results of the 1996 census were used to adjust data relating to sales.

The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods, and net charges for work done.

6.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Manufacturing Total	Food						Beverages	Textiles		
		Total food	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain-mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Total textiles		Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textiles	
											109 MSV30000	110 MSV30109	111 MSV30100	112 MSV30200	113 MSV30300	114 MSV30400	115 MSV30500	116 MSV31109	117 MSV31100	118 MSV31200
2001	502 499 271	67 534 885	20 191 117	7 941 251	17 779 456	21 623 061	23 706 465	11 022 124	6 965 073	4 057 051	
2002*	613 274 374	82 673 880	26 328 187	9 221 497	24 465 379	22 658 817	26 913 178	13 425 652	8 654 162	4 771 490	
2002 - J	40 272 591	5 965 117	1 754 511	678 396	1 754 606	1 777 604	1 856 833	686 782	428 855	257 927	
F	46 539 563	5 668 813	1 849 569	676 744	1 749 456	1 393 044	1 963 213	1 020 035	648 768	371 267	
M	49 227 081	6 463 847	2 090 888	741 045	1 984 096	1 647 818	2 251 583	1 124 622	729 637	394 985	
A	49 732 137*	6 356 628	2 028 206	716 783	1 908 551	1 703 088	1 901 364*	1 121 635	706 821	414 814	
M*	51 651 087	7 044 619	2 112 271	776 432	2 089 293	2 066 623	1 974 826	1 229 187	796 050	433 137	
J*	50 259 292	7 152 385	2 173 027	686 661	2 040 874	2 251 823	1 999 599	1 151 457	743 069	408 388	
J*	51 853 788	6 861 841	2 223 990	755 622	2 096 824	1 785 405	1 890 768	1 179 694	770 056	409 638	
A	53 354 471*	6 991 745	2 293 696	790 383	2 099 991	1 807 675	2 315 105*	1 246 305	817 824	428 481	
S	55 274 265*	7 219 038	2 320 736	777 000	2 145 797	1 975 505	2 298 934*	1 215 284	787 045	428 239	
O*	58 761 684	7 732 084	2 551 259	836 584	2 225 170	2 119 071	2 405 298	1 264 173	841 882	422 291	
N*	59 029 684	7 838 840	2 510 781	901 119	2 202 542	2 224 398	2 778 689	1 359 427	866 084	493 343	
D*	47 318 731	7 378 923	2 419 253	884 728	2 168 179	1 906 763	3 276 966	827 051	518 071	308 980	
2003 - J*	44 422 372	6 213 576	2 002 197	751 990	1 945 448	1 513 941	1 933 925	856 241	578 897	277 344	
F*	50 799 093	6 993 424	2 086 343	800 114	1 908 066	2 198 901	2 360 794	1 049 343	708 470	340 873	
M	52 627 180	6 871 538	2 263 362	844 429	2 086 936	1 676 811	2 492 987	1 139 089	730 601	408 488	
A	49 226 154	6 699 911	2 194 052	765 805	1 989 950	1 750 104	2 294 015	1 042 067	682 873	359 194	
M	50 372 826	6 820 488	2 335 336	746 969	1 944 831	1 793 352	2 266 200	1 171 651	766 761	404 890	

(b) Seasonally adjusted

Year or month	Seasonally adjusted									
	119 MSS30000	120 MSS30109	121 MSS30100	122 MSS30200	123 MSS30300	124 MSS30400	125 MSS30500	126 MSS31109	127 MSS31100	128 MSS31200
2002 - J	47 151 938	6 468 187	2 016 809	720 181	1 928 531	1 802 666	1 988 756	1 019 298	635 190	384 108
F	47 573 308	6 179 621	1 979 757	697 983	1 881 643	1 620 238	2 073 452	1 047 570	654 561	393 009
M	47 557 164	6 564 421	2 087 217	723 250	1 931 050	1 822 904	2 168 338	1 026 725	653 641	373 084
A	52 894 450	6 514 106	2 072 540	768 808	1 940 799	1 731 959	2 112 997	1 160 195	722 028	438 167
M	51 323 944	6 908 236	2 047 060	807 837	1 983 253	2 070 086	2 235 193	1 135 029	727 057	407 972
J	49 073 463	7 084 314	2 182 151	728 714	2 013 551	2 159 898	2 203 998	1 064 897	700 333	364 564
J	52 688 313	6 962 358	2 282 432	800 085	2 075 947	1 803 894	2 262 449	1 132 518	727 672	404 846
A	52 704 263	7 044 176	2 313 508	776 459	2 079 573	1 874 636	2 476 586	1 169 457	753 210	416 247
S	53 933 588	7 314 480	2 333 488	782 576	2 194 200	2 004 216	2 249 310	1 153 126	741 817	411 309
O	53 655 330	7 210 645	2 357 221	784 714	2 125 254	1 943 456	2 302 331	1 139 723	764 291	375 432
N	52 952 217	7 057 619	2 279 520	794 807	2 143 365	1 839 927	2 515 616	1 190 367	777 040	413 327
D	51 293 699	7 250 005	2 308 781	822 835	2 155 867	1 962 522	2 243 695	1 167 516	780 668	386 848
2003 - J	52 283 751	6 803 774	2 295 592	793 954	2 133 418	1 580 810	2 093 396	1 277 635	865 839	411 796
F	51 852 557	7 543 575	2 247 955	821 582	2 052 931	2 421 107	2 475 830	1 079 112	716 710	362 402
M	50 849 784	6 960 836	2 269 104	823 732	2 026 216	1 841 784	2 365 978	1 037 741	651 937	385 804
A	52 241 454	6 872 295	2 238 935	818 186	2 024 377	1 790 797	2 531 264	1 076 042	699 651	376 391
M	50 109 045	6 687 091	2 261 417	779 464	1 846 644	1 799 566	2 587 030	1 080 894	698 708	382 186

6. MANUFACTURING

6.2 Value of sales

6.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Wearing apparel					Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper and paper products	Total publishing and printing
	Total wearing apparel	Knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	Wearing apparel, including articles of fur	Leather and leather products			Total wood and wood products	Sawmilling and preserving of timber	Products of wood, cork and straw		
	129 MSV31409	130 NSV31300	131 MSV31400	132 MSV31600	133 MSV31700		134 MSV32109	135 MSV32100	136 MSV32200			137 MSV32300	138 MSV32409
2001	10 927 300	1 846 405	9 080 895	2 803 508	1 974 373	10 173 522	2 760 863	7 412 659	25 164 997	12 318 990	
2002*	12 404 596	2 200 044	10 204 552	3 310 031	2 185 578	12 676 226	3 496 221	9 180 005	29 798 377	13 902 770	
2002 - J	566 348	95 605	470 743	207 891	93 949	731 520	194 768	536 752	2 146 140	916 253	
F	943 407	161 853	781 554	240 998	168 256	930 688	283 037	647 651	2 303 534	1 027 329	
M	1 031 865	173 511	858 354	275 262	165 421	1 042 542	292 286	750 256	2 552 200	1 083 467	
A	1 048 680	189 397	859 283	331 522	169 286	1 090 400	299 728	790 672	2 456 400	1 150 087	
M	1 026 138	216 227	809 911	286 482	180 870	1 101 466	315 445	786 021	2 398 335	1 152 220	
J	901 937	181 038	720 899	277 749	151 585	1 003 551	297 303	706 248	2 534 650	1 124 307	
J	1 012 289	192 224	820 065	276 241	199 704	1 025 389	304 813	720 576	2 490 998	1 114 748	
A	1 124 693	192 788	931 905	309 340	204 589	1 139 191	309 116	830 075	2 407 137	1 211 136	
S	1 124 730	188 348	936 382	265 840	209 711	1 166 481	310 634	855 847	3 040 672	1 230 448	
O	1 321 605*	221 123	1 100 482*	336 870	252 781	1 288 128	308 509	979 619	2 523 048	1 376 628	
N*	1 380 959	222 476	1 158 483	327 250	242 746	1 300 296	346 058	954 238	2 685 903	1 453 799	
D*	921 945	165 454	756 491	174 586	146 680	856 574	234 524	622 050	2 259 360	1 062 348	
2003 - J*	718 017	133 926	584 091	259 546	128 087	980 562	269 188	711 374	2 304 581	1 014 682	
F*	1 116 030	193 826	922 204	261 166	168 717	1 074 321	309 939	764 382	2 355 307	1 147 896	
M	1 181 953	210 743	971 210	273 881	168 040	1 252 741	339 617	913 124	2 605 107	1 201 540	
A	1 051 927	178 819	873 108	240 084	176 009	1 046 424	304 761	741 663	2 181 168	1 230 990	
M	1 053 844	207 220	846 624	265 200	166 626	1 197 666	317 174	880 492	2 428 121	1 247 031	

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148
	MSS31409	MSS31300	MSS31400	MSS31600	MMSS31700	MSS32109	MSS32100	MSS32200	MSS32300	MSS32409
2002 - J	953 519	156 609	796 910	249 247	175 023	909 877	263 934	645 943	2 332 078	1 030 438
F	965 341	165 244	800 097	240 357	177 322	963 601	281 895	681 706	2 413 166	1 073 491
M	908 293	155 872	752 421	247 765	162 102	996 484	271 588	724 896	2 374 207	1 102 040
A	1 061 412	191 401	870 011	329 486	175 721	1 149 736	310 178	839 558	2 727 909	1 173 812
M	1 047 679	184 052	863 627	253 457	178 845	1 053 009	302 833	750 176	2 336 890	1 168 097
J	951 155	156 778	794 377	270 294	153 250	992 625	285 851	706 774	2 424 075	1 173 863
J	1 035 624	188 107	847 517	286 813	188 149	982 495	293 592	688 903	2 517 502	1 167 109
A	1 071 167	187 897	883 270	327 474	185 694	1 119 567	299 548	820 019	2 493 778	1 200 164
S	1 018 178	186 251	831 927	287 053	184 474	1 100 476	297 614	802 862	2 800 245	1 186 348
O	1 106 557	203 576	902 981	301 847	197 881	1 152 405	270 120	882 285	2 472 292	1 210 274
N	1 117 015	197 049	919 966	289 265	193 741	1 106 324	310 440	795 884	2 466 104	1 214 369
D	1 139 189	233 584	905 605	218 156	210 072	1 114 896	309 556	805 340	2 394 331	1 170 257
2003 - J	1 207 754	219 956	987 798	306 163	238 356	1 234 309	364 372	869 937	2 501 615	1 141 474
F	1 141 217	199 025	942 192	260 949	177 446	1 114 785	308 734	806 051	2 459 212	1 201 000
M	1 041 227	188 975	852 252	245 410	166 369	1 203 544	315 375	888 169	2 437 199	1 226 210
A	1 069 197	182 125	887 072	240 589	181 488	1 107 748	313 669	794 079	2 429 042	1 255 751
M	1 076 313	175 394	900 919	235 534	164 457	1 140 007	303 795	836 212	2 374 703	1 264 995

6. MANUFACTURING

6.2 Value of sales

6.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Publishing and printing		Coke and refined petroleum products			Basic chemicals	Other chemical products and man-made fibres	Rubber products	Plastic products
	Publishing	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	Total	Coke oven products	Petroleum refinery products and nuclear fuel				
2001	5 137 601	7 181 389	36 708 220	1 226 896	35 481 324	25 202 064	29 537 288	5 324 083	12 261 989
2002	5 309 542	8 593 228	45 408 316	1 494 062	43 914 254	31 234 852	35 383 268*	6 678 589	15 136 631
2002 - J	365 132	551 121	3 252 638	115 667	3 136 971	2 390 644	2 427 427	379 912	937 223
F	386 202	641 127	3 413 479	107 944	3 305 535	2 423 423	2 667 522	570 065	1 172 220
M	443 503	639 964	3 260 722	129 469	3 131 253	2 432 631	2 966 600	614 574	1 181 321
A	445 445	704 642	3 841 496	128 936	3 712 560	2 535 280	2 903 844	515 391	1 190 863
M	440 116	712 104	3 870 169	136 972	3 733 197	2 535 816	2 937 631	582 128	1 269 712
J	443 522	680 785	3 782 946	123 084	3 659 862	2 455 523	2 804 658	514 720	1 229 762
J	414 020	700 728	4 185 992	142 198	4 043 794	2 526 348	2 962 176	607 123	1 301 764
A	439 244	771 892	4 152 296	120 633	4 031 663	2 597 711	3 059 685	555 758	1 357 172
S	449 597	780 851	3 850 056	119 806	3 730 250	3 041 002	3 117 429	564 425	1 340 010
O	503 344	873 284	4 202 323	137 661	4 064 662	3 056 570	3 526 707	647 147	1 503 466
N	533 559	920 240	4 107 034	130 634	3 976 400	2 913 405	3 488 675*	657 561	1 541 239
D	445 858	616 490	3 489 165	101 058	3 388 107	2 326 499	2 520 914*	469 785	1 111 879
2003 - J*	379 828	634 854	3 334 260	117 315	3 216 945	2 285 018	2 604 742	478 233	1 098 631
F*	440 378	707 518	2 978 078	119 933	2 858 145	2 510 306	2 878 344	572 299	1 327 340
M	474 634	726 906	3 702 249	126 912	3 575 337	2 435 124	3 195 912	539 510	1 384 086
A	461 506	769 484	3 314 766	135 911	3 178 855	2 398 424	2 984 463	547 016	1 289 996
M	471 749	775 282	2 857 634	139 616	2 718 018	2 405 929	2 928 568	600 596	1 338 223

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	158 MSS32400	159 MSS32500	160 MSS33209	161 MSS33100	162 MSS33200	163 MSS33400	164 MSS33500	165 MSS33700	166 MSS33800
2002 - J	380 974	649 464	3 397 759	121 824	3 275 935	2 479 476	2 812 413	496 828	1 154 831
F	410 725	662 766	3 602 195	110 762	3 491 433	2 448 024	2 784 270	534 106	1 183 285
M	442 422	659 618	3 515 636	124 229	3 391 407	2 564 439	2 784 701	567 101	1 111 071
A	452 556	721 256	3 859 205	127 252	3 731 953	2 711 932	2 988 182	551 995	1 259 663
M	453 084	715 013	3 915 334	135 212	3 780 122	2 627 464	3 011 869	549 908	1 260 026
J	452 475	721 388	3 669 559	126 262	3 543 297	2 545 222	2 901 174	498 915	1 238 421
J	441 070	726 039	4 231 946	131 271	4 100 675	2 590 943	3 013 679	588 645	1 294 477
A	436 635	763 529	3 854 395	123 020	3 731 375	2 667 272	3 067 302	541 173	1 319 372
S	434 528	751 820	3 990 332	123 450	3 866 882	3 009 938	3 022 325	550 842	1 290 349
O	452 529	757 745	3 826 078	127 740	3 698 338	2 619 454	3 093 575	587 868	1 350 852
N	487 439	726 930	3 943 842	121 124	3 822 718	2 478 978	3 054 324	602 153	1 323 640
D	455 969	714 288	3 581 635	120 407	3 461 228	2 522 027	2 787 727	598 824	1 330 754
2003 - J	396 339	745 135	3 474 018	122 876	3 351 142	2 361 881	3 015 491	623 646	1 349 795
F	468 762	732 238	3 135 208	124 191	3 011 017	2 538 014	3 004 628	535 748	1 339 604
M	474 175	752 035	3 995 660	121 628	3 874 032	2 538 257	3 003 726	497 444	1 302 995
A	468 924	786 827	3 314 355	134 173	3 180 182	2 534 688	3 044 862	590 727	1 364 141
M	485 599	779 396	2 882 286	136 142	2 746 144	2 447 423	2 991 221	567 342	1 324 625

6. MANUFACTURING

6.2 Value of sales

6.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	Basic iron and steel products	Basic precious and non-ferrous metal products	Fabricated metal products			Machinery and equipment	
					Total fabricated metal products	Structural metal products, tanks reservoirs, steam generators	Other fabricated metal products	Total machinery	General purpose machinery, office, accounting machinery
					171 MSV35409	172 MSV35400	173 MSV35500	174 MSV35609	175 MSV35699
2001	2 841 584	12 216 261	35 607 441	17 972 477	27 694 470	9 132 860	18 561 610	21 839 183	9 421 686
2002	3 291 669	14 496 579	48 571 369	21 725 348	34 231 948	10 580 226	23 651 722	26 790 603*	11 502 057*
2002 - J	204 164	872 555	3 306 618	1 511 031	2 142 056	654 178	1 487 878	1 450 468	678 229
F	253 287	1 056 858	3 648 713	1 452 309	2 603 339	755 597	1 847 742	1 964 270	849 788
M	243 964	1 169 933	3 731 861	1 684 379	2 662 053	771 187	1 890 866	2 491 080	982 007
A	241 159	1 173 867	3 789 844	1 932 872	2 724 019	829 581	1 894 438	2 029 128	854 192
M	250 736	1 270 262	3 897 341	1 691 391	2 928 803	953 027	1 975 776	2 211 941	1 025 201
J	260 993	1 132 768	4 036 031	1 912 347	2 714 615	831 261	1 883 354	2 471 398*	1 048 813*
J	283 974	1 316 625	3 848 710	1 874 469	2 879 415	894 212	1 985 203	2 386 771	982 747
A	284 780	1 317 055	4 534 793	1 751 845	3 172 339	1 044 516	2 127 823	2 300 256	906 312
S	326 514	1 333 367	4 870 737	1 856 616	3 180 111	995 131	2 184 980	2 345 982	1 111 965
O	347 087	1 422 387	4 698 657	1 932 634	3 359 723	1 040 160	2 319 563	2 311 279	958 167
N	342 394	1 389 865	4 619 340	1 979 524	3 425 597	1 065 343	2 360 254	2 485 408	1 052 274
D	252 617	1 041 037	3 588 724	2 145 931	2 439 878	746 033	1 693 845	2 342 622	1 052 362
2003 - J*	218 366	1 056 242	4 133 135	1 429 684	2 343 120	642 379	1 700 741	1 581 848	747 928
F*	283 568	1 087 182	4 466 048	1 523 202	2 938 993	907 333	2 031 660	2 317 985	937 823
M	261 272	1 266 206	4 509 739	1 547 848	3 101 882	1 056 002	2 045 880	2 753 580	1 027 694
A	251 357	1 163 233	4 430 353	1 541 520	2 854 561	885 820	1 968 741	1 990 469	1 015 914
M	247 752	1 307 116	4 347 931	1 603 250	2 997 674	957 390	2 040 284	2 109 829	938 882

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184
	MSS34100	MSS34200	MSS35100	MSS35200	MSS35409	MSS35400	MSS35500	MSS35609	MSS35699
2002 - J	264 782	1 087 934	3 637 439	1 843 175	2 635 823	883 700	1 752 122	1 940 945	919 538
F	254 909	1 126 186	3 699 382	1 611 069	2 642 648	804 714	1 837 934	2 022 411	946 322
M	262 732	1 129 707	3 595 911	1 679 535	2 468 581	686 694	1 781 887	2 115 393	978 089
A	267 576	1 257 068	3 881 370	2 091 660	2 894 015	859 623	2 034 392	2 434 062	949 951
M	278 706	1 207 244	3 837 476	1 659 619	2 922 128	937 808	1 984 319	2 244 421	990 486
J	271 334	1 052 458	3 863 355	1 734 208	2 721 507	830 686	1 890 820	2 278 343	954 436
J	281 784	1 277 741	4 129 156	2 037 309	2 852 928	899 073	1 953 855	2 327 876	945 947
A	281 832	1 219 390	4 478 320	1 749 568	2 940 928	950 643	1 990 284	2 235 748	878 550
S	293 297	1 267 217	4 860 678	1 772 005	3 035 751	961 078	2 074 672	2 171 229	925 262
O	275 911	1 272 362	4 445 592	1 891 125	3 081 372	955 593	2 125 778	2 262 633	973 383
N	271 386	1 244 682	4 433 887	1 860 784	2 950 452	901 141	2 049 310	2 391 025	999 086
D	284 075	1 363 679	3 651 884	1 820 756	3 096 677	953 060	2 143 617	2 378 886	1 030 766
2003 - J	282 607	1 324 703	4 520 425	1 735 550	2 902 288	868 890	2 033 398	2 134 117	1 017 786
F	284 534	1 160 393	4 533 596	1 704 788	2 991 836	969 660	2 022 176	2 381 978	1 046 770
M	281 630	1 224 855	4 373 464	1 546 584	2 887 890	933 419	1 954 470	2 311 070	1 024 176
A	279 028	1 248 320	4 533 623	1 661 126	3 045 035	927 240	2 117 794	2 366 746	1 125 027
M	276 176	1 239 102	4 298 228	1 579 643	2 983 011	937 393	2 045 618	2 148 693	907 574

6. MANUFACTURING**6.2 Value of sales****6.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)****(a) Actual values**

R'000

Year or month	Machinery (concluded)		Electrical machinery						
	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances, n.e.c.	Total electrical machinery	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps	Other electrical equipment
	185 MSV35700	186 MSV35800	187 MSV36000	188 MSV36100	189 MSV36200	190 MSV36300	191 MSV36400	192 MSV36500	193 MSV36600
2001	10 085 479	2 332 018	13 981 876	1 905 715	2 569 374	3 355 989	1 108 960	914 230	4 127 608
2002	12 556 524	2 732 022	16 926 563	2 090 582	3 695 586	3 954 197	1 437 955	1 194 157	4 554 086
2002 - J	641 848	130 391	975 951	121 083	202 958	203 242	84 878	65 995	297 795
F	885 153	229 329	1 316 422	168 114	273 771	338 144	97 054	102 870	336 469
M	1 284 926	224 147	1 485 289	173 086	337 281	352 493	128 448	86 485	407 496
A	955 185	219 751	1 312 569	165 025	285 005	351 499	106 605	91 012	313 423
M	924 687	262 053	1 498 599	200 672	317 254	355 557	125 064	109 759	390 293
J	1 192 150	230 435	1 458 212	146 164	359 267	326 755	131 224	94 025	400 777
J	1 166 878	237 146	1 474 571	168 534	325 024	333 836	110 981	100 539	435 657
A	1 217 988	175 956	1 502 357	175 840	329 188	362 033	132 767	108 000	394 529
S	1 030 995	203 022	1 421 575	190 624	286 498	321 661	122 241	103 603	396 948
O	1 085 730	267 382	1 540 422	188 643	337 392	367 661	118 210	123 567	404 949
N	1 069 330	363 804	1 744 741	223 411	371 656	417 736	167 748	134 243	429 947
D	1 101 654	188 606	1 195 855	169 386	270 292	223 580	112 735	74 059	345 803
2003 - J	679 509	154 411	1 126 329*	133 096	236 713*	204 896	114 144	73 379	364 101
F*	1 121 132	259 030	1 456 659	200 991	266 017	364 976	141 284	98 598	384 793
M	1 503 233	222 653	1 498 219	191 598	335 376	351 829	112 126	94 823	412 467
A	787 332	187 223	1 425 515	227 509	288 143	311 033	144 885	102 556	351 389
M	937 620	233 327	1 459 454	215 816	303 484	346 251	111 566	108 737	373 600

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	194 MSS35700	195 MSS35800	196 MSS36000	197 MSS36100	198 MSS36200	199 MSS36300	200 MSS36400	201 MSS36500	202 MSS36600
2002 - J	809 437	211 970	1 255 942	167 113	274 113	293 047	99 807	86 403	335 456
F	851 718	224 370	1 280 742	170 057	278 889	327 039	96 130	99 250	309 375
M	920 452	216 850	1 384 514	163 407	302 826	322 565	125 384	89 482	380 848
A	1 230 364	253 745	1 386 156	152 935	309 411	352 546	113 310	100 089	357 862
M	994 766	259 168	1 470 607	199 284	313 039	337 689	121 896	106 053	392 645
J	1 120 694	203 212	1 374 429	143 002	318 296	313 810	117 497	97 107	384 714
J	1 153 895	228 033	1 470 036	165 178	321 762	332 946	108 045	96 891	445 211
A	1 186 745	170 452	1 470 739	181 306	322 263	341 897	134 704	103 050	387 517
S	1 048 424	197 542	1 353 422	177 829	272 222	298 056	123 751	98 174	383 387
O	1 062 737	226 512	1 421 810	183 322	310 317	325 309	111 311	102 603	388 945
N	1 104 774	287 164	1 556 131	196 939	317 084	365 655	158 726	109 148	408 576
D	1 102 024	246 095	1 476 542	188 599	356 300	330 504	124 996	99 311	376 828
2003 - J	863 631	252 699	1 445 253	185 203	320 352	301 273	133 161	96 413	408 848
F	1 084 891	250 316	1 415 385	202 932	271 968	351 957	138 879	94 544	355 102
M	1 072 139	214 754	1 391 098	180 534	299 624	318 926	109 185	98 313	384 513
A	1 023 813	217 904	1 507 545	209 748	313 671	313 912	155 015	113 225	401 972
M	1 010 355	230 763	1 431 658	215 654	300 006	325 817	109 158	104 565	376 455

6. MANUFACTURING

6.2 Value of sales

6.2.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Radio, television and communication apparatus; electronic lamps, tubes and components	Medical, precision and optical instruments; watches and clocks	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories				Other transport equipment	Furniture	Other manufacturing industries, not elsewhere classified
			Total motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles; trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines			
			203 MSV37200	204 MSV37400	205 MSV38109	206 MSV38100				207 MSV38200	208 MSV38300	209 MSV38400	210 MSV39100	211 MSV39209
2001	3 634 854	1 657 936	65 043 901	45 822 893	1 620 464	17 600 544	3 373 967	6 227 972	15 747 541
2002	4 503 712	2 028 861	80 135 661*	56 136 383*	2 115 216	21 884 062	4 370 041	7 339 791	17 730 285
2002 - J	285 542	146 452	4 954 544	3 442 951	96 119	1 415 474	255 890	387 889	1 220 754
F	397 841	165 403	6 634 680	4 756 570	152 961	1 725 149	353 375	534 159	1 645 925
M	403 632	161 874	6 543 642	4 607 464	176 761	1 759 417	522 461	519 341	1 160 915
A	338 294	153 884	7 060 596	4 947 914	169 229	1 943 453	292 733	575 206	1 495 090
M	321 013	179 091	7 277 279	5 196 697	197 512	1 883 070	365 813	637 898	1 531 321
J	410 203	180 587	6 302 564	4 357 845	170 256	1 774 463	376 281	541 173	1 377 291
J	308 079	169 233	7 187 176*	4 999 296*	203 358	1 984 522	332 941	606 664	1 550 085
A	358 862	183 713	6 800 085*	4 780 855*	176 032	1 843 198	296 191	646 284	1 534 048
S	466 942	168 265	7 033 614*	4 850 822*	206 091	1 976 701	475 981	642 906	1 467 595
O	418 157	199 058	8 104 194*	5 707 672*	212 024	2 184 498	443 402	830 861	1 716 995
N	391 678	171 823	7 398 825*	5 054 141*	230 134	2 114 550	346 793	1 015 495	1 642 378
D	403 469	149 478	4 838 462*	3 434 156*	124 739	1 279 567	308 180	401 915	1 387 888
2003 - J*	356 804	164 988	5 733 507	3 935 891	130 059	1 667 557	281 924	400 448	1 385 876
F*	591 239	178 180	6 545 108	4 449 263	172 861	1 922 984	339 810	555 017	1 722 737
M	459 209	192 302	6 544 020	4 488 771	203 019	1 852 230	436 710	553 434	1 059 002
A	450 572	169 427	6 120 714	4 168 635	187 485	1 764 594	253 117	541 830	1 536 226
M	578 502	192 474	6 387 168	4 288 994	209 909	1 888 265	321 368	655 787	1 416 744

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	212 MSS37200	213 MSS37400	214 MSS38109	215 MSS38100	216 MSS38200	217 MSS38300	218 MSS38400	219 MSS39100	220 MSS39209
2002 - J	329 336	160 675	6 233 394	4 472 226	141 237	1 619 930	319 250	597 581	1 377 925
F	336 602	162 019	6 352 111	4 557 182	155 796	1 639 132	351 450	579 449	1 468 523
M	342 619	157 116	6 044 214	4 220 718	152 603	1 670 892	359 227	567 181	1 357 105
A	385 617	164 990	7 782 898	5 585 184	171 247	2 026 465	385 552	641 349	1 545 778
M	357 153	173 923	7 036 414	5 066 234	167 681	1 802 498	374 581	609 963	1 470 664
J	372 473	163 788	5 875 511	3 929 883	173 750	1 771 876	327 622	549 463	1 317 203
J	342 400	169 207	7 031 656	4 922 357	200 904	1 908 394	332 516	603 595	1 577 395
A	315 565	177 477	6 862 638	4 801 872	179 077	1 881 688	299 100	613 917	1 521 458
S	426 814	168 816	6 793 743	4 720 537	192 371	1 880 834	489 235	604 148	1 539 750
O	447 166	196 787	7 169 392	5 075 170	202 429	1 891 792	391 995	621 537	1 605 859
N	427 057	159 598	6 535 582	4 464 101	195 535	1 875 945	362 945	731 194	1 474 129
D	447 776	175 667	6 484 274	4 386 630	169 708	1 927 936	389 823	543 578	1 450 989
2003 - J	410 203	179 664	7 200 384	5 105 368	189 317	1 905 698	350 834	613 951	1 554 457
F	491 758	174 912	6 280 256	4 281 115	175 800	1 823 340	340 655	604 128	1 482 001
M	389 568	187 243	6 066 137	4 124 485	175 779	1 765 872	296 803	606 980	1 263 859
A	514 530	182 314	6 743 339	4 709 474	190 591	1 843 273	333 880	605 304	1 608 466
M	653 004	186 321	6 175 249	4 190 767	176 171	1 808 310	323 229	623 313	1 367 489

6. MANUFACTURING

6.2 Value of sales

6.2.2 Manufacturing major groups and manufacturing subgroups

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats					Dairy products				
	Total	Slaughtering preparing and pre-serving of meat	Canned, preserved and processed fish	Canned, preserved and processed fruit, vegetables	Vegetable and animal oils and fats	Total	Processing of fresh milk (pasteurising etc.)	Butter and cheese	Ice cream and other edible ice	Milk powder, condensed milk and products
	221 MSV30100	222 MSV30110	223 MSV30120	224 MSV30130	225 MSV30142	226 MSV30200	227 MSV30201	228 MSV30202	229 MSV30203	230 MSV30204
2001	20 191 117	7 516 644	2 044 863	4 822 081	5 807 529	7 941 251	2 856 279	1 353 193	486 648	3 245 131
2002	26 328 187*	9 180 578	2 574 464*	6 111 747	8 461 398	9 221 497	3 239 297	1 570 772	647 630	3 763 798
2002 - J	1 754 511	628 368	166 232	409 632	550 279	678 396	241 139	114 932	55 743	266 582
F	1 849 569	636 998	197 064	458 652	556 855	676 744	229 773	108 280	36 584	302 107
M	2 090 888	736 660	240 390	533 388	580 450	741 045	243 847	124 143	53 040	320 015
A	2 028 206	716 365	224 507	456 303	631 031	716 783	242 903	121 846	47 973	304 061
M	2 112 271	741 298	233 518	478 511	658 944	776 432	291 805	134 869	28 813	320 945
J	2 173 027	756 140	229 187	465 400	722 300	686 661	219 979	122 004	24 703	319 975
J	2 223 990	750 541	176 056	459 529	837 864	755 622	289 419	133 453	32 489	300 261
A	2 293 696	780 611	215 075	524 522	773 488	790 383	292 755	119 087	44 127	334 414
S	2 320 736	763 700	250 451	546 604	759 981	777 000	273 627	127 214	54 001	322 158
O	2 551 259*	868 064	200 138*	632 355	850 702	836 584	299 796	155 818	74 324	306 646
N	2 510 781*	887 053	221 333*	587 807	814 588	901 119	307 604	169 998	83 804	339 713
D	2 419 253*	914 780	220 513*	559 044	724 916	884 728	306 650	139 128	112 029	326 921
2003 - J*	2 002 197	781 043	163 385	438 508	619 261	751 990	287 930	131 221	63 649	269 190
F*	2 086 343	742 262	238 784	453 268	652 029	800 114	300 758	123 757	65 813	309 786
M	2 263 362	828 055	249 749	513 495	672 063	844 429	289 732	130 412	66 739	357 546
A	2 194 052	791 128	238 883	522 825	641 216	765 805	281 691	124 419	50 438	309 257
M	2 335 336	818 489	243 686	554 081	719 080	746 969	309 019	116 995	30 964	289 991

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	231 MSS30100	232 MSS30110	233 MSS30120	234 MSS30130	235 MSS30142	236 MSS30200	237 MSS30201	238 MSS30202	239 MSS30203	240 MSS30204
2002 - J	2 016 809	686 760	213 127	490 584	626 338	720 181	248 001	121 407	44 411	306 362
F	1 979 757	678 269	202 917	494 118	604 453	697 983	241 709	115 075	34 087	307 112
M	2 087 217	731 238	221 651	500 701	633 627	723 250	245 832	121 088	47 404	308 926
A	2 072 540	730 571	222 871	445 268	673 830	768 808	258 311	125 065	52 731	332 701
M	2 047 060	740 088	218 230	462 601	626 141	807 837	289 122	140 265	49 792	328 658
J	2 182 151	766 861	199 153	500 916	715 221	728 714	231 625	131 795	49 306	315 988
J	2 282 432	788 044	173 399	514 595	806 394	800 085	293 402	131 633	55 472	319 578
A	2 313 508	779 563	206 597	572 339	755 009	776 459	282 683	123 943	56 035	313 798
S	2 333 488	786 081	257 948	521 734	767 725	782 576	278 665	125 857	57 034	321 020
O	2 357 221	833 651	214 949	554 081	754 540	784 714	290 001	140 236	60 773	293 704
N	2 279 520	822 656	227 200	512 828	716 836	794 807	286 086	153 564	63 273	291 884
D	2 308 781	810 309	221 917	529 691	746 864	822 835	288 367	135 912	66 213	332 343
2003 - J	2 295 592	853 679	209 053	527 252	705 608	793 954	294 378	137 965	50 863	310 748
F	2 247 955	796 458	245 247	493 919	712 331	821 582	314 695	132 249	61 224	313 414
M	2 269 104	819 772	228 822	486 979	733 531	823 732	293 212	127 896	59 211	343 413
A	2 238 935	807 119	236 703	510 703	684 410	818 186	299 125	127 429	55 451	336 181
M	2 261 417	818 628	227 018	533 691	682 080	779 464	305 880	122 161	53 943	297 480

6. MANUFACTURING

6.2 Value of sales

6.2.2 Manufacturing major groups and manufacturing subgroups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Grain-mill products			Other food products					
	Total	Flour and grain-mill products	Prepared animal feeds	Total	Bakery products	Sugar, including golden syrup	Cocoa, chocolate, sugar confectionery and nut foods	Coffee, coffee substitutes and tea	Other food products, not elsewhere classified
	241 MSV30300	242 MSV30311	243 MSV30330	244 MSV30400	245 MSV30419	246 MSV30420	247 MSV30439	248 MSV30491	249 MSV30499
2001	17 779 456	11 996 042	5 783 414	21 623 061	4 373 568	6 726 733	2 998 883	1 540 094	5 983 783
2002	24 465 379	16 334 205	8 131 174	22 658 817*	5 067 509*	5 694 045	3 495 420	1 970 352	6 431 491
2002 - J	1 754 606	1 161 549	593 057	1 777 604	351 773	748 546	162 734	96 608	417 943
F	1 749 456	1 166 297	583 159	1 393 044	366 079	114 180	285 462	160 384	466 939
M	1 984 096	1 332 155	651 941	1 647 818	408 346	211 928	298 068	176 182	553 294
A	1 908 551	1 218 090	690 461	1 703 088	391 962	400 922	239 500	168 686	502 018
M	2 089 293	1 360 519	728 774	2 066 623*	416 957*	715 968	258 676	161 691	513 331
J	2 040 874	1 361 475	679 399	2 251 823*	436 916*	812 696	312 701	175 563	513 947
J	2 096 824	1 409 904	686 920	1 785 405*	430 659*	422 161	287 814	190 801	453 970
A	2 099 991	1 400 461	699 530	1 807 675	442 254	326 749	295 011	204 383	539 278
S	2 145 797	1 455 871	689 926	1 975 505	469 103	488 152	330 050	152 795	535 405
O	2 225 170	1 505 807	719 363	2 119 071	475 355	504 934	348 490	170 804	619 488
N	2 202 542	1 501 835	700 707	2 224 398*	433 409*	577 354	357 687	176 106	679 842
D	2 168 179	1 460 242	707 937	1 906 763*	444 696*	370 455	319 227	136 349	636 036
2003 - J*	1 945 448	1 250 494	694 954	1 513 941	432 010	304 596	205 046	113 384	458 905
F*	1 908 066	1 248 579	659 487	2 198 901	427 126	887 366	286 311	113 147	484 951
M	2 086 936	1 405 367	681 569	1 676 811	476 071	175 831	348 986	141 687	534 236
A	1 989 950	1 334 038	655 912	1 750 104	443 017	369 089	256 663	150 960	530 375
M	1 944 831	1 301 967	642 864	1 793 352	469 151	328 542	285 645	182 948	527 066

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	250 MSS30300	251 MSS30311	252 MSS30330	253 MSS30400	254 MSS30419	255 MSS30420	256 MSS30439	257 MSS30491	258 MSS30499
2002 - J	1 928 531	1 322 683	605 848	1 802 666	370 640	522 151	242 560	162 343	504 972
F	1 881 643	1 264 583	617 060	1 620 238	387 328	255 492	275 735	186 385	515 298
M	1 931 050	1 289 556	641 494	1 822 904	396 509	427 462	266 258	176 951	555 724
A	1 940 799	1 265 151	675 648	1 731 959	401 065	367 013	276 251	165 238	522 392
M	1 983 253	1 311 154	672 099	2 070 086	412 483	728 303	268 649	138 986	521 665
J	2 013 551	1 349 179	664 372	2 159 898	431 832	720 009	299 334	155 994	552 729
J	2 075 947	1 381 021	694 926	1 803 894	431 662	451 443	275 703	163 433	481 653
A	2 079 573	1 383 697	695 876	1 874 636	443 210	415 595	290 977	183 221	541 633
S	2 194 200	1 461 625	732 575	2 004 216	466 283	541 559	306 331	155 854	534 189
O	2 125 254	1 422 302	702 952	1 943 456	449 257	468 135	309 316	159 014	557 734
N	2 143 365	1 432 392	710 973	1 839 927	416 038	412 786	302 899	157 897	550 307
D	2 155 867	1 433 668	722 199	1 962 522	456 534	383 499	374 826	174 631	573 032
2003 - J	2 133 418	1 424 708	708 710	1 580 810	455 114	73 260	305 767	190 075	556 594
F	2 052 931	1 355 761	697 170	2 421 107	452 321	1 021 932	277 122	131 286	538 446
M	2 026 216	1 357 817	668 399	1 841 784	460 787	396 796	308 397	141 284	534 520
A	2 024 377	1 382 039	642 338	1 790 797	454 777	342 717	294 806	148 771	549 726
M	1 846 644	1 255 531	591 113	1 799 566	464 846	342 902	299 838	156 484	535 496

6. MANUFACTURING

6.2 Value of sales

6.2.2 Manufacturing major groups and manufacturing subgroups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Beverages				Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles			Other textiles		
	Total	Distilleries and wineries	Breweries, sorghum beer breweries and malt	Soft drinks and mineral waters	Total	Preparatory activities in respect of animal fibres, including washing, combing, etc. of wool	Spinning, weaving and finishing of yarns and textiles	Total	Tents, tarpaulins, sails and other canvas goods and automotive textile goods	Other textile articles, e.g. furnishing articles, sacks and bags
	259 MSV30500	260 MSV30510	261 MSV30520	262 MSV30530	263 MSV31100	264 MSV31111	265 MSV31119	266 MSV31200	267 MSV31212	268 MSV31219
2001	23 706 465	7 902 616	9 254 812	6 549 037	6 965 073	302 795	6 662 278	4 057 051	891 094	1 053 278
2002	26 913 178*	8 967 391	10 327 167	7 618 620*	8 654 162	321 991	8 332 171	4 771 490	965 829	1 169 243
2002 - J	1 856 833	585 933	663 534	607 366	428 855	26 710	402 145	257 927	58 904	48 710
F	1 963 213	697 364	669 421	596 428	648 768	29 153	619 615	371 267	85 321	86 749
M	2 251 583	579 634	967 829	704 120	729 637	28 328	701 309	394 985	93 361	90 004
A	1 901 364*	619 847	727 463	554 054*	706 821	30 640	676 181	414 814	94 268	97 445
M	1 974 826*	727 041	753 009	494 776*	796 050	25 435	770 615	433 137	91 948	103 731
J	1 999 599*	669 633	871 335	458 631*	743 069	23 445	719 624	408 388	73 028	108 493
J	1 890 768*	759 424	691 971	439 373*	770 056	23 691	746 365	409 638	78 821	96 436
A	2 315 105*	830 055	959 039	526 011*	817 824	30 393	787 431	428 481	80 847	97 373
S	2 298 934*	764 726	813 993	720 215*	787 045	27 974	759 071	428 239	78 130	98 019
O	2 405 298*	847 721	879 484	678 093*	841 882	30 263	811 619	422 291	88 313	106 120
N	2 778 689*	900 108	1 162 779	715 802*	866 084	25 639	840 445	493 343	102 700	130 880
D	3 276 966*	985 905	1 167 310	1 123 751*	518 071	20 320	497 751	308 980	40 188	105 283
2003 - J*	1 933 925	533 240	739 771	660 914	578 897	20 188	558 709	277 344	60 260	65 230
F*	2 360 794	841 078	797 245	722 471	708 470	18 325	690 145	340 873	70 165	86 580
M	2 492 987	538 248	1 130 510	824 229	730 601	17 085	713 516	408 488	93 948	101 255
A	2 294 015	670 138	875 700	748 177	682 873	16 087	666 786	359 194	85 613	96 841
M	2 266 200	702 074	972 173	591 953	766 761	17 692	749 069	404 890	89 708	101 292

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	269 MSS30500	270 MSS30510	271 MSS30520	272 MSS30530	273 MSS31100	274 MSS31111	275 MSS31119	276 MSS31200	277 MSS31212	278 MSS31219
2002 - J	1 988 756	667 852	740 050	580 854	635 190	28 837	606 353	384 108	78 027	83 411
F	2 073 452	688 954	792 041	592 457	654 561	28 734	625 827	393 009	83 143	99 324
M	2 168 338	706 367	840 827	621 144	653 641	27 075	626 566	373 084	79 949	88 756
A	2 112 997	704 302	799 921	608 774	722 028	29 488	692 540	438 167	85 703	97 252
M	2 235 193	742 571	832 337	660 285	727 057	24 483	702 574	407 972	83 138	97 059
J	2 203 998	725 511	909 027	569 460	700 333	22 635	677 698	364 564	67 518	92 766
J	2 262 449	805 064	816 039	641 346	727 672	23 994	703 678	404 846	80 941	101 262
A	2 476 586	801 979	1 069 774	604 833	753 210	31 082	722 128	416 247	86 566	98 882
S	2 249 310	805 646	785 027	658 637	741 817	28 017	713 800	411 309	77 570	99 700
O	2 302 331	799 935	860 044	641 992	764 291	26 604	737 687	375 432	77 912	91 052
N	2 515 616	777 337	1 062 094	676 185	777 040	24 110	752 930	413 327	95 279	101 666
D	2 243 695	731 173	803 305	709 217	780 668	27 544	753 124	386 848	63 081	115 245
2003 - J	2 093 396	607 681	849 851	635 864	865 839	21 924	843 915	411 796	79 115	110 965
F	2 475 830	818 354	942 455	715 021	716 710	18 049	698 661	362 402	68 745	99 183
M	2 365 978	662 052	975 550	728 376	651 937	16 340	635 597	385 804	80 217	100 053
A	2 531 264	754 251	958 260	818 753	699 651	15 394	684 257	376 391	77 962	96 810
M	2 587 030	716 161	1 085 865	785 004	698 708	17 105	681 603	382 186	81 782	94 701

6. MANUFACTURING

6.2 Value of sales

6.2.2 Manufacturing major groups and manufacturing subgroups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Other textiles (concluded)		Knitted and crocheted fabric and articles	Wearing apparel, including articles of fur				Leather and leather products	Footwear
	Carpets, rugs and mats	Other textiles, not elsewhere classified		Total	Men's and boys' clothing and other men's wearing apparel	Women's, girls' and infants' clothing	Other wearing apparel		
2001	802 362	1 310 317	1 846 405	9 080 895	4 176 958	4 675 946	227 991	2 803 508	1 974 373
2002*	1 016 349	1 620 069	2 200 044	10 204 552	4 834 363	5 136 219	233 970	3 310 031	2 185 578
2002 - J	56 351	93 962	95 605	470 743	216 952	244 225	9 566	207 891	93 949
F	73 675	125 522	161 853	781 554	337 834	427 444	16 276	240 998	168 256
M	81 638	129 982	173 511	858 354	378 087	461 917	18 350	275 262	165 421
A	80 683	142 418	189 397	859 283	384 913	455 811	18 559	331 522	169 286
M	85 724	151 734	216 227	809 911	415 505	372 713	21 693	286 482	180 870
J	79 114	147 753	181 038	720 899	384 119	318 430	18 350	277 749	151 585
J	87 615	146 766	192 224	820 065	382 116	417 368	20 581	276 241	199 704
A	108 851	141 410	192 788	931 905	443 132	470 290	18 483	309 340	204 589
S	105 752	146 338	188 348	936 382	449 726	467 047	19 609	265 840	209 711
O	79 285	148 573	221 123	1 100 482*	514 102	560 539*	25 841	336 870	252 781
N*	103 466	156 297	222 476	1 158 483	546 881	583 045	28 557	327 250	242 746
D*	74 195	89 314	165 454	756 491	380 996	357 390	18 105	174 586	146 680
2003 - J*	48 840	103 014	133 926	584 091	275 450	295 389	13 252	259 546	128 087
F*	65 634	118 494	193 826	922 204	395 127	503 882	23 195	261 166	168 717
M	89 175	124 110	210 743	971 210	424 878	522 018	24 314	273 881	168 040
A	58 813	117 927	178 819	873 108	399 185	452 944	20 979	240 084	176 009
M	83 645	130 245	207 220	846 624	431 544	393 752	21 328	265 200	166 626

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296
	MSS31220	MSS31299	MSS31300	MSS31400	MSS31401	MSS31402	MSS31403	MSS31600	MSS31700
2002 - J	92 130	130 540	156 609	796 910	383 921	395 886	17 103	249 247	175 023
F	83 877	126 665	165 244	800 097	367 459	415 308	17 330	240 357	177 322
M	78 504	125 875	155 872	752 421	333 870	400 338	18 213	247 765	162 102
A	101 655	153 557	191 401	870 011	402 162	448 714	19 135	329 486	175 721
M	90 178	137 597	184 052	863 627	428 321	412 918	22 388	253 457	178 845
J	68 599	135 681	156 778	794 377	408 702	368 245	17 430	270 294	153 250
J	81 916	140 727	188 107	847 517	403 890	423 648	19 979	286 813	188 149
A	95 595	135 204	187 897	883 270	416 513	448 510	18 247	327 474	185 694
S	95 205	138 834	186 251	831 927	381 475	431 070	19 382	287 053	184 474
O	74 053	132 415	203 576	902 981	436 231	446 438	20 312	301 847	197 881
N	83 620	132 762	197 049	919 966	428 053	469 382	22 531	289 265	193 741
D	78 377	130 145	233 584	905 605	435 718	449 886	20 001	218 156	210 072
2003 - J	79 563	142 153	219 956	987 798	487 677	476 267	23 854	306 163	238 356
F	75 034	119 440	199 025	942 192	431 098	486 585	24 509	260 949	177 446
M	85 879	119 655	188 975	852 252	375 701	452 361	24 190	245 410	166 369
A	74 479	127 140	182 125	887 072	419 146	446 305	21 621	240 589	181 488
M	87 610	118 093	175 394	900 919	442 583	436 358	21 978	235 534	164 457

6. MANUFACTURING

6.2 Value of sales

6.2.2 Manufacturing major groups and manufacturing subgroups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Sawmilling and preserving of timber	Products of wood			Paper and paper products				Publishing	Printing
		Total	Veneer sheets, plywood, laminboard, particle board, etc.	Other wood products, builders' carpentry, articles of cork, straw	Total	Pulp, paper and paper-board	Corrugated paper and paperboard and containers thereof	Stationery and other paper products		
2001	2 760 863	7 412 659	1 756 150	5 656 509	25 164 997	13 126 763	7 688 204	4 350 030	5 137 601	7 181 389
2002	3 496 221	9 180 005	2 135 216	7 044 789	29 798 377	15 766 299	9 207 937	4 824 141	5 309 542	8 593 228
2002 - J	194 768	536 752	82 712	454 040	2 146 140	1 197 805	581 922	366 413	365 132	551 121
F	283 037	647 651	159 373	488 278	2 303 534	1 249 083	705 111	349 340	386 202	641 127
M	292 286	750 256	188 562	561 694	2 552 200	1 462 878	736 967	352 355	443 503	639 964
A	299 728	790 672	159 348	631 324	2 456 400	1 359 666	762 987	333 747	445 445	704 642
M	315 445	786 021	185 286	600 735	2 398 335	1 216 236	819 659	362 440	440 116	712 104
J	297 303	706 248	190 280	515 968	2 534 650	1 424 536	771 528	338 586	443 522	680 785
A	304 813	720 576	174 600	545 976	2 490 998	1 233 289	841 313	416 396	414 020	700 728
S	309 116	830 075	206 485	623 590	2 407 137	1 196 941	792 805	417 391	439 244	771 892
N	310 634	855 847	194 980	660 867	3 040 672	1 841 405	795 173	404 094	449 597	780 851
O	308 509	979 619	211 843	767 776	2 523 048	1 216 012	856 787	450 249	503 344	873 284
N	346 058	954 238	237 356	716 882	2 685 903	1 210 667	899 949	575 287	533 559	920 240
D	234 524	622 050	144 391	477 659	2 259 360	1 157 781	643 736	457 843	445 858	616 490
2003 - J*	269 188	711 374	147 109	564 265	2 304 581	1 177 153	701 715	425 713	379 828	634 854
F*	309 939	764 382	184 930	579 452	2 355 307	1 210 965	746 969	397 373	440 378	707 518
M	339 617	913 124	194 715	718 409	2 605 107	1 438 791	762 474	403 842	474 634	726 906
A	304 761	741 663	174 317	567 346	2 181 168	1 032 609	750 986	397 573	461 506	769 484
M	317 174	880 492	207 402	673 090	2 428 121	1 136 363	842 499	449 259	471 749	775 282

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	307 MSS32100	308 MSS32200	309 MSS32210	310 MSS32290	311 MSS32300	312 MSS32310	313 MSS32322	314 MSS32399	315 MSS32400	316 MSS32500
2002 - J	263 934	645 943	131 337	514 606	2 332 078	1 263 106	699 464	369 508	380 974	649 464
F	281 895	681 706	164 394	517 312	2 413 166	1 306 005	739 666	367 495	410 725	662 766
M	271 588	724 896	177 135	547 761	2 374 207	1 252 238	748 870	373 099	442 422	659 618
A	310 178	839 558	180 910	658 648	2 727 909	1 527 193	818 524	382 192	452 556	721 256
M	302 833	750 176	179 384	570 792	2 336 890	1 216 517	754 433	365 940	453 084	715 013
J	285 851	706 774	168 986	537 788	2 424 075	1 320 444	747 107	356 524	452 475	721 388
J	293 592	688 903	171 876	517 027	2 517 502	1 294 225	783 783	439 494	441 070	726 039
A	299 548	820 019	193 260	626 759	2 493 778	1 291 725	774 016	428 037	436 635	763 529
S	297 614	802 862	180 629	622 233	2 800 245	1 596 084	795 444	408 717	434 528	751 820
O	270 120	882 285	182 379	699 906	2 472 292	1 285 363	773 125	413 804	452 529	757 745
N	310 440	795 884	195 949	599 935	2 466 104	1 216 879	788 901	460 324	487 439	726 930
D	309 556	805 340	189 796	615 544	2 394 331	1 186 397	774 007	433 927	455 969	714 288
2003 - J	364 372	869 937	232 398	637 539	2 501 615	1 229 292	844 306	428 017	396 339	745 135
F	308 734	806 051	191 646	614 405	2 459 212	1 257 369	783 228	418 615	468 762	732 238
M	315 375	888 169	182 880	705 289	2 437 199	1 232 044	774 398	430 757	474 175	752 035
A	313 669	794 079	198 536	595 543	2 429 042	1 166 648	805 870	456 524	468 924	786 827
M	303 795	836 212	200 762	635 450	2 374 703	1 145 634	775 305	453 764	485 599	779 396

6. MANUFACTURING

6.2 Value of sales

6.2.2 Manufacturing major groups and manufacturing subgroups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Basic chemicals					
	Coke oven products	Petroleum refinery products and nuclear fuel	Total	Basic chemicals	Fertilisers and nitrogen compounds	Plastics in primary form and of synthetic rubber
	317 MSV33100	318 MSV33200	319 MSV33400	320 MSV33410	321 MSV33420	322 MSV33430
2001	1 226 896	35 481 324	25 202 064	10 238 401	6 168 453	8 795 210
2002	1 494 062	43 914 254	31 234 852	12 776 550	7 704 110	10 754 192
2002 - J	115 667	3 136 971	2 390 644	999 810	627 939	762 895
F	107 944	3 305 535	2 423 423	900 033	623 047	900 343
M	129 469	3 131 253	2 432 631	1 036 719	454 720	941 192
A	128 936	3 712 560	2 535 280	1 076 154	494 783	964 343
M	136 972	3 733 197	2 535 816	1 069 786	509 182	956 848
J	123 084	3 659 862	2 455 523	1 029 049	545 754	880 720
J	142 198	4 043 794	2 526 348	1 143 880	502 558	879 910
A	120 633	4 031 663	2 597 711	1 023 900	657 498	916 313
S	119 806	3 730 250	3 041 002	1 313 518	758 964	968 520
O	137 661	4 064 662	3 056 570	1 047 911	1 000 128	1 008 531
N	130 634	3 976 400	2 913 405	1 065 640	891 701	956 064
D	101 058	3 388 107	2 326 499	1 070 150	637 836	618 513
2003 - J	117 315	3 216 945	2 285 018*	904 632	616 055	764 331*
F*	119 933	2 858 145	2 510 306	1 030 699	550 160	929 447
M	126 912	3 575 337	2 435 124	1 068 670	388 163	978 291
A	135 911	3 178 855	2 398 424	1 201 138	370 538	826 748
M	139 616	2 718 018	2 405 929	1 255 694	363 506	786 729

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	323 MSS33100	324 MSS33200	325 MSS33400	326 MSS33410	327 MSS33420	328 MSS33430
2002 - J	121 824	3 275 935	2 479 476	984 301	606 352	888 822
F	110 762	3 491 433	2 448 024	964 269	659 447	824 308
M	124 229	3 391 407	2 564 439	1 046 235	645 856	872 347
A	127 252	3 731 953	2 711 932	1 077 152	648 121	986 659
M	135 212	3 780 122	2 627 464	1 025 224	629 989	972 250
J	126 262	3 543 297	2 545 222	1 025 154	637 836	882 231
J	131 271	4 100 675	2 590 943	1 072 537	642 184	876 222
A	123 020	3 731 375	2 667 272	1 079 458	700 532	887 281
S	123 450	3 866 882	3 009 938	1 315 724	705 872	988 341
O	127 740	3 698 338	2 619 454	1 021 002	682 532	915 919
N	121 124	3 822 718	2 478 978	1 020 736	615 315	842 927
D	120 407	3 461 228	2 522 027	1 150 195	547 941	823 891
2003 - J	122 876	3 351 142	2 361 881	887 953	588 037	885 891
F	124 191	3 011 017	2 538 014	1 110 461	576 464	851 089
M	121 628	3 874 032	2 538 257	1 082 746	550 016	905 495
A	134 173	3 180 182	2 534 688	1 201 288	491 047	842 352
M	136 142	2 746 144	2 447 423	1 194 149	454 033	799 241

6. MANUFACTURING

6.2 Value of sales

6.2.2 Manufacturing major groups and manufacturing subgroups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Other chemical products and man-made fibres					Other chemical Products
	Total	Pesticides and other agro-chemical products	Paints, varnishings and coatings; printing ink and mastics	Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products	Soap, perfumes, cosmetics and toilet preparations	Other chemical products; man-made fibres
	329 MSV33500	330 MSV33510	331 MSV33520	332 MSV33530	333 MSV33540	334 MVS33599
2001	29 537 288	2 133 073	4 276 671	6 233 417	8 606 085	8 288 042
2002*	35 383 268	2 215 242	5 130 585	7 157 002	10 849 212	10 031 227
2002 - J	2 427 427	179 879	325 780	463 673	683 857	774 238
F	2 667 522	151 607	379 289	559 323	778 213	799 090
M	2 966 600	136 973	401 377	590 740	888 827	948 683
A	2 903 844	155 229	416 252	647 297	853 530	831 536
M	2 937 631	144 083	424 091	631 565	869 661	868 231
J	2 804 658	154 155	378 068	635 092	892 207	745 136
J	2 962 176	116 949	423 401	566 930	1 026 829	828 067
A	3 059 685	194 687	470 392	622 972	937 649	833 985
S	3 117 429	247 883	439 434	602 552	961 467	866 093
O	3 526 707	316 520	510 395	648 152	1 086 122	965 518
N*	3 488 675	213 440	591 375	654 000	1 133 640	896 220
D*	2 520 914	203 837	370 731	534 706	737 210	674 430
2003 - J*	2 604 742	169 749	391 361	493 186	776 574	773 872
F*	2 878 344	150 336	418 354	566 808	831 929	910 917
M	3 195 912	148 071	445 322	616 080	950 948	1 035 491
A	2 984 463	107 721	384 064	579 071	1 035 446	878 161
M	2 928 568	112 330	448 793	619 800	913 225	834 420

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	335 MSS33500	336 MSS33510	337 MSS33520	338 MSS33530	339 MSS33540	340 MSS33599
2002 - J	2 812 413	190 904	383 389	577 812	837 229	823 077
F	2 784 270	166 724	385 835	575 294	871 077	785 338
M	2 784 701	162 218	394 239	556 020	847 308	824 914
A	2 988 182	210 041	447 590	642 176	823 403	864 971
M	3 011 869	196 721	439 709	573 418	916 863	885 155
J	2 901 174	184 738	403 025	589 530	953 979	769 900
J	3 013 679	139 800	437 413	574 713	1 015 218	846 533
A	3 067 302	189 770	456 216	616 959	947 292	857 063
S	3 022 325	215 729	426 865	595 358	924 130	860 241
O	3 093 575	211 439	454 389	629 852	891 422	906 470
N	3 054 324	169 853	462 356	623 792	966 866	831 455
D	2 787 727	164 535	418 785	601 360	830 735	772 311
2003 - J	3 015 491	178 939	458 082	612 095	949 795	816 577
F	3 004 628	166 830	428 748	584 148	929 419	895 481
M	3 003 726	175 773	435 710	579 793	911 676	900 771
A	3 044 862	145 898	414 958	576 148	997 590	910 266
M	2 991 221	154 787	462 283	561 560	961 129	851 461

6. MANUFACTURING

6.2 Value of sales

6.2.2 Manufacturing major groups and manufacturing subgroups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Rubber products			Plastic products	Glass and glass products	Other non-metallic mineral products				
	Total	Tyres, tubes and retreading of tyres	Other rubber products			Total	Non-structural non-refractory ceramic-ware	Refractory ceramic products	Cement, lime and plaster	Other non-metallic mineral products
	341 MSV33700	342 MSV33710	343 MSV33790			344 MSV33800	345 MSV34100	346 MSV34200	347 MSV34210	348 MSV34220	349 MSV34240	350 MSV34299
2001	5 324 083	3 959 964	1 364 119	12 261 989	2 841 584	12 216 261	325 689	2 856 156	3 721 255	5 313 161
2002	6 678 589	5 151 866	1 526 723	15 136 631	3 291 669	14 496 579	366 989	3 460 036	4 296 102	6 373 452
2002 - J	379 912	291 701	88 211	937 223	204 164	872 555	15 965	235 458	267 562	353 570
F	570 065	434 600	135 465	1 172 220	253 287	1 056 858	27 074	252 615	303 628	473 541
M	614 574	489 410	125 164	1 181 321	243 964	1 169 933	32 174	276 194	339 488	522 077
A	515 391	387 218	128 173	1 190 863	241 159	1 173 867	29 617	278 684	375 208	490 358
M	582 128	432 609	149 519	1 269 712	250 736	1 270 262	32 800	301 988	383 423	552 051
J	514 720	389 912	124 808	1 229 762	260 993	1 132 768	31 417	277 948	324 775	498 628
J	607 123	462 100	145 023	1 301 764	283 974	1 316 625	34 668	317 097	399 687	565 173
A	555 758	428 462	127 296	1 357 172	284 780	1 317 055	34 004	307 956	391 539	583 556
S	564 425	431 907	132 518	1 340 010	326 514	1 333 367	32 955	296 917	392 700	610 795
O	647 147	513 536	133 611	1 503 466	347 087	1 422 387	32 135	331 685	408 025	650 542
N	657 561	517 381	140 180	1 541 239	342 394	1 389 865	36 628	321 474	385 535	646 228
D	469 785	373 030	96 755	1 111 879	252 617	1 041 037	27 552	262 020	324 532	426 933
2003 - J*	478 233	381 709	96 524	1 098 631	218 366	1 056 242	21 985	255 820	307 924	470 513
F*	572 299	438 640	133 659	1 327 340	283 568	1 087 182	30 876	268 427	311 345	476 534
M	539 510	414 843	124 667	1 384 086	261 272	1 266 206	34 004	280 839	358 777	592 586
A	547 016	420 146	126 870	1 289 996	251 357	1 163 233	28 077	267 812	347 861	519 483
M	600 596	469 747	130 849	1 338 223	247 752	1 307 116	32 967	283 740	412 299	578 110

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	351 MSS33700	352 MSS33710	353 MSS33790	354 MSS33800	355 MSS34100	356 MSS34200	357 MSS34210	358 MSS34220	359 MSS34240	360 MSS34299
2002- J	496 828	373 500	123 327	1 154 831	264 782	1 087 934	21 640	270 069	323 548	472 675
F	534 106	404 134	129 972	1 183 285	254 909	1 126 186	27 626	270 891	339 215	488 452
M	567 101	441 987	125 113	1 111 071	262 732	1 129 707	29 233	274 098	330 771	495 603
A	551 995	423 009	128 985	1 259 663	267 576	1 257 068	33 096	288 195	406 995	528 782
M	549 908	415 177	134 730	1 260 026	278 706	1 207 244	31 056	291 965	353 032	531 189
J	498 915	381 441	117 473	1 238 421	271 334	1 052 458	30 207	274 765	292 152	455 332
J	588 645	450 868	137 777	1 294 477	281 784	1 277 741	32 877	300 844	391 593	552 425
A	541 173	419 674	121 498	1 319 372	281 832	1 219 390	31 183	288 555	353 986	545 665
S	550 842	425 720	125 122	1 290 349	293 297	1 267 217	32 647	278 239	383 646	572 683
O	587 868	462 800	125 068	1 350 852	275 911	1 272 362	28 952	290 326	370 584	582 500
N	602 153	476 316	125 837	1 323 640	271 386	1 244 682	31 369	292 298	364 920	556 093
D	598 824	467 155	131 668	1 330 754	284 075	1 363 679	35 794	352 994	392 094	582 796
2003- J	623 646	488 490	135 156	1 349 795	282 607	1 324 703	29 941	293 419	372 218	629 123
F	535 748	407 618	128 130	1 339 604	284 534	1 160 393	31 954	288 275	347 400	492 764
M	497 444	372 844	124 599	1 302 995	281 630	1 224 855	30 953	278 708	351 803	563 389
A	590 727	463 084	127 642	1 364 141	279 028	1 248 320	31 188	276 252	379 106	561 772
M	567 342	449 258	118 083	1 324 625	276 176	1 239 102	31 269	273 714	378 153	555 965

6. MANUFACTURING

6.2 Value of sales

6.2.2 Manufacturing major groups and manufacturing subgroups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Basic iron and steel industries			Basic precious and non-ferrous metals	Structural metal products; tanks, reservoirs and steam generators			Other fabricated metal products	
	Total	Basic iron and steel products	Steel pipe and tube mills		Total	Metal structures and parts thereof	Other structural metal products, metal work services	Total	Forging, pressing, etc. of metal; coating of materials
	361 MSV35100	362 MSV35101	363 MSV35102		364 MSV35200	365 MSV35400	366 MSV35411	367 MSV35419	368 MSV35500	369 MSV35510
2001	35 607 441	32 763 184	2 844 257	17 972 477	9 132 860	3 293 031	5 839 829	18 561 610	3 162 527
2002	48 571 369	44 921 546	3 649 823	21 725 348	10 580 226	3 747 227	6 832 999	23 651 722	4 003 068
2002 - J	3 306 618	3 071 411	235 207	1 511 031	654 178	246 636	407 542	1 487 878	254 174
F	3 648 713	3 383 158	265 555	1 452 309	755 597	242 354	513 243	1 847 742	297 782
M	3 731 861	3 460 992	270 869	1 684 379	771 187	273 323	497 864	1 890 866	292 092
A	3 789 844	3 495 187	294 657	1 932 872	829 581	309 995	519 586	1 894 438	321 210
M	3 897 341	3 603 654	293 687	1 691 391	953 027	328 808	624 219	1 975 776	335 959
J	4 036 031	3 742 410	293 621	1 912 347	831 261	294 429	536 832	1 883 354	349 134
J	3 848 710	3 532 025	316 685	1 874 469	894 212	289 806	604 406	1 985 203	400 958
A	4 534 793	4 225 286	309 507	1 751 845	1 044 516	365 391	679 125	2 127 823	387 231
S	4 870 737	4 532 554	338 183	1 856 616	995 131	376 715	618 416	2 184 980	398 893
O	4 698 657	4 349 304	349 353	1 932 634	1 040 160	344 164	695 996	2 319 563	380 420
N	4 619 340	4 250 104	369 236	1 979 524	1 065 343	382 207	683 136	2 360 254	347 722
D	3 588 724	3 275 461	313 263	2 145 931	746 033	293 399	452 634	1 693 845	237 493
2003 - J	4 133 135	3 836 865	296 270	1 429 684	642 379	203 070	439 309	1 700 741*	269 789
F*	4 466 048	4 151 762	314 286	1 523 202	907 333	334 283	573 050	2 031 660	320 669
M	4 509 739	4 140 995	368 744	1 547 848	1 056 002	364 791	691 211	2 045 880	331 631
A	4 430 353	4 103 111	327 242	1 541 520	885 820	323 478	562 342	1 968 741	330 340
M	4 347 931	4 010 540	337 391	1 603 250	957 390	326 291	631 099	2 040 284	352 219

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	370 MSS35100	371 MSS35101	372 MSS35102	373 MSS35200	374 MSS35400	375 MSS35411	376 MSS35419	377 MSS35500	378 MSS35510
2002 - J	3 637 439	3 378 223	259 216	1 843 175	883 700	317 018	566 682	1 752 122	300 510
F	3 699 382	3 427 929	271 452	1 611 069	804 714	260 086	544 627	1 837 934	303 996
M	3 595 911	3 324 589	271 322	1 679 535	686 694	247 413	439 280	1 781 887	288 721
A	3 881 370	3 579 414	301 955	2 091 660	859 623	345 035	514 588	2 034 392	331 320
M	3 837 476	3 546 126	291 350	1 659 619	937 808	327 987	609 820	1 984 319	327 669
J	3 863 355	3 570 344	293 011	1 734 208	830 686	284 341	546 345	1 890 820	339 939
J	4 129 156	3 813 607	315 548	2 037 309	899 073	305 448	593 625	1 953 855	376 058
A	4 478 320	4 164 569	313 750	1 749 568	950 643	311 077	639 565	1 990 284	372 341
S	4 860 678	4 547 650	313 027	1 772 005	961 078	322 953	638 125	2 074 672	366 150
O	4 445 592	4 107 600	337 991	1 891 125	955 593	326 875	628 718	2 125 778	348 618
N	4 433 887	4 114 004	319 883	1 860 784	901 141	309 898	591 243	2 049 310	328 122
D	3 651 884	3 294 507	357 376	1 820 756	953 060	431 566	521 493	2 143 617	296 963
2003 - J	4 520 425	4 194 397	326 027	1 735 550	868 890	261 898	606 991	2 033 398	319 228
F	4 533 596	4 212 571	321 024	1 704 788	969 660	360 372	609 287	2 022 176	328 172
M	4 373 464	4 002 633	370 830	1 546 584	933 419	332 559	600 859	1 954 470	330 346
A	4 533 623	4 197 681	335 942	1 661 126	927 240	360 461	566 778	2 117 794	341 400
M	4 298 228	3 960 498	337 730	1 579 643	937 393	324 051	613 341	2 045 618	344 532

6. MANUFACTURING

6.2 Value of sales

6.2.2 Manufacturing major groups and manufacturing subgroups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Other fabricated metal products (concluded)					General purpose machinery; office, accounting, computing machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus
	Cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	Metal containers, e.g. cans and tins	Cables, wire products and springs	Metal fasteners	Other fabricated metal products					
	379 MSV35530	380 MSV35591	381 MSV35592	382 MSV35594	383 MSV35599					
2001	2 279 418	4 686 752	3 001 714	716 659	4 714 540	9 421 686	10 085 479	2 332 018	1 905 715	2 569 374
2002	2 859 653	5 760 402	3 793 479	945 766	6 289 354	11 502 057*	12 556 524	2 732 022	2 090 582	3 695 586
2002 - J	170 624	479 047	211 114	49 617	323 302	678 229	641 848	130 391	121 083	202 958
F	224 628	438 229	301 371	68 743	516 989	849 788	885 153	229 329	168 114	273 771
M	219 798	386 826	323 073	71 870	597 207	982 007	1 284 926	224 147	173 086	337 281
A	261 235	441 886	314 664	75 686	479 757	854 192	955 185	219 751	165 025	285 005
M	232 842	484 161	349 099	78 626	495 089	1 025 201	924 687	262 053	200 672	317 254
J	219 480	432 054	294 085	77 317	511 284	1 048 813*	1 192 150	230 435	146 164	359 267
J	246 425	414 834	334 106	81 335	507 545	982 747	1 166 878	237 146	168 534	325 024
A	247 663	480 456	348 077	89 754	574 642	906 312	1 217 988	175 956	175 840	329 188
S	254 851	581 863	340 163	89 410	519 800	1 111 965	1 030 995	203 022	190 624	286 498
O	288 288	577 034	367 461	99 619	606 741	958 167	1 085 730	267 382	188 643	337 392
N	272 071	598 360	403 901	97 348	640 852	1 052 274	1 069 330	363 804	223 411	371 656
D	221 748	445 652	206 365	66 441	516 146	1 052 362	1 101 654	188 606	169 386	270 292
2003 - J*	178 915	503 104	272 479	67 228	409 226	747 928	679 509	154 411	133 096	236 713
F*	234 278	514 939	341 541	78 924	541 309	937 823	1 121 132	259 030	200 991	266 017
M	254 679	509 439	342 268	92 609	515 254	1 027 694	1 503 233	222 653	191 598	335 376
A	211 560	479 392	318 054	98 823	530 572	1 015 914	787 332	187 223	227 509	288 143
M	248 218	464 071	342 678	98 823	534 275	938 882	937 620	233 327	215 816	303 484

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	389 MSS35530	390 MSS35591	391 MSS35592	392 MSS35594	393 MSS35599	394 MSS35699	395 MSS35700	396 MSS35800	397 MSS36100	398 MSS36200
2002 -J	215 232	433 264	266 270	66 594	470 250	919 538	809 437	211 970	167 113	274 113
F	226 222	438 949	289 857	69 531	509 376	946 322	851 718	224 370	170 057	278 889
M	228 104	389 533	299 609	70 010	505 908	978 089	920 452	216 850	163 407	302 826
A	269 652	483 143	332 159	77 328	540 788	949 951	1 230 364	253 745	152 935	309 411
M	235 252	493 835	325 314	75 349	526 898	990 486	994 766	259 168	199 284	313 039
J	213 756	473 012	298 635	76 479	488 996	954 436	1 120 694	203 212	143 002	318 296
J	236 055	459 267	319 630	78 172	484 671	945 947	1 153 895	228 033	165 178	321 762
A	235 783	473 288	320 467	82 820	505 583	878 550	1 186 745	170 452	181 306	322 263
S	248 748	541 941	323 451	82 877	511 503	925 262	1 048 424	197 542	177 829	272 222
O	258 796	527 300	328 972	90 482	571 606	973 383	1 062 737	226 512	183 322	310 317
N	235 988	501 640	346 931	84 889	551 738	999 086	1 104 774	287 164	196 939	317 084
D	250 106	549 668	330 941	87 582	628 355	1 030 766	1 102 024	246 095	188 599	356 300
2003 -J	226 097	451 541	345 896	90 495	600 137	1 017 786	863 631	252 699	185 203	320 352
F	237 521	516 527	328 956	80 006	530 992	1 046 770	1 084 891	250 316	202 932	271 968
M	265 769	514 951	316 978	90 522	435 902	1 024 176	1 072 139	214 754	180 534	299 624
A	217 411	524 969	335 558	100 647	597 806	1 125 027	1 023 813	217 904	209 748	313 671
M	251 451	472 559	318 938	94 334	563 802	907 574	1 010 355	230 763	215 654	300 006

6. MANUFACTURING

6.2 Value of sales

6.2.2 Manufacturing major groups and manufacturing subgroups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Insulated wire and cables	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps	Other electrical equipment	Radio, television and communication apparatus; electronic lamps, tubes and components	Medical, precision and optical instruments; watches and clocks	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles; trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines
	399 MSV36300	400 MSV36400	401 MSV36500	402 MSV36600	403 MSV37200	404 MSV37400	405 MSV38100	406 MSV38200	407 MSV38300
2001	3 355 989	1 108 960	914 230	4 127 608	3 634 854	1 657 936	45 822 893	1 620 464	17 600 544
2002	3 954 197	1 437 955	1 194 157	4 554 086	4 503 712	2 028 861	56 136 383*	2 115 216	21 884 062
2002 - J	203 242	84 878	65 995	297 795	285 542	146 452	3 442 951	96 119	1 415 474
F	338 144	97 054	102 870	336 469	397 841	165 403	4 756 570	152 961	1 725 149
M	352 493	128 448	86 485	407 496	403 632	161 874	4 607 464	176 761	1 759 417
A	351 499	106 605	91 012	313 423	338 294	153 884	4 947 914	169 229	1 943 453
M	355 557	125 064	109 759	390 293	321 013	179 091	5 196 697	197 512	1 883 070
J	326 755	131 224	94 025	400 777	410 203	180 587	4 357 845	170 256	1 774 463
J	333 836	110 981	100 539	435 657	308 079	169 233	4 999 296*	203 358	1 984 522
A	362 033	132 767	108 000	394 529	358 862	183 713	4 780 855*	176 032	1 843 198
S	321 661	122 241	103 603	396 948	466 942	168 265	4 850 822*	206 091	1 976 701
O	367 661	118 210	123 567	404 949	418 157	199 058	5 707 672*	212 024	2 184 498
N	417 736	167 748	134 243	429 947	391 678	171 823	5 054 141*	230 134	2 114 550
D	223 580	112 735	74 059	345 803	403 469	149 478	3 434 156*	124 739	1 279 567
2003 - J	204 896	114 144	73 379	364 101	356 804	164 988	3 935 891*	130 059	1 667 557*
F*	364 976	141 284	98 598	384 793	591 239	178 180	4 449 263	172 861	1 922 984
M	351 829	112 126	94 823	412 467	459 209	192 302	4 488 771	203 019	1 852 230
A	311 033	144 885	102 556	351 389	450 572	169 427	4 168 635	187 485	1 764 594
M	346 251	111 566	108 737	373 600	578 502	192 474	4 288 994	209 909	1 888 265

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	408 MSS36300	409 MSS36400	410 MSS36500	411 MSS36600	412 MSS37200	413 MSS37400	414 MSS38100	415 MSS38200	416 MSS38300
2002 - J	293 047	99 807	86 403	335 456	329 336	160 675	4 472 226	141 237	1 619 930
F	327 039	96 130	99 250	309 375	336 602	162 019	4 557 182	155 796	1 639 132
M	322 565	125 384	89 482	380 848	342 619	157 116	4 220 718	152 603	1 670 892
A	352 546	113 310	100 089	357 862	385 617	164 990	5 585 184	171 247	2 026 465
M	337 689	121 896	106 053	392 645	357 153	173 923	5 066 234	167 681	1 802 498
J	313 810	117 497	97 107	384 714	372 473	163 788	3 929 883	173 750	1 771 876
J	332 946	108 045	96 891	445 211	342 400	169 207	4 922 357	200 904	1 908 394
A	341 897	134 704	103 050	387 517	315 565	177 477	4 801 872	179 077	1 881 688
S	298 056	123 751	98 174	383 387	426 814	168 816	4 720 537	192 371	1 880 834
O	325 309	111 311	102 603	388 945	447 166	196 787	5 075 170	202 429	1 891 792
N	365 655	158 726	109 148	408 576	427 057	159 598	4 464 101	195 535	1 875 945
D	330 504	124 996	99 311	376 828	447 776	175 667	4 386 630	169 708	1 927 936
2003 - J	301 273	133 161	96 413	408 848	410 203	179 664	5 105 368	189 317	1 905 698
F	351 957	138 879	94 544	355 102	491 758	174 912	4 281 115	175 800	1 823 340
M	318 926	109 185	98 313	384 513	389 568	187 243	4 124 485	175 779	1 765 872
A	313 912	155 015	113 225	401 972	514 530	182 314	4 709 474	190 591	1 843 273
M	325 817	109 158	104 565	376 455	653 004	186 321	4 190 767	176 171	1 808 310

6. MANUFACTURING

6.2 Value of sales

6.2.2 Manufacturing major groups and manufacturing subgroups (concluded)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year or month	Other manufacturing industries, not elsewhere classified				
	Other transport equipment	Furniture	Total other manufacturing	Jewellery and related articles; cutting and polishing of diamonds, precious and semi-precious stones	Other manufacturing industries
	417 MSV38400	418 MSV39100	419 MSV39209	420 MSV39210	421 MSV3922
2001	3 373 967	6 227 972	15 747 541	4 491 372	11 256 169
2002	4 370 041	7 339 791	17 730 285	5 668 730	12 061 555
2002 - J	255 890	387 889	1 220 754	227 083	993 671
F	353 375	534 159	1 645 925	530 447	1 115 478
M	522 461	519 341	1 160 915	468 566	692 349
A	292 733	575 206	1 495 090	580 542	914 548
M	365 813	637 898	1 531 321	523 901	1 007 420
J	376 281	541 173	1 377 291	506 253	871 038
J	332 941	606 664	1 550 085	486 607	1 063 478
A	296 191	646 284	1 534 048	535 438	998 610
S	475 981	642 906	1 467 595	458 901	1 008 694
O	443 402	830 861	1 716 995	552 217	1 164 778
N	346 793	1 015 495	1 642 378	479 914	1 162 464
D	308 180	401 915	1 387 888	318 861	1 069 027
2003 - J*	281 924	400 448	1 385 876	248 808	1 137 068
F*	339 810	555 017	1 722 737	384 778	1 337 959
M	436 710	553 434	1 059 002	386 966	672 036
A	253 117	541 830	1 536 226	442 210	1 094 016
M	321 368	655 787	1 416 744	442 003	974 741

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	422	423	424	425	426
	MSS38400	MSS39100	MSS39209	MSS39210	MSS39229
2002 - J	319 250	597 581	1 377 925	386 539	991 385
F	351 450	579 449	1 468 523	538 683	929 840
M	359 227	567 181	1 357 105	444 152	912 953
A	385 552	641 349	1 545 778	527 596	1 018 182
M	374 581	609 963	1 470 664	454 303	1 016 361
J	327 622	549 463	1 317 203	406 842	910 361
J	332 516	603 595	1 577 395	462 783	1 114 612
A	299 100	613 917	1 521 458	541 198	980 259
S	489 235	604 148	1 539 750	502 677	1 037 072
O	391 995	621 537	1 605 859	506 221	1 099 637
N	362 945	731 194	1 474 129	450 917	1 023 211
D	389 823	543 578	1 450 989	419 211	1 031 778
2003 - J	350 834	613 951	1 554 457	432 671	1 121 785
F	340 655	604 128	1 482 001	382 466	1 099 535
M	296 803	606 980	1 263 859	371 005	892 854
A	333 880	605 304	1 608 466	394 448	1 214 017
M	323 229	623 313	1 367 489	383 684	983 805

6. MANUFACTURING

6.3 Value of unfilled orders

6.3.1 Selected manufacturing groups and manufacturing subgroups

Data relating to unfilled orders (columns 427 to 482) are collected with the monthly production data in respect of certain selected manufacturing subgroups and raised to obtain estimated total figures for those manufacturing subgroups. The data in this publication differ slightly from previously published information due to the fact that the results of the 1996 manufacturing census were used to adjust data relating to unfilled orders.

Manufacturing establishments were requested to determine the sales value of unfilled orders without taking into consideration cancellations and any work performed in connection with the orders, or of stocks from which they can be filled. The values of unfilled orders are shown as at the end of the month. Unfilled orders carried over from previous months are included.

(a) Actual values

R'000

Month	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles; blankets	Tents, tarpaulins, sails and other canvas goods and automotive textiles	Other textile articles	Knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	Wearing apparel
	427 MUO31119	428 MUO31212	429 MUO31219	430 MUO31300	431 MUO31400
2002 - J	229 747	36 885	86 053	109 435	669 891
F	238 408	34 603	82 838	123 719	754 847
M	278 796	41 714	67 900	131 919	786 231
A	281 255	33 096	69 246	140 067	818 444
M	299 570	35 603	64 878	140 222	842 656
J	301 160	35 748	55 858	136 955	809 683
J	331 804	34 476	66 505	140 674	793 711
A	336 484	36 047	79 874	131 496	836 103
S	332 905	42 464	91 147	147 125	921 839
O	324 218	40 058	87 391	164 004	926 764*
N	308 893	33 668	90 881	149 760	799 374*
D	311 628	40 714	79 058	130 241	740 882*
2003 - J	379 102	59 952	99 129	111 682*	768 359*
F*	409 161	60 526	120 252	130 343	842 135
M	391 158	70 613	113 947	133 915	813 539
A	397 138	66 719	99 481	131 635	759 968
M	368 877	63 229	83 608	130 152	740 398

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	432 MUS31119	433 MUS31212	434 MUS31219	435 MUS31300	436 MUS31400
	2002 - J	236 222	32 819	83 794	113 255	710 795
F	233 683	31 839	76 908	120 129	786 540
M	270 110	37 750	62 803	130 749	761 655
A	271 366	34 233	69 646	139 116	803 794
M	286 595	37 066	73 443	142 492	839 248
J	292 341	39 510	63 995	142 268	835 963
J	323 855	37 782	70 845	145 388	813 156
A	338 506	36 609	80 137	141 474	828 507
S	343 461	39 648	83 271	141 963	835 019
O	312 532	37 585	78 443	145 698	842 923
N	313 606	40 884	87 336	147 990	811 569
D	367 094	40 725	89 705	134 574	828 313
2003 - J	389 073	53 266	95 405	115 521	816 520
F	402 335	56 303	111 708	126 592	874 004
M	378 361	63 661	105 710	132 608	785 378
A	382 669	68 921	100 994	130 533	744 511
M	351 908	66 253	95 469	132 575	737 408

6. MANUFACTURING

6.3 Value of unfilled orders

6.3.1 Selected manufacturing groups and manufacturing subgroups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Month	Sawmilling and preserving of timber	Veneer sheets, plywood, laminboard, etc.	Builders' carpentry and joinery	Pulp, paper and paperboard	Corrugated paper, paper-board and containers	Paints, varnishes and coatings	Basic iron and steel products	Steel pipe and tube mills; casting of iron
	437 MUO32101	438 MUO32210	439 MUO32220	440 MUO32310	441 MUO32322	442 MUO33520	443 MUO35101	444 MUO35102
2002 - J	16 903	21 390	45 832	342 909	325 926	29 283	3 472 237	212 391
F	14 100	18 772	37 359	288 493	288 232	26 753	3 845 738	236 492
M	20 622	22 063	34 766	238 674	309 780	18 999	3 690 033	236 356
A	22 787	23 835	31 816	222 702	310 631	19 300	4 205 324	563 558
M	23 641	22 319	45 763	198 742	319 782	19 703	4 654 713	592 706
J	24 934	27 133	45 543	151 350	323 904	20 624	4 870 528	575 018
J	21 086	26 359	46 516	289 612	377 347	17 477	4 994 679	563 233
A	14 613	31 075	45 947	301 434	385 922	17 240	5 172 751	558 978
S	22 119	35 869	39 313	246 556	378 222	23 515	5 097 481	523 359
O	19 477	35 262	39 262	269 866	392 096	26 253	4 983 909	531 518
N	25 821	30 111	52 153	332 257	386 123	21 820	4 596 652	461 238
D	22 825	31 846	36 442	227 142	353 475	21 210	4 695 368	412 543
2003 - J	22 573	35 637	38 395	319 295	323 423	25 422	4 747 652	397 751
F*	27 683	28 876	40 000	221 613	356 335	26 106	4 987 671	409 608
M	30 380	22 004	37 544	123 717	345 145	33 385	4 848 624	392 534
A	30 789	25 334	37 513	283 067	348 538	26 967	4 643 056	340 356
M	30 070	28 733	44 987	222 119	348 442	21 714	4 589 126	322 162

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	445 MUS32101	446 MUS32210	447 MUS32220	448 MUS32310	449 MUS32322	450 MUS33520	451 MUS35101	452 MUS35102
	2002 - J	17 362	22 839	46 328	366 994	326 140	27 482	3 571 672	230 960
F	13 831	18 734	41 023	335 257	280 662	25 707	3 855 454	252 131
M	19 668	22 578	40 414	308 676	324 565	19 357	3 709 939	249 860
A	22 548	24 557	35 449	256 805	328 287	20 999	4 342 049	563 648
M	23 678	22 251	45 591	238 976	335 300	22 379	4 674 768	531 141
J	25 962	26 689	45 224	146 812	344 699	22 616	4 825 256	602 262
J	20 674	27 075	44 842	253 232	375 450	19 602	4 879 240	511 634
A	14 292	30 161	42 877	269 782	374 444	18 426	5 043 160	534 390
S	21 583	34 745	39 827	252 703	369 337	21 158	4 915 855	542 590
O	20 115	33 034	34 827	222 460	369 884	23 194	4 862 792	495 305
N	25 766	29 001	46 262	252 155	364 182	19 091	4 610 722	465 731
D	23 827	33 082	37 168	241 784	352 843	22 601	4 909 165	436 662
2003 - J	23 393	38 191	38 914	336 355	324 250	23 527	4 907 459	437 451
F	27 104	28 828	43 915	260 051	348 894	24 882	5 015 167	436 326
M	29 102	22 491	43 524	160 822	361 488	33 421	4 881 009	413 650
A	30 489	26 466	41 811	328 120	368 820	28 551	4 790 611	338 520
M	29 982	28 839	44 754	274 761	363 789	24 595	4 593 037	284 910

6. MANUFACTURING

6.3 Value of unfilled orders

6.3.1 Selected manufacturing groups and manufacturing subgroups (continued)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Month	Basic precious and non-ferrous metals	Metal structures and parts	Cutlery, hand tools, general hard- ware	Metal containers, e.g. cans and tins	Cables, wire products and springs	Metal fasteners	All other metal products not elsewhere classified
	453 MUO35200	454 MUO35419	455 MUO35530	456 MUO35591	457 MUO35592	458 MUO35594	459 MUO35599
2002 - J	1 615 658	1 076 273	42 651	97 705	45 296	80 128	716 992
F	1 703 741	1 133 921	37 020	69 475	54 812	75 979	702 829
M	1 718 658	1 227 680	29 180	74 127	56 374	70 120	766 781
A	1 883 487	1 286 994	24 306	67 231	57 985	66 159	862 292
M	1 864 319	1 383 517	18 672	66 639	58 747	72 573	853 073
J	1 890 498	1 511 196	29 185	66 473	63 452	71 860	855 966
J	1 866 283	1 506 181	12 900	67 954	63 765	81 708	844 692
A	1 763 020	1 561 942	12 553	70 424	60 858	84 669	871 881
S	1 784 057	1 442 136	15 124	70 814	63 574	84 365	887 418
O	1 767 075	1 459 824	19 329	79 682	60 671	95 808	892 286
N	1 728 349	1 456 129	32 583	69 594	54 854	88 801	1 018 237
D	1 836 040	1 393 857	29 404	64 516	61 636	84 475	849 925
2003 - J	1 799 801	1 437 643	26 394	65 645	71 416	92 243	905 530*
F*	1 848 784	1 299 722	24 428	63 637	87 346	104 771	897 157
M	1 579 457	1 195 467	17 275	68 174	87 593	115 024	840 333
A	1 552 043	1 192 109	13 911	67 765	81 620	120 235	865 800
M	1 495 186	1 200 496	13 758	66 731	77 645	112 522	855 059

(b) Seasonally adjusted

Month	460 MUS35200	461 MUS35419	462 MUS35530	463 MUS35591	464 MUS35592	465 MUS35594	466 MUS35599
	2002 - J	1 739 111	1 123 064	34 411	91 964	50 121	74 830	733 288
F	1 736 595	1 237 788	31 206	71 451	52 589	73 837	707 597
M	1 770 002	1 300 031	30 313	72 001	54 124	70 939	784 587
A	1 804 501	1 365 618	23 995	67 723	57 634	68 493	853 741
M	1 747 975	1 375 803	20 641	67 302	57 992	76 734	863 719
J	1 749 119	1 366 940	32 973	64 742	58 532	75 680	851 702
J	1 808 066	1 396 620	15 148	69 913	60 056	86 453	869 700
A	1 730 006	1 461 325	15 614	71 078	62 404	85 231	877 982
S	1 801 832	1 394 538	17 200	70 126	62 336	83 990	915 119
O	1 678 089	1 415 326	20 997	84 497	57 566	86 914	909 865
N	1 895 612	1 479 145	29 801	68 388	54 480	84 649	907 620
D	2 000 548	1 494 541	23 697	64 925	77 860	87 151	842 078
2003 - J	1 935 191	1 499 409	20 895	62 022	79 241	87 083	917 569
F	1 885 793	1 419 794	20 197	65 943	83 787	101 868	901 693
M	1 630 892	1 270 450	18 099	65 947	84 263	116 774	860 463
A	1 480 386	1 270 397	13 827	68 044	80 896	124 614	860 560
M	1 398 334	1 200 451	15 365	67 093	76 651	119 643	868 401

6. MANUFACTURING

6.3 Value of unfilled orders

6.3.1 Selected manufacturing groups and manufacturing subgroups (concluded)

(a) Actual values

R'000

Month	Domestic appliances	Electric motors, generators, transformers	Insulated wire and cables	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Television, radio, communication apparatus	Motor vehicles	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles	Furniture
	467 MUO35800	468 MUO36100	469 MUO36300	470 MUO36400	471 MUO37200	472 MUO38100	473 MUO38309	474 MUO39100
2002 - J	28 135	386 287	299 776	9 373	1 823 625	2 603 433	339 697	212 557
F	25 058	398 172	276 609	9 681	2 495 924	2 249 844	418 289	290 131
M	26 222	447 850	305 718	9 723	2 274 816	2 337 071	422 649	315 722
A	25 591	485 223	327 853	9 693	2 149 546	2 310 550	569 455	311 042
M	26 289	462 655	381 091	9 226	2 483 561	2 674 839	509 089	263 347
J	33 822	477 782	387 156	5 446	2 416 800	2 620 086	494 532	260 598
J	28 781	505 033	416 271	5 266	2 316 922	2 550 368*	664 637	295 234
A	29 323	552 883	410 343	5 344	2 213 205	2 640 345*	617 252	325 698
S	31 330	541 631	434 131	5 707	2 102 473	2 717 378*	581 620	401 431
O	32 754	545 004	378 146	5 603	2 047 661	2 529 703*	316 149	503 409
N	31 415	561 059	358 995	5 597	2 000 547	2 580 435*	347 765	319 584
D	30 411	561 329	375 886	5 888	1 839 353	2 728 181*	370 857	244 515
2003 - J*	26 669	552 983	381 595	6 219	2 043 936	3 223 637	319 991	231 809
F*	24 350	531 807	374 774	6 350	1 941 305	3 279 540	333 759	209 433
M	26 168	525 455	375 797	3 994	2 066 858	3 455 462	313 365	222 116
A	26 784	586 667	366 762	3 655	1 973 164	3 795 323	325 311	246 610
M	25 745	482 365	365 604	4 052	2 058 758	3 798 171	332 149	222 864

(b) Seasonally adjusted

	475 MUS35800	476 MUS36100	477 MUS36300	478 MUS36400	479 MUS37200	480 MUS38100	481 MUS38309	482 MUS39100
	2002 - J	29 181	410 814	296 233	9 879	2 177 750	2 502 367	351 209	241 561
F	27 774	422 961	281 518	9 687	2 385 238	2 341 494	443 376	330 742
M	28 662	454 948	305 335	8 867	2 111 687	2 356 259	455 733	343 298
A	28 000	494 477	334 606	8 557	2 015 582	2 214 687	556 136	348 342
M	28 175	464 947	397 408	8 874	2 205 751	2 568 103	495 756	307 683
J	33 609	449 777	372 108	5 306	2 252 229	2 685 118	487 956	304 026
J	27 652	479 920	391 076	5 479	2 182 999	2 635 659	576 966	324 918
A	28 871	521 459	404 706	5 896	2 157 476	2 702 648	528 597	323 615
S	28 673	526 785	413 888	6 093	2 167 320	2 625 927	583 747	305 377
O	29 642	544 435	373 783	5 737	2 151 654	2 585 848	348 816	330 718
N	29 968	567 411	382 061	5 650	2 251 445	2 552 886	390 139	284 363
D	27 972	578 601	389 764	5 986	2 128 342	2 771 357	374 132	290 993
2003 - J	27 694	589 368	379 661	6 583	2 445 840	3 091 257	331 986	263 193
F	27 365	567 572	384 676	6 309	1 853 158	3 402 832	356 128	239 285
M	28 927	536 139	377 841	3 653	1 901 734	3 512 724	340 368	240 272
A	29 594	595 987	377 014	3 209	1 843 425	3 674 675	315 925	276 464
M	27 816	485 164	380 283	3 911	1 822 136	3 654 140	323 735	260 464

6. MANUFACTURING

6.4 Financial statistics

The information is based on financial data obtained from the most important manufacturing enterprises in South Africa. The ratios and other derived statistics were calculated from the aggregated survey results, after taking into account the relative importance of the individual enterprises. The data furnished relate to enterprises as a whole, including all branches (manufacturing and other), but excluding holding and subsidiary companies.

6.4.1 Quarterly percentage change in selected items

Per cent

Year or quarter	Percentage change since previous quarter			
	Net profit	Interest paid	Capital expenditure on new assets	Stocks
	483 PERFIN27	484 PERFIN21	485 PERFIN30	486 PERFIN42
2000 - 1	-3,6	-7,2	-17,0	5,9
2	20,2	-5,0	7,9	0,4
3	4,1	-0,6	13,3	7,9
4	24,1	9,2	4,1	-0,1
2001 - 1	-17,4	1,4	-29,3	-2,2
2	4,8	4,4	30,2	1,6
3	10,3	0,0	-2,2	1,8
4	12,8	12,8	12,8	1,8

6.4.2 Selected operating ratios

Ratios

Year or quarter ended	Turnover ratio	Profitability ratios		Other ratios	
	Turnover/ fixed assets	Net profit after tax/ turnover	Net profit after tax/ fixed assets	Dividends paid/ net profit after tax	Tax/ net profit
	487 PER50_41	488 PERNET_A	489 PERNET_B	490 PERD_NET	491 PER29_27
2000	3,61	0,05	0,18	0,47	0,31
2001	4,23	0,05	0,20	0,54	0,35
2000 - 1	0,82	0,04	0,04		
2	0,88	0,05	0,05		
3	0,92	0,05	0,04		
4	1,01	0,05	0,05		
2001 - 1	0,95	0,04	0,04		
2	1,02	0,05	0,05		
3	1,05	0,05	0,05		
4	1,15	0,05	0,06		

6. MANUFACTURING

6.4 Financial statistics (continued)

6.4.3 Selected financial quantities expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

Year or quarter	Credits						Profit on assets sold or revalued		
	Interest received	Dividends received	Royalties received	Rent received 1/					
				Land and buildings	Machinery, vehicles, equipment				
	492 PINFIN11	493 PINFIN12	494 PINFIN13	495 PINFIN14	496 PINFIN15	497 PINFIN16			
2000	0,85	0,27	0,02	0,09	0,05	0,50			
2001	0,84	0,42	0,02	0,11	0,03	0,39			
2000 -1	0,93	0,18	0,02	0,08	0,06	0,30			
2	0,86	0,54	0,01	0,08	0,06	0,35			
3	0,84	0,19	0,03	0,09	0,04	0,99			
4	0,77	0,15	0,02	0,09	0,04	0,35			
2001 -1	0,90	0,41	0,02	0,10	0,04	0,36			
2	0,89	0,49	0,02	0,12	0,02	0,46			
3	0,82	0,22	0,01	0,12	0,02	0,29			
4	0,73	0,55	0,02	0,11	0,02	0,45			
Year or quarter	Debits								
	Interest paid	Royalties paid	Rent paid 1/		Depreciation	Losses on assets sold or revalued	Net profit 2/	Dividends paid	Income tax brought into account
			Land and buildings	Machinery, vehicles, equipment					
	498 PINFIN21	499 PINFIN22	500 PINFIN23	501 PINFIN24	502 PINFIN25	503 PINFIN26	504 PINFIN27	505 PINFIN28	506 PINFIN29
2000	2,33	0,44	0,49	0,31	2,94	0,58	7,19	2,28	2,24
2001	2,31	0,39	0,45	0,25	2,74	1,07	7,35	2,59	2,60
2000 - 1	2,61	0,43	0,51	0,34	3,15	0,32	6,40	1,94	1,96
2	2,32	0,44	0,50	0,30	3,07	0,35	7,20	0,99	2,04
3	2,20	0,38	0,49	0,31	2,88	0,35	7,14	2,07	2,35
4	2,17	0,49	0,47	0,28	2,66	1,29	8,01	4,10	2,59
2001 - 1	2,33	0,35	0,48	0,27	2,87	0,25	7,04	3,20	2,78
2	2,31	0,42	0,45	0,25	2,71	2,39	6,99	2,33	2,43
3	2,27	0,39	0,44	0,24	2,70	0,45	7,56	2,73	2,46
4	2,34	0,39	0,42	0,23	2,67	1,18	7,82	2,09	2,73

1/ Rent includes the amounts received or paid in respect of land, buildings, machinery, transport and other equipment, leased or hired.

2/ Calculation of net profit occurs according to the standard accounting method.

6. MANUFACTURING

6.4 Financial statistics (concluded)

6.4.4 Capital expenditure on new and used assets expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

Year or quarter	Capital expenditure on new assets 1/				Capital expenditure on used assets 2/
	Buildings, improvements and construction works	Plant, machinery, furniture and equipment	Vehicles	Total	
	507 PINFIN34	508 PINFIN35	509 PINFIN36	510 PINFIN30	
2000	0,54	3,21	0,15	3,90	0,06
2001	0,30	2,92	0,15	3,38	0,04
2000 -1	0,50	3,11	0,17	3,78	0,08
2	0,73	2,99	0,10	3,82	0,09
3	0,52	3,43	0,16	4,11	0,04
4	0,40	3,31	0,16	3,87	0,02
2001 -1	0,24	2,52	0,15	2,91	0,00
2	0,27	3,16	0,16	3,59	0,02
3	0,34	2,98	0,12	3,44	0,07
4	0,35	3,03	0,18	3,56	0,06

1/ Includes erection of new buildings and works, as well as additions to, and alterations of existing buildings and works; new machinery, vehicles and equipment purchased and used machinery directly imported (trade-in allowances have not been deducted); and expenses incidental to the acquisition of assets which have been capitalised, i.e. transfer fees and architects' fees.

2/ Includes the purchase of land, existing buildings and works and used machinery, vehicles and equipment not directly imported by or on behalf of the enterprise.

6.4.5 Value of selected assets expressed as a percentage of turnover

Year or quarter	Book value of land, buildings, etc.	Stocks 1/
	512 PINFIN41	513 PINFIN42
2000	27,67	14,30
2001	23,65	12,97
2000 - 1	121,70	58,56
2	113,62	55,03
3	108,30	56,52
4	98,74	51,03
2001 - 1	105,42	53,03
2	97,62	51,08
3	95,50	50,95
4	86,73	47,56

1/ Stocks include raw materials, work in progress and 'other' stocks (e.g. merchandise, own manufactured articles and factored goods, spares, fuel and oil).

construction

7.1	Building statistics - Building plans passed and buildings completed - Private sector	7.1
7.1.1	Building statistics at constant 2000 prices	7.1
7.1.1.1	Building plans passed at 2000 prices	7.1
7.1.1.2	Buildings completed at 2000 prices	7.2
7.2	Building plans passed - Private sector	7.3
7.2.1	Residential buildings	7.3
7.2.2	Non-residential buildings	7.4
7.2.3	Additions and alterations	7.5
7.2.4	Selected urban areas according to new municipalities of	7.6
7.2.4.1	- City of Cape Town (Cape Town)	7.6
7.2.4.2	- Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality (Port Elizabeth)	7.7
7.2.4.3	- Buffalo City Municipality (East London)	7.8
7.2.4.4	- Sol Plaatje Municipality (Kimberley)	7.10
7.2.4.5	- eThekweni Municipality (Durban)	7.11
7.2.4.6	- Msunduzi Municipality and Umngeni Municipality (Pietermaritzburg)	7.13
7.2.4.7	- Witwatersrand (Witwatersrand)	7.14
7.2.4.8	- Emfuleni, Metsimaholo and Midvaal Local Municipalities (Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Sasolburg)	7.16
7.2.4.9	- City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality (Pretoria)	7.18
7.2.4.10	- Mangaung Municipality (Bloemfontein)	7.20
7.2.4.11	- Matjhabeng Municipality (Free State Gold Fields)	7.21
7.2.4.12	- Rustenburg Local Municipality (Rustenburg)	7.22
7.2.4.13	- Mbombela Local Municipality (Nelspruit)	7.23
7.2.4.14	- Polokwane Municipality (Pietersburg)	7.24
7.3	Buildings completed - Private sector	7.25
7.3.1	Residential buildings	7.25
7.3.2	Non-residential buildings	7.26
7.3.3	Additions and alterations	7.27
7.3.4	Selected urban areas according to new municipalities	7.28
7.3.4.1	- City of Cape Town (Cape Town)	7.28
7.3.4.2	- Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality (Port Elizabeth)	7.30
7.3.4.3	- Buffalo City Municipality (East London)	7.31
7.3.4.4	- Sol Plaatje Municipality (Kimberley)	7.33
7.3.4.5	- eThekweni Municipality (Durban)	7.35
7.3.4.6	- Msunduzi Municipality and Umngeni Municipality (Pietermaritzburg)	7.37
7.3.4.7	- Witwatersrand (Witwatersrand)	7.38
7.3.4.8	- Emfuleni, Metsimaholo and Midvaal Local Municipalities (Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Sasolburg)	7.40
7.3.4.9	- City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality (Pretoria)	7.42
7.3.4.10	- Mangaung Municipality (Bloemfontein)	7.44
7.3.4.11	- Matjhabeng Municipality (Free State Gold Fields)	7.45
7.3.4.12	- Rustenburg Local Municipality (Rustenburg)	7.46
7.3.4.13	- Mbombela Local Municipality (Nelspruit)	7.47
7.3.4.14	- Polokwane Municipality (Pietersburg)	7.48

Construction statistics as from June 2003: Boundaries and names of local government institutions

The selected local government institutions listed in the Table of Contents two sets of names, a recently introduced one and an older one. The boundaries of the local government institutions covered by these two sets of names are not necessarily the same. The names of the local government institutions listed in brackets have been included to assist the reader to identify the approximate geographical locality of these new institutions. Note, however, that the data provided in the tables refer to the newly demarcated local government institutions.

For background to the changes that have occurred, readers are referred to the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act (Act No. 117 of 1998), and the Local Government Municipal Demarcation Bill (B36B-98). Further information may also be found on the website of the South African Government at www.gov.za; see section GOVZA: Government System, and the website of the Municipal Demarcation Board at www.demarcation.org.za

7.1 Building statistics - Building plans passed and buildings completed - Private sector

The Building statistics survey is a countrywide survey covering a sample of local government institutions which are involved in the approving of building plans and in the final inspection of buildings completed for the private sector in South Africa. The sample consists of the largest local government institutions, i.e. those that account for approximately 85% of the total rand value of buildings completed.

No direct comparison can be made between building plans passed and buildings completed as an unknown number of building plans are passed and afterwards not executed. Furthermore, the time-lag between the date of passing of a building plan and the date of completion of the building varies considerably.

The value of buildings completed, including additions and alterations, is the estimated value at the time the plans were passed, and the number of dwelling-houses as shown in the tables, refers to the number of houses in respect of which plans were approved.

7.1.1 Building statistics at constant 2000 prices

1. The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measure the building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year. The base year regarding building plans passed and buildings completed is 2000.
2. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in Statistical release P0151 (JBCC contract price adjustment provisions work group indices). In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2000=100.
3. The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the same price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices. The value of buildings completed is reported as at the time the plans were passed. Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices as at the time the plans were passed in order to calculate the value of buildings completed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators, e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2000 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2000 with the price index of a month six months prior to January 2000. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices, is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month, respectively.

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total A+B+C
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	Value R'000					
	1 G011A003	2 G011J003	3 G0110003	4 G0120003	5 G0130003	6 G0100003

7.1.1.1 Building plans passed

At 2000 prices

	1	2	3	4	5	6
2001	7 545 013	1 988 332	9 994 998	3 260 529	5 184 224	18 439 751
2002*	8 611 047	2 448 955	11 877 460	3 367 379	6 030 971	21 275 810
2002 - J*	568 653	146 411	717 095	154 110	374 076	1 245 281
F	639 167	154 293	898 618	216 969	402 963	1 518 550
M*	633 100	209 140	842 900	432 605	378 121	1 653 626
A*	723 475	254 975	990 977	301 502	458 660	1 751 139

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.1 Building statistics - Building plans passed and buildings completed - Private sector

7.1.1 Building statistics at 2000 prices

Year or month	A. Residential buildings			B. Non-residential buildings	C. Additions and alterations	Total A+B+C
	Dwelling-houses	Flats and townhouses	Total 1/			
	Value R'000					
	7 V011A003	8 V011J003	9 V0110003	10 V0120003	11 V0130003	12 V0100003

7.1.1.2 Buildings completed

At 2000 prices

2001	4 184 601	1 167 231	5 799 416	3 943 206	2 779 454	12 522 076
2002	5 321 906	1 806 998	7 608 689	2 536 119	2 777 792	12 922 600
2002 - J	358 124	187 229	549 418	136 026	169 523	854 967
F	304 310	138 610	443 590	136 318	193 160	773 068
M	368 691	92 372	663 989	169 030	167 351	1 000 370
A	461 107	136 899	607 293	240 718	368 075	1 216 086
M	427 992	172 322	639 076	293 499	287 051	1 219 626
J	438 192	96 671	536 531	201 195	235 022	972 748
J	455 668	159 052	616 022	262 130	225 352	1 103 504
A	426 528	231 657	662 349	92 004	210 227	964 580
S	463 497	129 314	732 084	217 310	230 194	1 179 588
O	629 032	186 159	820 069	168 018	271 949	1 260 036
N	531 016	183 829	734 664	276 463	218 163	1 229 290
D	457 749	92 884	603 604	343 408	201 725	1 148 737
2003 - J	323 823	193 999	526 267	139 604	209 746	875 617
F	381 602	142 633	561 286	145 156	250 447	956 889
M	451 711	118 898	576 109	285 625	208 128	1 069 862
A	417 071	102 005	553 134	493 649	201 733	1 248 516

1/ Total also includes other residential buildings.

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.2 Building plans passed - Private sector

Year or month	A. Residential buildings								
	Dwelling-houses								
	Total			Equal to or larger than 80 sq metres			Smaller than 80 sq metres		
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000
	13 G001A001	14 G001A002	15 G001A003	16 G001A061	17 G001A062	18 G001A063	19 G001A051	20 G001A052	21 G001A053

7.2.1 Residential buildings

2001	57 975	6 050 964	8 064 427	21 175	4 589 374	6 651 180	36 800	1 461 590	1 413 247
2002	70 794	7 280 226	10 297 949	24 393	5 509 129	8 641 952	46 401	1 771 097	1 655 997
2002 - J	4 062	445 654	635 754	1 616	356 743	532 067	2 446	88 911	103 687
F	4 655	522 929	728 650	1 865	416 869	626 522	2 790	106 060	102 128
M	4 359	492 405	724 900	1 752	384 294	611 835	2 607	108 111	113 065
A	5 454	596 131	841 401	2 128	467 121	711 396	3 326	129 010	130 005
M	6 029	636 243	899 951	2 114	485 901	744 709	3 915	150 342	155 242
J	5 727	612 210	864 994	2 031	472 978	726 805	3 696	139 232	138 189
J	5 895	672 988	986 448	2 314	535 665	839 833	3 581	137 323	146 615
A	6 359	661 498	962 204	2 340	517 141	804 203	4 019	144 357	158 001
S	6 171	651 129	922 134	2 095	489 828	784 218	4 076	161 301	137 916
O	10 819	872 587	1 124 042	2 420	556 740	905 896	8 399	315 847	218 146
N	6 641	665 584	948 448	2 151	481 135	797 381	4 490	184 449	151 067
D	4 623	450 868	659 023	1 567	344 714	557 087	3 056	106 154	101 936
2003 - J	6 214	531 458	744 433	1 664	371 440	617 230	4 550	160 018	127 203
F	5 073	542 374	833 799	1 948	427 845	733 678	3 125	114 529	100 121
M	4 698	573 731	926 038	2 081	472 160	824 786	2 617	101 571	101 252
A	3 706	527 497	863 399	1 918	449 465	773 187	1 788	78 032	90 212

7.2 Building plans passed - Private sector

Year or month	A. Residential buildings					
	Dwelling-houses					
	Larger than 30 and smaller than 80 sq metres			Equal to or smaller than 30 square metres		
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000
	22 G001A081	23 G001A082	24 G001A083	25 G001A071	26 G001A072	27 G001A073

7.2.1 Residential buildings (continued)

2001	26 395	1 166 108	1 202 023	10 405	295 482	211 224
2002	29 048	1 267 495	1 241 514	17 353	503 602	414 483
2002 - J	2 256	84 453	99 627	190	4 458	4 060
F	1 281	62 011	74 867	1 509	44 049	27 261
M	1 578	78 246	94 705	1 029	29 865	18 360
A	2 402	103 378	107 936	924	25 632	22 069
M	2 070	96 283	103 495	1 845	54 059	51 747
J	1 798	83 553	90 194	1 898	55 679	47 995
J	1 748	83 351	93 319	1 833	53 972	53 296
A	1 531	71 973	91 283	2 488	72 384	66 718
S	2 853	124 715	105 161	1 223	36 586	32 755
O	6 997	278 536	192 409	1 402	37 311	25 737
N	3 891	166 815	137 494	599	17 634	13 573
D	643	34 181	51 024	2 413	71 673	50 912

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.2 Building plans passed - Private sector

Year or month	A. Residential buildings						
	Flats			Townhouses			Total A 1/
	No. of units	m ²	R'000	No. of units	m ²	R'000	R'000
	28 G001B001	29 G001B002	30 G001B003	31 G001C001	32 G001C002	33 G001C003	34 G0010003

7.2.1 Residential buildings (concluded)

2001	3 295	233 326	318 838	8 711	1 168 752	1 810 594	10 688 924
2002	3 436	258 679	439 098	11 310	1 534 555	2 494 336	14 228 583
2002 - J	87	10 820	21 023	674	97 422	142 665	801 712
F	473	28 834	42 926	666	82 399	132 969	1 024 424
M	164	22 306	47 457	859	122 563	192 009	965 121
A	305	21 237	34 760	1 307	158 602	261 776	1 152 506
M	374	25 047	29 711	948	122 637	192 733	1 184 437
J	33	4 261	7 163	1 047	110 448	186 917	1 100 299
J	200	17 846	24 833	1 004	122 614	225 406	1 251 404
A	125	9 639	15 959	695	108 616	178 347	1 164 715
S	338	30 238	49 435	885	118 308	203 923	1 222 745
O	317	25 456	44 032	1 840	258 401	392 846	2 030 451
N	761	37 165	62 521	757	132 478	214 612	1 226 825
D	259	25 830	59 278	628	100 067	170 133	1 103 944
2003 - J	97	14 405	30 716	527	88 890	155 876	940 456
F	207	38 011	134 812	627	99 518	172 410	1 184 508
M	274	41 574	117 609	1 235	162 071	291 913	1 376 249
A	187	28 935	56 250	973	143 520	255 612	1 199 250

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	35 G002D002	36 G002D003	37 G002E002	38 G002E003	39 G002F002	40 G002F003	41 G0020003

7.2.2 Non-residential buildings

2001	736 748	1 263 552	451 038	668 658	772 205	1 023 491	3 475 757
2002	395 673	808 841	499 150	879 300	1 058 378	1 686 182	4 011 736
2002 - J	23 409	42 234	31 830	48 758	48 332	62 695	172 295
F	56 410	87 439	18 035	27 072	63 815	97 026	247 345
M	34 957	118 201	39 300	72 983	71 232	104 998	495 333
A	60 163	116 862	28 761	41 784	94 464	145 634	350 647
M	22 804	44 295	37 992	64 634	147 200	289 228	438 078
J	24 554	44 691	30 311	44 810	180 869	337 725	497 829
J	38 869	58 598	26 962	51 402	69 083	107 322	255 959
A	18 899	30 080	112 311	226 400	75 837	100 245	391 026
S	24 220	45 012	44 163	92 286	65 802	97 513	287 969
O	37 314	73 688	49 902	70 370	96 294	144 737	335 491
N	34 445	64 821	49 473	82 764	91 168	128 607	309 532
D	19 629	82 920	30 110	56 037	54 282	70 452	230 232
2003 - J	25 876	45 875	44 477	309 220	50 253	68 533	454 141
F	31 485	58 426	23 943	37 152	70 314	103 969	227 515
M	36 664	62 322	20 728	40 524	51 159	78 962	223 353
A	25 801	63 312	33 206	53 716	71 233	111 589	281 248

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.2 Building plans passed - Private sector

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C
	Dwelling-houses		Total 1/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	42 G003A002	43 G003A003	44 G0030002	45 G0030003	46 G0000003

7.2.3 Additions and alterations

2001	2 973 871	3 777 683	3 998 338	5 546 242	19 710 923
2002	3 275 538	4 674 765	4 535 330	7 216 629	25 456 948
2002 - J	212 091	286 067	277 412	418 217	1 392 224
F	246 098	340 968	308 362	459 378	1 731 147
M	248 409	345 536	292 776	432 948	1 893 402
A	283 075	397 385	355 677	533 421	2 036 574
M	287 136	405 244	506 054	936 496	2 559 011
J	294 037	400 030	384 640	552 535	2 150 663
J	289 556	415 613	414 013	674 478	2 181 841
A	300 490	437 646	422 230	698 946	2 254 687
S	293 746	439 017	386 718	617 044	2 127 758
O	325 420	484 542	481 660	757 380	3 123 322
N	309 972	449 146	448 593	715 756	2 252 113
D	185 508	273 571	257 195	420 030	1 754 206
2003 - J	225 115	337 805	326 266	517 143	1 911 740
F	245 875	366 139	307 054	524 418	1 936 441
M	270 837	421 707	368 666	598 623	2 198 225
A	270 495	416 004	359 073	589 838	2 070 336

1/ Total also includes other buildings and internal alterations.

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.2 Building plans passed - Private sector

7.2.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities

7.2.4.1 Selected urban areas of City of Cape Town - Administrations of Blaauwberg, Cape Town, Ikapa, Oostenberg - Kraaifontein and Melbon Rose-Blue Downs, South Peninsula, Bellville, Durbanville, Goodwood, Lingeluthu West, Parow and South.

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
	G001AA01	G001AA02	G001AA03	G001BA01	G001BA02	G001BA03	G001CA01	G001CA02	G001CA03	G0010A03

7.2.4.1 Selected urban areas of City of Cape Town

2001	9 437	1 007 064	1 360 520	836	67 901	98 840	1 036	118 375	182 973	1 720 702
2002	15 181	1 299 375	1 744 124	1 181	105 569	192 126	814	97 953	151 220	2 325 783
2002 - J	1 850	110 129	143 514	57	8 132	15 739	44	5 136	7 647	166 900
F	440	65 518	87 154	235	15 036	21 302	86	9 221	15 711	129 697
M	572	67 590	94 603	80	14 151	32 269	25	3 485	4 388	131 260
A	499	85 437	118 379	45	3 401	4 579	138	10 766	14 744	144 626
M	1 949	138 770	186 762	78	7 126	12 650	138	13 994	26 622	232 582
J	1 570	138 044	175 787	9	1 668	2 466	76	7 916	11 180	191 659
M	1 999	147 670	197 531	149	12 326	17 688	69	8 455	11 565	226 784
A	2 375	145 667	190 666	93	7 039	11 357	61	8 259	11 604	215 904
S	1 330	113 072	150 167	-	-	-	33	4 783	8 172	158 339
O	761	92 474	130 669	104	4 811	7 512	57	6 310	9 585	147 766
N	824	102 143	149 960	143	12 948	19 643	57	14 679	22 335	191 938
D	1 012	92 861	118 932	188	18 931	46 921	30	4 949	7 667	388 328
2003 - J	464	66 883	92 835	87	13 989	30 306	54	5 837	8 865	132 006
F	719	83 933	123 214	83	11 208	43 933	123	13 518	19 289	186 436
M	851	74 665	102 899	92	7 706	13 703	49	5 685	8 389	124 991
A	804	92 772	128 832	-	-	-	186	12 780	18 980	147 812

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C	
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/	Dwelling-houses		Total 2/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
	G002DA02	G002DA03	G002EA02	G002EA03	G002FA02	G002FA03	G0020A03	G003AA02	G003AA03	G0030A02	G0030A03	G0000A03

7.2.4.1 Selected urban areas of City of Cape Town (concluded)

2001	198 267	286 607	101 575	129 615	148 532	158 785	648 533	613 355	733 779	801 832	1 100 161	3 469 396
2002	65 967	160 366	31 969	43 468	131 977	142 885	406 667	649 025	841 623	906 326	1 373 280	4 105 730
2002 - J	246	443	12 514	15 410	8 766	8 902	30 297	37 331	47 959	49 762	64 912	262 109
F	6 731	8 200	-	-	5 380	6 406	20 095	53 294	67 679	74 209	106 938	256 730
M	4 167	3 957	288	298	13 879	16 566	21 502	53 425	65 283	57 277	73 440	226 202
A	5 522	10 922	-	-	7 165	8 979	26 291	43 460	53 547	58 541	89 986	260 903
M	10 214	19 564	-	-	16 802	18 899	45 466	58 455	73 526	98 254	166 174	444 222
J	7 745	13 805	1 398	2 719	20 507	21 638	47 437	76 675	93 553	89 034	116 622	355 718
M	9 497	13 092	323	700	8 302	8 427	24 914	64 290	84 729	93 272	142 160	393 858
A	4 634	7 803	6 472	10 098	7 236	7 643	30 464	53 215	70 069	87 225	132 905	379 273
S	4 881	12 999	-	-	6 821	7 992	26 235	53 340	73 817	76 847	117 539	302 113
O	404	608	5 120	4 982	16 404	15 958	29 655	55 103	78 219	93 213	150 894	328 315
N	-	-	714	1 141	11 812	13 439	16 713	59 054	77 829	73 489	108 983	317 634
D	11 926	68 973	5 140	8 120	8 903	8 036	87 598	41 383	55 413	55 203	102 727	578 653
2003 - J	8 816	13 608	-	-	6 831	7 864	22 678	42 222	58 180	84 154	116 084	270 768

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.2 Building plans passed - Private sector

7.2.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities (continued)

7.2.4.2 Selected urban areas of Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality - Despatch, Port Elizabeth (including Ibhayi and Motherwell) and Uitenhage

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	69 G001AB01	70 G001AB02	71 G001AB03	72 G001BB01	73 G001BB02	74 G001BB03	75 G001CB01	76 G001CB02	77 G001CB03	78 G0010B03

7.2.4.2 Selected urban areas of Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality

2001		2 095	163 518	222 502	25	2 156	3 251	147	13 533	18 444	248 882
2002		3 527	248 982	342 497	39	3 150	6 220	220	26 109	39 929	389 196
2002	- J	113	10 799	14 799	-	-	-	9	1 171	1 613	16 412
	F	120	14 544	21 645	-	-	-	14	1 818	3 008	24 653
	M	316	21 768	31 354	15	1 283	2 374	12	1 423	2 263	35 991
	A	640	38 702	54 647	-	-	-	20	2 051	2 974	57 621
	M	334	24 013	33 204	-	-	-	43	5 584	9 398	42 602
	J	343	20 773	28 927	-	-	-	22	1 996	2 894	31 821
	J	330	22 949	32 490	8	684	1 409	5	889	1 342	35 791
	A	357	21 741	30 996	-	-	-	26	4 084	7 125	38 121
	S	187	15 031	16 709	-	-	-	26	1 547	1 156	17 865
	O	315	21 311	22 479	-	-	-	27	3 410	5 217	27 696
	N	333	23 505	34 855	-	-	-	10	1 713	2 290	37 145
	D	139	13 846	20 392	16	1 183	2 437	6	423	649	23 478
2003	- J	446	19 380	28 005	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 005
	F	242	17 905	34 797	-	-	-	16	2 836	5 842	40 639
	M	74	9 704	14 907	-	-	-	3	543	842	16 594
	A	73	4 191	5 654	-	-	-	15	3 150	4 883	10 537

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings							C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/	Dwelling-houses		Total 2/			R'000
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	
	79 G002DB02	80 G002DB03	81 G002EB02	82 G002EB03	83 G002FB02	84 G002FB03	85 G0020B03	86 G003AB02	87 G003AB03	88 G0030B02	89 G0030B03	90 G0000B03

7.2.4.2 Selected urban areas of Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality (concluded)

2001		5 293	5 907	5 529	8 669	26 256	25 788	65 653	127 346	169 315	200 372	250 563	565 098
2002		8 373	13 241	21 774	40 118	35 325	55 665	149 371	138 101	201 121	176 131	263 090	801 657
2002	- J	-	-	5 103	11 195	659	833	12 532	8 708	11 185	11 176	15 449	44 393
	F	204	400	-	-	2 126	3 306	11 005	13 012	16 726	16 065	21 281	56 939
	M	239	468	-	-	1 154	1 864	2 332	9 063	10 745	13 136	18 604	56 927
	A	2 482	3 600	-	-	10 470	16 292	27 843	13 520	18 035	17 447	25 357	110 821
	M	448	878	5 783	11 229	5 998	9 089	25 267	16 621	22 353	20 572	29 466	97 335
	J	-	-	444	280	611	966	6 906	8 651	10 986	11 087	15 039	53 766
	J	2 482	3 600	1 664	3 261	4 278	6 833	17 475	13 604	17 848	17 057	19 594	72 860
	A	-	-	2 867	3 369	805	1 578	8 516	8 715	12 628	11 107	15 419	62 056
	S	-	-	453	350	-	-	580	9 753	21 153	12 529	27 062	45 507
	O	2 518	4 295	3 928	7 699	2 626	4 115	18 320	13 075	19 338	16 849	24 022	70 038
	N	-	-	332	515	4 055	6 669	10 943	14 244	22 239	17 578	29 561	77 649
	D	-	-	1 200	2 220	2 543	4 120	7 652	9 135	17 885	11 528	22 236	53 366
2003	- J	2 607	5 370	381	702	450	609	6 681	9 015	12 842	13 522	21 651	56 337
	F	-	-	-	-	1 691	1 942	5 778	10 949	21 101	17 139	37 092	83 509

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.2 Building plans passed - Private sector

7.2.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities (continued)

7.2.4.3 Selected urban areas of Buffalo City Municipality - East London (including Beacon Bay, Gomo Town, Gonubie and Mdsantsane)

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	91 G001AC01	92 G001AC02	93 G001AC03	94 G001BC01	95 G001BC02	96 G001BC03	97 G001CC01	98 G001CC02	99 G001CC03	100 G001OC03

7.2.4.3 Selected urban areas of Buffalo City Municipality

2001	918	70 368	91 382	557	24 284	26 903	4	603	1 018	193 296
2002	1 477	109 151	140 116	193	12 190	21 500	6	783	1 432	163 048
2002 - J	52	4 956	7 557	-	-	-	1	65	107	7 664
F	113	10 283	10 222	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 222
M	50	6 817	9 248	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 248
A	254	13 147	13 357	193	12 190	21 500	1	56	67	34 924
M	128	8 282	9 889	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 889
J	243	15 267	17 720	-	-	-	-	-	-	17 720
J	215	13 398	15 621	-	-	-	4	662	1 258	16 879
A	60	6 946	10 835	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 835
S	57	6 698	13 737	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 737
O	162	10 375	12 706	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 706
N	113	8 984	13 334	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 334
D	30	3 998	5 890	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 890
2003 - J	86	7 191	9 859	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 859
F	62	5 573	8 978	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 978
M	45	6 575	10 995	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 995
A	21	2 868	4 935	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 935

1/ Previously East London.

2/ Total also includes other buildings.

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.2 Building plans passed - Private sector

7.2.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities (continued)

7.2.4.3 Selected urban areas of Buffalo City Municipality - East London (including Beacon Bay, Gomo Town, Gonubie and Mdsantsane)

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						Total 1/ R'000
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	
	101 G002DC02	102 G002DC03	103 G002EC02	104 G002EC03	105 G002FC02	106 G002FC03	

7.2.4.3 Selected urban areas of Buffalo City Municipality (continued)

2001	7 883	15 510	2 062	3 803	9 093	13 965	33 478
2002	1 264	2 977	4 840	8 859	15 396	32 656	51 699
2002 - J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	25	50	-	-	10 971	25 282	25 796
M	-	-	2 040	3 876	-	-	3 876
A	-	-	-	-	186	307	307
M	-	-	332	631	1 796	2 963	3 594
J	-	-	360	684	-	-	684
J	-	-	-	-	448	739	1 028
A	-	-	822	1 225	1 324	2 277	3 773
S	59	86	-	-	382	669	1 876
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	442
N	-	-	1 286	2 443	-	-	4 043
D	1 180	2 841	-	-	289	419	6 280
2003 - J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	2 178	3 668	-	-	-	-	3 929
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	240
A	764	1 604	-	-	2 994	5 240	8 244

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C R'000
	Dwelling-houses		Total 2/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	
	108 G003AC02	109 G003AC03	110 G0030C02	111 G0030C03	

7.2.4.3 Selected urban areas of Buffalo City Municipality (concluded)

2001	55 387	79 988	81 819	123 909	350 683
2002	55 119	88 410	72 219	121 204	335 951
2002 - J	3 419	5 542	3 519	5 742	13 406
F	4 409	6 669	4 635	7 129	43 147
M	3 962	6 063	6 183	10 650	23 774
A	3 980	6 025	6 023	9 695	44 926
M	5 746	9 434	7 401	11 884	25 367
J	4 267	6 503	7 261	12 061	30 465
J	5 008	8 090	6 375	10 613	28 520
A	5 278	8 409	5 278	8 624	23 232
S	5 103	8 775	6 232	10 815	26 428
O	4 608	8 101	7 701	13 677	26 825
N	6 704	10 753	7 925	13 521	30 898
D	2 635	4 046	3 686	6 793	18 963
2003 - J	3 266	5 114	6 124	10 614	20 473
F	4 106	6 704	6 000	8 271	21 070

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.2 Building plans passed - Private sector

7.2.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities (continued)

7.2.4.5 Selected urban areas of eThekweni Municipality - Inner West Operational Entity, Outer West Operational Entity, Durban North, South and Central, North Operational Entity - Verulam, and South Operational Entity

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	135 G001AE01	136 G001AE02	137 G001AE03	138 G001BE01	139 G001BE02	140 G001BE03	141 G001CE01	142 G001CE02	143 G001CE03	144 G0010E03

7.2.4.5 Selected urban areas of eThekweni Municipality

2001	1 705	191 844	243 552	-	-	-	154	20 567	23 298	269 281
2002	1 484	192 726	267 477	17	4 925	8 800	341	61 358	93 635	866 327
2002 - J	175	13 207	15 835	-	-	-	156	23 489	29 060	45 895
F	113	12 839	17 760	-	-	-	8	1 309	2 860	50 620
M	136	11 061	12 030	-	-	-	8	890	890	12 920
A	147	20 711	24 296	-	-	-	6	1 448	1 888	26 184
M	105	15 399	18 633	-	-	-	9	1 866	2 720	21 353
J	77	12 802	18 359	-	-	-	1	144	335	18 694
J	108	17 293	26 141	-	-	-	16	2 864	4 230	30 371
A	131	16 691	22 606	-	-	-	47	11 270	21 446	44 052
S	130	18 039	24 789	-	-	-	36	8 793	17 460	42 369
O	163	26 608	43 910	-	-	-	19	3 257	4 645	513 565
N	113	14 929	25 605	8	4 225	8 000	16	3 165	4 651	38 541
D	86	13 147	17 513	9	700	800	19	2 863	3 450	21 763
2003 - J	110	16 265	22 302	-	-	-	22	2 649	5 150	27 452
F	128	16 517	21 907	-	-	-	11	2 830	5 879	27 786
M	126	19 806	29 692	8	400	400	16	3 270	7 942	38 834
A	124	15 061	23 240	-	-	-	100	17 298	31 453	54 693

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	145 G002DE02	146 G002DE03	147 G002EE02	148 G002EE03	149 G002FE02	150 G002FE03	151 G0020E03

7.2.4.5 Selected urban areas of eThekweni Municipality (continued)

2001	22 843	37 295	13 365	19 369	86 074	143 008	244 840
2002	11 635	19 850	12 205	16 414	79 974	103 463	226 647
2002 - J	-	-	500	1 200	11 144	11 000	12 672
F	-	-	-	-	10 515	12 550	15 360
M	-	-	37	37	2 223	2 674	57 311
A	226	250	1 981	2 700	3 370	3 000	8 305
M	-	-	1 664	1 760	9 291	9 715	17 979
J	-	-	-	-	2 167	2 600	3 850
J	4 639	6 200	-	-	6 424	7 520	19 120
A	2 179	3 000	180	200	5 906	9 700	13 950
S	298	300	1 152	3 911	1 009	4 000	14 507
O	3 615	9 100	3 737	3 140	2 784	2 579	17 094
N	-	-	2 954	3 466	24 980	37 700	44 129
D	678	1 000	-	-	161	425	2 370
2003 - J	311	350	22 294	260 340	4 110	3 500	267 942
F	1 314	1 500	87	150	4 827	4 030	6 913

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.2 Building plans passed - Private sector

7.2.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities (continued)

7.2.4.5 Selected urban areas of eThekweni Municipality - Inner West Operational Entity, Outer West Operational Entity, Durban North, South and Central, North Operational Entity - Verulam, and South Operational Entity

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C
	Dwelling-houses		Total 1/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	152 G003AE02	153 G003AE03	154 G0030E02	155 G0030E03	156 G0000E03

7.2.4.5 Selected urban areas of eThekweni Municipality (concluded)

2001	258 096	305 905	361 289	516 952	1 031 073
2002	279 111	353 686	365 911	525 903	1 618 877
2002 - J	17 578	20 792	23 148	32 991	91 558
F	18 807	22 939	20 289	24 485	90 465
M	15 781	20 440	19 809	34 574	104 805
A	25 513	34 161	27 511	38 465	72 954
M	21 962	27 752	35 054	52 367	91 699
J	20 744	27 571	30 575	41 476	64 020
J	23 848	30 153	29 219	42 012	91 503
A	24 508	31 431	34 293	43 301	101 303
S	28 662	32 536	34 887	47 170	104 046
O	31 814	43 849	46 444	73 472	604 131
N	28 797	37 094	35 621	53 095	135 765
D	21 097	24 968	29 061	42 495	66 628
2003 - J	27 403	30 882	32 728	42 594	337 988
F	28 031	29 230	35 767	45 310	80 009
M	23 731	37 163	37 407	71 991	129 842
A	23 793	24 888	35 858	50 579	124 750

1/ Total also includes other buildings and internal alterations.

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.2 Building plans passed - Private sector

7.2.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities (continued)

7.2.4.6 Selected urban areas of Msunduzi Municipality (Edendale, Ashburton, Pietermaritzburg and Msundini) and Umngeni Municipality (Hilton and Howick)

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	157 G001AF01	158 G001AF02	159 G001AF03	160 G001BF01	161 G001BF02	162 G001BF03	163 G001CF01	164 G001CF02	165 G001CF03	166 G0010F03

7.2.4.6 Selected urban areas of Msunduzi Municipality and Umngeni Municipality

2001	193	29 722	38 658	19	1 009	1 424	100	14 961	21 742	141 951
2002	379	47 225	62 123	-	-	-	122	14 600	20 314	83 337
2002 - J	13	2 577	3 569	-	-	-	14	1 592	1 990	5 559
F	27	3 540	4 363	-	-	-	10	1 222	1 400	5 763
M	23	3 724	4 715	-	-	-	2	242	329	5 044
A	20	3 751	5 284	-	-	-	1	145	285	5 569
M	18	2 687	3 464	-	-	-	19	2 024	2 705	6 169
J	115	4 937	3 524	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 124
J	23	3 934	6 017	-	-	-	27	2 782	3 668	9 685
A	32	4 285	5 486	-	-	-	1	340	425	5 911
S	33	5 835	8 309	-	-	-	20	2 279	2 962	11 571
O	20	3 895	5 108	-	-	-	6	811	1 137	6 245
N	35	5 378	8 651	-	-	-	1	127	229	8 880
D	20	2 682	3 633	-	-	-	21	3 036	5 184	8 817
2003 - J	13	1 687	2 688	-	-	-	18	3 016	8 572	11 260
F	9	1 331	2 197	-	-	-	13	1 913	3 156	5 353
M	23	3 904	7 195	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 195
A	332	11 591	9 516	-	-	-	20	2 595	4 209	13 725

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings							C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/	Dwelling-houses		Total 2/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	
	167 G002DF02	168 G002DF03	169 G002EF02	170 G002EF03	171 G002FF02	172 G002FF03	173 G0020F03	174 G003AF02	175 G003AF03	176 G0030F02	177 G0030F03		178 G0000F03

7.2.4.6 Selected urban areas of Msunduzi Municipality and Umngeni Municipality (concluded)

2001	3 155	3 971	6 694	11 838	10 488	10 781	30 700	24 837	28 779	53 724	89 365	262 016
2002	4 109	7 660	14 520	31 738	56 101	160 434	202 350	29 358	36 592	54 870	87 529	373 216
2002 - J	637	956	-	-	-	-	2 244	1 870	2 417	2 425	3 345	11 148
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	1 859	2 347	2 687	2 835	8 758
M	-	-	-	-	2 300	4 500	4 500	1 842	2 223	4 561	5 297	14 841
A	-	-	-	-	60	90	90	3 144	4 018	4 227	5 355	11 014
M	-	-	1 277	1 595	46 394	150 000	151 595	2 110	2 524	5 767	7 677	165 441
J	17	22	-	-	2 401	2 050	2 072	2 728	3 203	3 627	4 710	10 906
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	620	2 180	2 637	4 803	19 300	29 605
A	462	578	-	-	483	500	1 078	3 113	3 633	6 164	6 888	13 877
S	-	-	5 970	14 440	341	300	14 740	2 304	2 997	6 636	11 353	37 664
O	2 993	6 104	291	2 000	-	-	8 104	2 938	3 629	5 937	8 751	23 100
N	-	-	6 982	13 703	950	750	14 903	3 129	4 082	5 588	8 424	32 207
D	-	-	-	-	3 172	2 244	2 244	2 141	2 882	2 448	3 594	14 655
2003 - J	-	-	730	2 500	700	665	3 165	1 709	2 442	7 499	8 657	23 082
F	-	-	584	1 200	-	-	1 200	2 059	2 835	4 364	6 407	12 960
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 160	1 411	5 148	7 664	14 060

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.2 Building plans passed - Private sector

7.2.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities (continued)

7.2.4.7 Selected urban areas of Witwatersrand - City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality (Sandton, Midrand, Randburg, Johannesburg, Rodepoort and Soweto), Ekurheleni Metropolitan Municipality (Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Duduza, Edendale-Modderfontein, Germiston, Kempton Park, Nigel and Springs), Mogale City Municipality (Krugersdorp, Kagiso and Munsieville), Randfontein Local Municipality (Randfontein and Mohlakeng), Westonaria Local Municipality (Westonaria and Bekkersdal), Merafong City Local Municipality (Carletonville, Khutsong, Wedela and Welverdiend) and Lesedi Local Municipality (Heidelberg and Ratanda)

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188
	G001AG01	G001AG02	G001AG03	G001BG01	G001BG02	G001BG03	G001CG01	G001CG02	G001CG03	G001OG03

7.2.4.7 Selected urban areas of Witwatersrand

2001	13 056	1 473 640	2 103 325	430	38 473	44 753	2 549	331 237	551 818	2 711 392
2002	12 318	1 522 752	2 427 193	397	33 039	55 394	3 124	439 333	752 579	3 242 364
2002 - J	463	88 222	144 896	30	2 688	5 284	78	8 379	14 268	165 031
F	1 826	140 450	185 865	82	3 831	6 302	206	24 308	41 333	238 698
M	1 256	114 018	194 118	-	-	-	290	36 991	63 242	257 360
A	1 135	104 423	161 546	15	654	1 076	414	58 891	112 279	274 901
M	872	123 726	199 311	-	-	-	245	41 442	68 498	268 779
J	874	113 744	175 628	-	-	-	151	23 534	40 939	216 567
J	946	141 776	227 137	-	-	-	185	26 764	45 260	272 397
A	869	138 261	232 168	-	-	-	339	41 999	70 082	302 250
S	1 137	165 531	268 193	270	25 866	42 732	444	53 095	90 171	401 096
O	1 120	168 857	275 115	-	-	-	419	63 960	105 503	380 618
N	1 065	136 763	223 069	-	-	-	113	17 378	27 189	250 705
D	755	86 981	140 147	-	-	-	240	42 592	73 815	213 962
2003 - J	729	87 404	145 365	-	-	-	142	21 826	40 161	185 526
F	1 036	115 305	188 940	12	3 235	5 956	139	18 042	37 910	242 226
M	935	141 976	258 146	6	1 336	2 460	507	59 504	103 531	392 789
A	640	119 674	197 869	33	3 747	7 352	284	56 396	101 334	309 555

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	189	190	191	192	193	194	195
	G002DG02	G002DG03	G002EG02	G002EG03	G002FG02	G002FG03	G002OG03

7.2.4.7 Selected urban areas of Witwatersrand (continued)

2001	207 313	382 332	87 505	150 494	223 641	382 797	1 051 125
2002	134 190	294 829	86 039	157 543	273 389	474 368	1 105 594
2002 - J	7 107	13 026	6 068	10 035	14 623	25 577	50 571
F	12 105	21 269	4 061	6 963	16 831	28 371	58 594
M	24 529	101 288	18 314	33 681	27 689	48 254	306 915
A	12 825	22 482	9 283	16 659	52 892	90 014	136 934
M	3 819	6 899	570	820	19 978	34 969	50 702
J	-	-	2 523	4 954	30 708	54 038	66 867
J	15 715	27 569	13 155	26 250	12 127	21 280	79 199
A	4 638	8 130	4 483	7 859	8 315	13 818	31 503
S	12 686	22 250	6 785	11 932	18 098	31 394	76 993
O	11 001	18 904	9 211	18 145	40 718	71 369	115 533
N	25 517	45 653	10 600	18 582	19 035	34 174	99 278

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.2 Building plans passed - Private sector

7.2.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities (continued)

7.2.4.7 Selected urban areas of Witwatersrand - City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality (Sandton, Midrand, Randburg, Johannesburg, Rodepoort and Soweto), Ekurheleni Metropolitan Municipality (Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Duduza, Edendale-Modderfontein, Germiston, Kempton Park, Nigel and Springs), Mogale City Municipality (Krugersdorp, Kagiso and Munsieville), Randfontein Local Municipality (Randfontein and Mohlakeng), Westonaria Local Municipality (Westonaria and Bekkersdal), Merafong City Local Municipality (Carletonville, Khutsong, Wedela and Welverdiend) and Lesedi Local Municipality (Heidelberg and Ratanda)

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C
	Dwelling-houses		Total 1/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	196 G003AG02	197 G003AG03	198 G0030G02	199 G0030G03	200 G0000G03

7.2.4.7 Selected urban areas of Witwatersrand (concluded)

2001	760 866	1 013 058	974 294	1 400 418	5 162 935
2002	743 021	1 229 534	1 088 006	1 863 563	6 211 521
2002 - J	57 639	90 246	85 481	154 359	369 961
F	60 096	96 700	65 437	107 125	404 417
M	60 162	97 657	67 364	110 588	674 863
A	71 742	118 572	83 937	142 086	553 921
M	56 864	93 080	129 960	219 239	538 720
J	59 499	100 107	92 159	154 877	438 311
J	55 027	93 361	109 720	195 872	547 468
A	74 359	122 529	108 841	180 476	514 229
S	72 278	122 951	85 032	154 603	632 692
O	74 796	124 037	91 892	158 412	654 563
N	65 197	111 532	125 905	214 565	564 548
D	35 362	58 762	42 278	71 361	317 828
2003 - J	42 980	75 929	55 791	108 542	348 565
F	45 562	75 394	50 272	92 766	386 738
M	71 768	122 955	84 271	150 784	600 785
A	69 258	121 489	84 587	155 611	569 626

1/ Total also includes other buildings and internal alterations.

7. CONSTRUCTION
 7.2 Building plans passed - Private sector
 7.2.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities (continued)
 7.2.4.8 Selected urban areas of Emfuleni Local Municipality (Vanderbjilpark, Vereeniging, Evaton and Sebokeng), Metsimaholo Municipality (Sasolburg/Zamdela and Deneysville/Refengkgotso) and Midvaal Local Municipality (Meyerton)

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	201 G001AH01	202 G001AH02	203 G001AH03	204 G001BH01	205 G001BH02	206 G001BH03	207 G001CH01	208 G001CH02	209 G001CH03	210 G001OH03

7.2.4.8 Selected urban areas of Emfuleni, Metsimaholo and Midvaal Local Municipalities

2001	2 077	153 033	186 013	-	-	-	79	10 804	12 216	205 539
2002	678	115 306	136 071	-	-	-	35	4 605	5 473	142 400
2002 - J	56	9 892	10 913	-	-	-	21	2 078	2 078	12 991
F	40	7 753	9 351	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 351
M	47	9 710	14 987	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 987
A	63	11 297	12 492	-	-	-	7	1 134	1 538	14 030
M	49	8 354	9 980	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 980
J	42	8 472	9 718	-	-	-	6	883	1 192	10 910
J	87	9 062	10 298	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 369
A	89	16 266	17 847	-	-	-	1	510	665	18 911
S	58	10 642	12 347	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 347
O	66	10 725	12 118	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 485
N	39	5 901	7 210	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 229
D	42	7 232	8 810	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 810
2003 - J	49	10 066	11 065	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 822
F	53	10 708	12 150	-	-	-	8	1 381	1 863	14 013
M	40	7 293	8 475	-	-	-	2	566	680	9 155
A	78	12 707	15 111	-	-	-	1	203	204	16 315

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	211 G002DH02	212 G002DH03	213 G002EH02	214 G002EH03	215 G002FH02	216 G002FH03	217 G002OH03

7.2.4.8 Selected urban areas of Emfuleni, Metsimaholo and Midvaal Local Municipalities (continued)

2001	341	362	13 347	21 104	5 764	7 025	32 892
2002	522	523	8 524	12 452	10 100	11 236	33 441
2002 - J	-	-	1 163	1 210	392	243	1 453
F	-	-	180	252	762	821	2 573
M	-	-	435	513	1 207	1 810	2 349
A	-	-	-	-	1 376	1 565	1 857
M	-	-	615	615	891	870	1 505
J	-	-	785	1 265	248	320	2 112
J	-	-	347	385	-	-	6 278
A	93	94	1 179	1 877	-	-	2 113
S	-	-	1 350	2 430	142	142	3 402
O	429	429	-	-	1 117	1 500	1 929
N	-	-	2 296	3 731	-	-	3 731
D	-	-	174	174	3 965	3 965	4 139
2003 - J	-	-	240	204	-	-	226
F	-	-	1 741	2 995	679	679	3 769

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.2 Building plans passed - Private sector

7.2.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities (continued)

7.2.4.8 Selected urban areas of Emfuleni Local Municipality (Vanderbjilpark, Vereeniging, Evaton and Sebokeng), Metsimaholo Municipality (Sasolburg/Zamdela and Deneysville/Refengkgotso) and Midvaal Local Municipality (Meyerton)

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C
	Dwelling-houses		Total 1/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	218 G003AH02	219 G003AH03	220 G0030H02	221 G0030H03	222 G0000H03

7.2.4.8 Selected urban areas of Emfuleni, Metsimaholo and Midvaal Local Municipalities (concluded)

2001	56 936	61 599	72 816	78 699	317 130
2002	61 344	71 500	98 279	129 996	305 837
2002 - J	3 587	3 937	5 164	5 460	19 904
F	3 621	3 950	3 885	4 406	16 330
M	4 545	5 224	4 619	5 301	22 637
A	7 043	7 553	7 858	8 651	24 538
M	4 403	5 863	5 192	7 015	18 500
J	4 664	5 175	5 142	5 824	18 846
J	3 999	4 139	5 018	5 684	22 331
A	6 350	7 550	6 440	7 682	28 706
S	9 061	10 285	9 782	11 188	26 937
O	5 460	6 826	9 121	10 692	25 106
N	4 590	5 854	28 842	47 581	58 541
D	4 021	5 144	7 216	10 512	23 461
2003 - J	5 181	7 046	6 581	8 450	27 498
F	6 671	7 876	9 854	10 208	27 990
M	4 872	5 840	6 482	6 699	16 982
A	6 828	8 342	7 870	9 260	25 905

1/ Total also includes other buildings and internal alterations.

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.2 Building plans passed - Private sector

7.2.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities (continued)

7.2.4.9 Selected urban areas of City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality - Central Region (Pretoria, Atteridgeville and Mamelodi), Northern Region (Akasia, Soshanguve, GaRankuwa, Winterveld, Hammanskraal, Temba and Mabopane) and Southern Region (Centurion)

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	223 G001AI01	224 G001AI02	225 G001AI03	226 G001BI01	227 G001BI02	228 G001BI03	229 G001CI01	230 G001CI02	231 G001CI03	232 G001OI03

7.2.4.9 Selected urban areas of City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality

2001	4 094	833 610	1 165 970	254	20 043	33 641	2 320	363 922	546 262	1 751 783
2002	11 246	1 017 141	1 225 804	91	10 349	19 069	3 060	471 369	692 624	1 937 497
2002 - J	247	53 856	69 269	-	-	-	184	35 723	54 905	124 174
F	288	66 595	97 724	-	-	-	88	13 479	20 480	118 204
M	233	52 915	76 118	-	-	-	290	47 343	63 946	140 064
A	339	73 542	106 330	1	220	330	554	61 947	89 390	196 050
M	318	64 710	90 768	-	-	-	237	38 869	53 552	144 320
J	190	44 746	63 347	-	-	-	215	25 755	43 145	106 492
J	241	58 699	86 079	-	-	-	135	17 166	25 683	111 762
A	322	64 100	96 238	-	-	-	119	21 623	33 286	129 524
S	1 661	109 160	111 191	-	-	-	201	28 854	52 210	163 401
O	2 895	182 096	193 499	90	10 129	18 739	611	97 165	117 630	329 868
N	2 817	165 413	155 847	-	-	-	290	58 150	93 279	249 126
D	1 695	81 309	79 394	-	-	-	136	25 295	45 118	124 512
2003 - J	1 388	88 186	110 775	-	-	-	151	34 127	55 474	166 249
F	1 458	90 946	109 781	-	-	-	193	44 852	70 040	179 821
M	1 127	82 444	105 487	-	-	-	119	36 636	68 759	174 709
A	322	58 540	104 315	-	-	-	158	26 064	51 233	155 548

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	233 G002DI02	234 G002DI03	235 G002EI02	236 G002EI03	237 G002FI02	238 G002FI03	239 G002OI03

7.2.4.9 Selected urban areas of City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality (continued)

2001	119 618	193 871	63 318	96 018	58 111	82 209	455 749
2002	79 355	126 129	67 463	99 115	120 649	176 001	454 668
2002 - J	1 127	1 705	-	-	1 282	2 051	5 164
F	35 337	54 310	56	76	5 584	8 376	67 862
M	1 294	1 941	-	-	7 436	11 154	15 834
A	28 348	46 451	-	-	3 412	5 321	55 750
M	1 011	1 870	12 303	17 084	30 434	43 557	64 388
J	3 792	4 732	2 205	2 205	17 039	24 343	31 975
J	-	-	413	620	-	-	1 716
A	-	-	39 598	60 033	20 507	27 757	98 701
S	3 171	4 985	1 518	1 518	19 392	29 609	50 941
O	3 210	6 420	10 472	16 232	5 967	9 149	34 707
N	1 955	3 555	898	1 347	4 991	8 156	17 071
D	110	160	-	-	4 605	6 528	10 559
2003 - J	7 803	14 477	-	-	-	-	18 116

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.2 Building plans passed - Private sector

7.2.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities (continued)

7.2.4.9 Selected urban areas of City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality - Central Region (Pretoria, Atteridgeville and Mamelodi), Northern Region (Akasia, Soshanguve, GaRankuwa, Winterveld, Hammanskraal, Temba and Mabopane) and Southern Region (Centurion)

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C
	Dwelling-houses		Total 1/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	240 G003AI02	241 G003AI03	242 G0030I02	243 G0030I03	244 G0000I03

7.2.4.9 Selected urban areas of City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality (concluded)

2001		236 814	321 016	376 951	512 816	2 720 348
2002		289 638	434 715	426 011	667 381	3 059 546
2002	- J	21 539	30 308	22 094	31 596	160 934
	F	21 138	30 693	30 479	46 305	232 371
	M	27 924	40 485	38 072	60 528	216 426
	A	28 814	41 365	31 933	46 217	298 017
	M	24 977	36 937	34 102	49 899	258 607
	J	18 124	26 324	21 589	30 751	169 218
	J	23 792	35 944	28 078	42 804	156 282
	A	26 513	39 044	34 804	51 227	279 452
	S	25 796	40 180	54 279	90 761	305 103
	O	37 298	59 517	74 308	118 063	482 638
	N	25 845	42 502	27 513	61 000	327 197
	D	7 878	11 416	28 760	38 230	173 301
2003	- J	20 039	33 235	27 658	44 977	229 342
	F	20 684	34 359	23 147	38 150	264 624
	M	19 473	31 420	28 544	45 798	270 143
	A	21 033	35 892	38 988	66 311	248 905

1/ Total also includes other buildings and internal alterations.

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.2 Building plans passed - Private sector

7.2.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities (continued)

7.2.4.10 Selected urban areas of Mangaung Municipality - Bloemfontein (including Bainsvlei, Bloemspuit and Mangaung)

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	245 G001AJ01	246 G001AJ02	247 G001AJ03	248 G001BJ01	249 G001BJ02	250 G001BJ03	251 G001CJ01	252 G001CJ02	253 G001CJ03	254 G0010J03

7.2.4.10 Selected urban areas of Mangaung Municipality

2001	1 613	104 578	93 380	10	672	800	337	39 494	59 351	158 501
2002	2 388	141 373	130 380	-	-	-	640	58 512	85 300	224 980
2002 - J	111	6 241	9 135	-	-	-	80	7 879	12 300	21 435
F	112	10 732	11 305	-	-	-	68	7 210	11 000	29 305
M	57	5 662	6 827	-	-	-	26	1 700	2 519	9 346
A	318	16 657	12 309	-	-	-	6	768	922	13 231
M	329	16 772	11 915	-	-	-	8	1 282	2 000	13 915
J	332	18 042	13 769	-	-	-	93	8 322	10 041	23 810
J	361	18 328	13 975	-	-	-	138	17 096	25 137	39 112
A	67	5 783	7 661	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 261
S	389	19 693	15 494	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 494
O	62	6 364	9 328	-	-	-	115	7 627	11 441	21 469
N	211	12 325	11 601	-	-	-	74	4 484	6 724	18 325
D	39	4 774	7 061	-	-	-	32	2 144	3 216	10 277
2003 - J	430	21 997	17 760	-	-	-	6	357	536	18 296
F	83	8 282	11 286	-	-	-	34	2 391	3 588	14 874
M	292	16 252	13 578	-	-	-	51	5 275	7 912	21 490
A	128	9 119	10 400	-	-	-	34	4 672	7 009	17 409

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C	
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/	Dwelling-houses		Total 2/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²		R'000
	255 G002DJ02	256 G002DJ03	257 G002EJ02	258 G002EJ03	259 G002FJ02	260 G002FJ03	261 G0020J03	262 G003AJ02	263 G003AJ03	264 G0030J02		265 G0030J03	266 G0000J03

7.2.4.10 Selected urban areas of Mangaung Municipality (concluded)

2001	13 256	26 025	4 923	5 000	4 661	3 626	40 859	36 410	44 649	48 097	68 189	267 549
2002	14 272	24 298	15 726	30 402	13 063	13 481	70 211	53 803	68 930	70 133	107 421	402 612
2002 - J	7 267	14 000	-	-	867	694	14 694	4 501	5 303	6 258	8 536	44 665
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 380	6 386	6 723	8 627	37 932
M	-	-	7 429	16 000	-	-	16 000	3 530	4 271	3 887	5 331	30 677
A	-	-	130	250	2 565	1 418	1 668	4 595	5 367	7 614	9 147	24 046
M	-	-	1 557	3 114	2 600	2 011	5 125	4 806	5 516	6 372	16 821	35 861
J	5 530	7 700	-	-	-	-	8 750	3 946	4 819	4 249	6 023	38 583
J	-	-	2 468	6 000	5 053	6 000	12 260	4 649	6 047	8 007	11 444	62 816
A	-	-	-	-	-	320	320	5 025	7 239	5 896	11 102	20 683
S	626	900	3 767	4 100	278	556	5 556	4 316	6 101	4 399	6 655	27 705
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	720	3 698	5 271	5 171	6 677	28 866
N	849	1 698	375	938	1 178	2 312	4 948	5 277	7 339	6 386	10 114	33 387
D	-	-	-	-	166	170	170	4 080	5 271	5 171	6 944	17 391
2003 - J	-	-	3 359	8 000	1 386	600	8 600	4 876	6 913	6 088	15 029	41 925
F	1 616	2 808	-	-	2 259	1 388	7 444	3 460	4 615	3 638	5 300	27 618
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	946	6 465	8 814	9 238	15 879	38 315

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.2 Building plans passed - Private sector

7.2.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities (continued)

7.2.4.11 Selected urban areas of Matjhabeng Municipality - Odendaalsrus (including Allanridge and Kutlwanong), Virginia (including Meloding) and Welkom (including Thabong)

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	267 G001AK01	268 G001AK02	269 G001AK03	270 G001BK01	271 G001BK02	272 G001BK03	273 G001CK01	274 G001CK02	275 G001CK03	276 G0010K03

7.2.4.11 Selected urban areas of Matjhabeng Municipality

2001	457	35 826	27 882	-	-	-	-	-	-	27 882
2002	245	21 949	20 554	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 554
2002 - J	18	2 081	1 655	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 655
F	10	1 096	935	-	-	-	-	-	-	935
M	20	2 076	1 690	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 690
A	32	3 351	3 377	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 377
M	37	3 267	3 619	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 619
J	15	1 449	1 621	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 621
J	15	1 495	1 406	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 406
A	36	2 278	1 821	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 821
S	10	1 228	1 279	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 279
O	40	2 304	1 614	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 614
N	10	880	925	-	-	-	-	-	-	925
D	2	444	612	-	-	-	-	-	-	612
2003 - J	11	1 294	1 186	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 186
F	11	1 502	2 187	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 187
M	7	783	1 091	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 091
A	16	1 901	2 206	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 206

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings							C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/	Dwelling-houses		Total 2/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	
	277 G002DK02	278 G002DK03	279 G002EK02	280 G002EK03	281 G002FK02	282 G002FK03	283 G0020K03	284 G003AK02	285 G003AK03	286 G0030K02	287 G0030K03		288 G0000K03

7.2.4.11 Selected urban areas of Matjhabeng Municipality (concluded)

2001	-	-	-	-	208	141	2 054	21 856	18 942	24 972	25 281	55 217
2002	-	-	446	475	1 159	1 750	9 102	16 301	17 230	24 212	33 518	63 174
2002 - J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 039	831	1 039	867	2 522
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	813	729	813	785	1 965
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	441	1 195	1 029	1 215	1 160	3 291
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 100	1 177	1 104	1 234	5 210	12 687
M	-	-	235	184	-	-	184	1 580	1 588	2 539	2 216	6 019
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	594	1 334	1 504	3 125
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 651	1 885	2 548	3 152	4 558
A	-	-	-	-	1 159	1 750	3 233	1 282	1 592	2 060	2 185	7 239
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 410	1 632	2 018	2 158	3 437
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	608	1 855	2 019	2 476	2 774	4 996
N	-	-	211	291	-	-	291	2 702	3 033	2 717	3 720	4 936
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 047	1 194	4 219	7 787	8 399
2003 - J	-	-	140	175	-	-	175	1 835	2 062	1 835	2 348	3 709
F	-	-	584	701	-	-	878	1 260	1 372	1 378	1 562	4 627
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	161	606	689	680	945	2 197
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	194	1 893	2 302	2 381	2 744	5 144

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.2 Building plans passed - Private sector

7.2.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities (continued)

7.2.4.12 Selected urban areas of Rustenburg Local Municipality - Rustenburg

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	289 G001AN01	290 G001AN02	291 G001AN03	292 G001BN01	293 G001BN02	294 G001BN03	295 G001CN01	296 G001CN02	297 G001CN03	298 G001ON03

7.2.4.12 Selected urban areas of Rustenburg Local Municipality

2001	470	74 562	116 953	24	3 081	5 032	194	23 281	38 954	160 939
2002	800	116 871	155 120	124	9 424	9 424	203	24 035	37 892	202 636
2002 - J	80	12 920	21 504	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 504
F	106	6 767	11 432	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 632
M	61	9 184	13 024	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 024
A	39	5 701	7 328	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 328
M	29	5 673	7 470	124	9 424	9 424	-	-	-	16 894
J	87	16 923	17 669	-	-	-	18	1 947	5 400	23 069
J	83	11 927	13 367	-	-	-	11	1 095	1 200	14 567
A	42	6 686	8 810	-	-	-	8	1 054	3 500	12 310
S	50	6 883	9 633	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 633
O	77	10 717	13 785	-	-	-	113	14 128	21 192	34 977
N	77	13 586	18 332	-	-	-	13	2 336	2 500	20 832
D	69	9 904	12 766	-	-	-	40	3 475	4 100	16 866
2003 - J	33	5 615	8 597	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 597
F	69	10 169	14 866	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 466
M	64	8 739	13 308	-	-	-	12	3 252	6 721	20 029
A	45	6 905	9 159	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 159

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C	
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/	Dwelling-houses		Total 2/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²		R'000
	299 G002DN02	300 G002DN03	301 G002EN02	302 G002EN03	303 G002FN02	304 G002FN03	305 G002ON03	306 G003AN02	307 G003AN03	308 G003ON02		309 G003ON03	310 G000ON03

7.2.4.12 Selected urban areas of Rustenburg Local Municipality (concluded)

2001	2 220	4 200	3 895	6 832	3 624	6 828	21 788	15 229	22 035	19 824	27 046	209 773
2002	3 118	5 894	4 918	8 544	4 684	7 400	41 072	27 840	35 888	32 140	44 504	288 212
2002 - J	2 147	4 294	2 022	4 044	2 020	4 000	12 338	1 767	1 875	2 637	3 441	37 283
F	649	1 000	-	-	879	1 000	2 000	1 809	2 668	1 809	2 668	16 300
M	-	-	-	-	960	1 500	3 274	2 085	2 640	2 085	2 640	18 938
A	-	-	630	350	-	-	350	2 033	2 418	2 033	2 418	10 096
M	-	-	-	-	542	600	600	1 375	1 608	4 773	8 608	26 102
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	17 000	1 753	1 879	1 753	1 879	41 948
J	322	600	-	-	-	-	600	3 545	4 985	3 545	4 985	20 152
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 803	3 183	1 803	3 183	15 493
S	-	-	600	900	283	300	1 200	2 145	2 839	2 145	2 839	13 672
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 026	4 722	4 026	4 722	39 699
N	-	-	1 088	2 500	-	-	2 500	3 314	4 379	3 346	4 429	27 761
D	-	-	578	750	-	-	1 210	2 185	2 692	2 185	2 692	20 768
2003 - J	-	-	723	4 000	2 433	3 000	7 000	1 186	1 499	1 186	1 499	17 096
F	-	-	-	-	1 866	2 799	2 819	1 218	1 827	1 218	1 827	20 112
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 810	1 910	2 444	1 910	2 444	24 283

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.2 Building plans passed - Private sector

7.2.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities (continued)

7.2.4.13 Selected urban areas of Mbombela Local Municipality - Nelspruit, White River and Kanyamazane

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	311 G001AQ01	312 G001AQ02	313 G001AQ03	314 G001BQ01	315 G001BQ02	316 G001BQ03	317 G001CQ01	318 G001CQ02	319 G001CQ03	320 G001OQ03

7.2.4.13 Selected urban areas of Mbombela Local Municipality

2001	349	50 676	72 384	-	-	-	8	8 896	17 481	89 865
2002*	549	99 058	149 797	-	-	-	4	1 243	2 000	206 587
2002 - J	33	4 353	6 553	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 553
F	43	6 654	9 538	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 538
M	54	8 638	13 441	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 441
A	50	8 810	13 189	-	-	-	4	1 243	2 000	15 189
M*	43	6 741	10 152	-	-	-	-	-	-	62 152
J	44	8 686	13 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 200
J	74	13 126	19 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	19 940
A	53	10 649	15 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 200
S	42	8 203	12 924	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 924
O	54	11 144	17 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 350
N*	53	11 002	16 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	16 500
D	6	1 052	1 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 600
2003 - J	20	4 225	6 350	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 350
F	48	12 685	19 790	-	-	-	-	-	-	19 790
M	39	8 569	13 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 450
A	38	8 134	13 500	-	-	-	5	1 132	2 000	15 500

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings							C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/	Dwelling-houses		Total 2/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	
	321 G002DO02	322 G002DO03	323 G002EO02	324 G002EO03	325 G002FO02	326 G002FO03	327 G002OQ03	328 G003OQ02	329 G003AQ03	330 G003OQ02	331 G003OQ03		332 G000OQ03

7.2.4.13 Selected urban areas of Mbombela Local Municipality (concluded)

2001	632	950	2 085	4 200	5 203	6 000	11 170	12 849	15 055	17 768	20 574	121 609
2002*	1 821	2 800	12 312	16 400	6 341	10 000	33 842	21 846	33 118	38 414	57 926	298 355
2002 - J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 807	2 641	9 194
F	-	-	4 077	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 819	4 000	3 381	4 728	18 266
M	-	-	3 046	4 500	-	-	4 500	1 552	2 168	2 130	3 038	20 979
A	-	-	1 165	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 104	1 600	1 526	2 230	19 219
M*	1 821	2 800	1 066	1 500	-	-	4 300	1 568	2 300	1 568	2 300	68 752
J	-	-	-	-	671	1 000	1 700	2 811	4 300	3 127	4 795	21 695
J	-	-	2 223	3 400	-	-	4 500	2 780	4 100	3 665	5 560	30 000
A	-	-	-	-	3 650	6 000	6 000	2 941	4 400	3 505	5 244	26 444
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	742	1 500	3 000	1 500	3 000	16 666
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 137	3 200	10 104	15 200	33 550
N*	-	-	735	1 200	2 020	3 000	6 300	2 136	3 300	5 603	8 440	31 240
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	498	750	498	750	2 350
2003 - J	843	1 300	-	-	6 008	9 100	10 400	1 977	3 000	1 977	3 000	19 750
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 096	3 200	2 999	4 670	24 460
M	-	-	-	-	4 225	6 800	6 800	1 472	2 400	1 782	2 910	23 160
A	-	-	6 843	10 000	-	-	10 270	2 078	3 400	2 078	3 500	29 270

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.2 Building plans passed - Private sector

7.2.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities (continued)

7.2.4.14 Selected urban areas of Polokwane Municipality - Pietersburg and Seshego

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	333 G001AQ01	334 G001AQ02	335 G001AQ03	336 G001BQ01	337 G001BQ02	338 G001BQ03	339 G001CQ01	340 G001CQ02	341 G001CQ03	342 G001OQ03

7.2.4.14 Selected urban areas of Polokwane Municipality

2001	446	51 186	71 406	1	80	112	18	1 378	1 929	280 953
2002	430	60 990	83 312	-	-	-	18	2 907	5 588	88 900
2002 - J	21	3 772	5 280	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 280
F	47	5 950	8 330	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 330
M	26	3 105	4 347	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 347
A	41	8 460	11 730	-	-	-	15	1 898	4 176	15 906
M	28	4 577	5 498	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 498
J	37	3 825	5 303	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 303
J	37	5 004	6 652	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 652
A	54	8 273	11 582	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 582
S	30	3 968	5 555	-	-	-	2	753	1 054	6 609
O	40	5 592	7 185	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 185
N	47	5 333	7 467	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 467
D	22	3 131	4 383	-	-	-	1	256	358	4 741
2003 - J	26	3 913	5 478	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 478
F	29	3 164	4 430	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 430
M	37	5 330	7 406	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 406
A	44	3 896	5 455	-	-	-	58	5 156	7 518	12 973

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C	
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/	Dwelling-houses		Total 2/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²		R'000
	343 G002DQ02	344 G002DQ03	345 G002EQ02	346 G002EQ03	347 G002FQ02	348 G002FQ03	349 G002OQ03	350 G003OQ02	351 G003AQ03	352 G003OQ02		353 G003OQ03	354 G000OQ03

7.2.4.14 Selected urban areas of Polokwane Municipality (concluded)

2001	296	651	2 387	5 251	-	-	9 443	24 965	34 950	28 932	49 781	340 177
2002	2 134	4 694	1 224	2 692	96 603	212 526	223 271	24 634	34 487	32 958	52 504	364 675
2002 - J	-	-	122	268	-	-	268	1 258	1 761	1 408	1 971	7 519
F	207	455	-	-	-	-	800	1 729	2 421	2 804	3 926	13 056
M	-	-	657	1 445	-	-	2 112	1 668	2 335	1 668	2 546	9 005
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 320	2 438	3 413	3 042	4 259	21 485
M	1 607	3 535	-	-	-	-	4 562	2 553	3 574	3 860	5 404	15 464
J	-	-	445	979	95 457	210 005	210 984	1 812	2 537	1 812	2 743	219 030
A	-	-	-	-	890	1 958	1 958	2 388	3 343	3 378	6 174	14 784
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 141	4 397	5 752	10 016	21 598
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 662	2 327	2 052	3 213	9 822
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 737	3 832	3 355	5 525	12 710
N	-	-	-	-	256	563	563	1 753	2 454	2 214	4 226	12 256
D	320	704	-	-	-	-	704	1 495	2 093	1 613	2 501	7 946
2003 - J	-	-	-	-	2 207	4 855	5 156	762	1 067	1 545	2 771	13 405
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 133	2 958	4 141	3 813	5 517	11 080
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 093	2 756	3 858	3 005	4 406	12 905

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.3 Buildings completed - Private sector

The figures in respect of buildings completed should not be compared with those of building plans passed, because the extent of cancellations subsequent to the passing of the building plans, as well as that of the resubmission of plans for passing, is unknown. Furthermore, there is a time-lag between the date on which a plan is passed and the date on which the building is completed.

Year or month	A. Residential buildings								
	Dwelling-houses								
	Total			Equal to or larger than 80 sq metres			Smaller than 80 sq metres		
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000
	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363
	V001A001	V001A002	V001A003	V001A061	V001A062	V001A063	V001A051	V001A052	V001A053

7.3.1 Residential buildings

2001	38 940	3 483 769	4 343 962	11 653	2 399 334	3 344 977	27 287	1 084 435	998 985
2002	50 812	4 498 471	5 981 471	14 459	3 081 257	4 741 565	36 353	1 417 214	1 239 906
2002 - J	2 923	282 977	384 625	934	206 807	301 077	1 989	76 170	83 548
F	2 856	251 235	327 742	859	178 111	265 878	1 997	73 124	61 864
M	3 087	296 046	397 818	1 175	222 662	332 405	1 912	73 384	65 413
A	4 750	388 316	498 457	1 198	256 178	391 224	3 552	132 138	107 233
M	3 300	342 939	465 227	1 193	257 758	386 271	2 107	85 181	78 956
J	3 907	355 735	480 697	1 173	247 055	377 142	2 734	108 680	103 555
J	4 209	378 193	509 437	1 285	261 486	402 589	2 924	116 707	106 848
A	3 644	346 029	486 242	1 147	248 282	387 063	2 497	97 747	99 179
S	4 573	399 367	530 704	1 225	266 875	423 742	3 348	132 492	106 962
O	7 351	583 609	731 564	1 576	346 531	537 841	5 775	237 078	193 723
N	5 934	491 073	626 068	1 470	312 822	490 665	4 464	178 251	135 403
D	4 278	382 952	542 890	1 224	276 690	445 668	3 054	106 262	97 222
2003 - J	3 200	287 660	390 530	1 080	215 554	334 426	2 120	72 106	56 104
F	4 374	354 401	465 554	1 178	236 175	375 157	3 196	118 226	90 397
M	4 064	387 401	553 798	1 336	288 483	469 096	2 728	98 918	84 702
A	3 723	340 351	516 751	1 154	247 009	433 906	2 569	93 342	82 845

Year or month	A. Residential buildings					
	Dwelling-houses					
	Larger than 30 sq metres and smaller than 80 sq metres			Equal to or smaller than 30 square metres		
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000
	364	365	366	367	368	369
	V001A081	V001A082	V001A083	V001A071	V001A072	V001A073

7.3.1 Residential buildings (continued)

2001	19 510	867 346	854 368	7 777	217 089	144 617
2002	24 498	1 072 054	983 204	11 855	345 160	256 702
2002 - J	1 451	60 644	68 702	538	15 526	14 846
F	889	40 387	41 922	1 108	32 737	19 942
M	1 191	52 506	52 624	721	20 878	12 789
A	3 031	117 316	92 919	521	14 822	14 314
M	1 525	68 559	63 015	582	16 622	15 941
J	1 828	81 652	80 196	906	27 028	23 359
J	1 960	88 763	87 839	964	27 944	19 009
A	1 293	61 863	71 230	1 204	35 884	27 949

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.3 Buildings completed - Private sector

The value of buildings completed, including additions and alterations, is the estimated value at the time the plans are passed.

Year or month	A. Residential buildings						
	Flats			Townhouses			Total A 1/
	No. of units.	m ²	R'000	No. of units	m ²	R'000	R'000
	370 V001B001	371 V001B002	372 V001B003	373 V001C001	374 V001C002	375 V001C003	376 V0010003

7.3.1 Residential buildings (concluded)

2001	1 205	100 255	130 934	5 888	704 742	1 038 702	5 952 537
2002	2 482	196 094	311 135	7 974	1 021 926	1 621 110	8 426 160
2002 - J	440	45 693	80 991	724	81 034	114 102	583 954
F	281	16 964	25 529	846	84 101	119 596	473 568
M	448	32 490	47 653	263	32 783	49 522	708 471
A	82	8 086	13 096	681	87 519	132 017	653 414
M	137	13 312	25 167	620	100 925	158 528	690 242
J	20	1 087	1 620	445	61 161	101 625	585 723
J	44	2 935	4 584	937	107 837	166 238	681 657
A	225	14 238	18 312	753	119 367	231 182	740 221
S	121	11 854	18 716	585	83 362	120 814	820 510
O	365	32 368	49 789	812	94 709	151 449	938 075
N	264	12 227	19 104	786	106 396	180 718	847 433
D	55	4 840	6 574	522	62 732	95 319	702 892
2003 - J	528	31 018	37 641	1 140	111 982	179 250	616 863
F	170	21 676	42 208	599	70 189	120 393	670 393
M	78	7 488	12 572	712	84 160	123 566	696 233
A	219	17 755	27 066	395	55 548	91 565	674 992

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	377 V002D002	378 V002D003	379 V002E002	380 V002E003	381 V002F002	382 V002F003	383 V0020003

7.3.2 Non-residential buildings

2001	587 789	1 004 518	729 953	810 730	659 217	791 145	3 862 990
2002	599 460	1 023 757	281 272	498 783	582 700	765 333	2 636 899
2002 - J	30 271	47 698	30 005	34 677	35 186	44 620	136 570
F	39 074	65 507	10 986	15 871	35 937	38 238	137 817
M	41 849	82 067	10 714	15 853	19 608	22 915	171 227
A	72 912	127 136	23 267	43 253	43 767	59 310	245 773
M	66 774	114 819	27 420	60 705	65 728	90 210	300 836
J	23 488	43 397	29 533	42 983	87 408	99 331	207 030
J	81 504	127 217	34 343	57 423	36 887	49 943	273 139
A	13 805	29 698	9 548	16 330	31 550	36 404	96 328
S	22 440	36 228	37 651	104 921	45 288	65 987	228 610
O	31 432	53 864	23 818	33 422	41 932	68 188	178 099
N	109 520	186 001	16 928	31 345	36 517	47 451	294 710
D	66 391	110 125	27 059	42 000	102 892	142 736	366 760

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.3 Buildings completed - Private sector

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C
	Dwelling-houses		Total 1/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	384 V003A002	385 V003A003	386 V0030002	387 V0030003	388 V0000003

7.3.3 Additions and alterations

2001	1 431 749	1 710 747	1 965 155	2 775 223	12 590 750
2002	1 533 155	2 029 979	2 068 277	2 971 328	14 034 387
2002 - J	99 417	124 850	127 793	176 643	897 167
F	118 239	147 427	151 830	202 239	813 624
M	101 773	132 019	124 177	176 053	1 055 751
A	148 186	196 916	278 306	390 160	1 289 347
M	176 088	234 049	209 978	305 996	1 297 074
J	140 919	183 809	185 534	251 004	1 043 757
J	131 552	165 891	167 679	242 028	1 196 824
A	118 350	156 504	161 563	226 414	1 062 963
S	118 141	173 726	155 786	248 379	1 297 499
O	154 651	207 865	198 865	293 977	1 410 151
N	123 247	164 050	155 656	237 143	1 379 286
D	102 592	142 873	151 110	221 292	1 290 944
2003 - J	111 844	150 147	167 282	234 496	1 001 294
F	138 175	187 398	181 167	285 510	1 112 236
M	121 085	158 329	162 573	238 307	1 242 729
A	115 273	158 392	147 983	234 615	1 443 242

1/ Total also includes other buildings and internal alterations.

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.3 Buildings completed - Private sector

7.3.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities

7.3.4.1 Selected urban areas of City of Cape Town - Administrations of Blaauwberg, Cape Town, Ikapa, Oostenberg - Kraaifontein and Melbon Rose-Blue Downs, South Peninsula, Bellville, Durbanville, Goodwood, Lingeluthu West, Parow and South.

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398
	V001AA01	V001AA02	V001AA03	V001BA01	V001BA02	V001BA03	V001CA01	V001CA02	V001CA03	V0010A03

7.3.4.1 Selected urban areas of City of Cape Town

2001	6 400	541 917	715 293	439	33 651	42 730	942	115 658	157 408	943 123
2002	8 962	810 656	1 112 340	670	61 418	101 297	892	110 144	166 775	1 390 347
2002 - J	1 020	71 212	100 638	130	27 271	53 578	12	4 064	7 130	161 638
F	683	55 206	74 838	39	2 360	3 507	37	5 466	8 362	87 208
M	555	53 720	73 277	-	-	-	62	7 998	12 027	85 304
A	916	78 592	112 429	-	-	-	90	16 527	24 703	140 261
M	787	74 074	99 820	59	5 153	7 939	78	10 646	16 223	125 062
J	676	76 102	100 667	20	1 087	1 620	83	9 909	14 470	117 477
J	582	57 667	79 341	26	1 736	2 587	94	11 333	15 642	97 570
A	757	68 976	93 935	114	6 762	8 854	42	5 801	8 024	110 813
S	509	53 015	74 932	-	-	-	56	4 940	5 948	81 083
O	746	74 663	103 194	101	5 760	7 881	58	6 748	9 599	124 684
N	879	81 784	109 728	133	7 140	9 979	151	14 589	27 383	147 090
D	852	65 645	89 541	48	4 149	5 352	129	12 123	17 264	112 157
2003 - J	327	43 449	57 551	-	-	-	109	6 569	9 363	67 088
F	494	57 108	78 544	75	8 509	16 747	31	3 572	5 441	100 732
M	769	68 237	89 738	4	900	2 250	136	17 081	25 625	117 613
A	473	50 232	70 197	88	7 241	10 725	97	17 998	26 968	107 890

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	399	400	401	402	403	404	405
	V002DA02	V002DA03	V002EA02	V002EA03	V002FA02	V002FA03	V0020A03

7.3.4.1 Selected urban areas of City of Cape Town (continued)

2001	83 179	142 342	111 439	119 068	71 763	78 164	370 118
2002	86 966	134 794	45 451	55 300	104 632	112 693	354 336
2002 - J	4 136	4 600	19 509	21 322	4 712	4 067	29 989
F	8 979	13 469	-	-	4 270	4 270	23 361
M	3 353	7 025	-	-	4 779	4 933	14 700
A	22 009	31 890	-	-	11 087	12 768	46 180
M	16 734	19 505	-	-	2 542	1 930	22 384
J	9 412	17 705	10 888	12 249	26 547	28 348	65 762
J	2 849	5 320	5 976	8 992	12 015	15 314	31 074
A	-	-	-	-	8 774	6 641	9 794
S	6 995	10 174	-	-	5 928	7 980	20 470
O	2 567	4 033	6 031	6 810	6 285	7 774	20 317
N	8 767	18 600	2 477	5 020	6 893	6 794	30 537
D	1 165	2 473	570	907	10 800	11 874	39 768
2003 - J	29 809	35 251	610	976	13 869	14 931	51 158

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.3 Buildings completed - Private sector

7.3.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities

7.3.4.1 Selected urban areas of City of Cape Town - Administrations of Blaauwberg, Cape Town, Ikapa, Oostenberg - Kraaifontein and Melbon Rose-Blue Downs, South Peninsula, Bellville, Durbanville, Goodwood, Lingeluthu West, Parow and South.

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C
	Dwelling-houses		Total 1/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	406 V003AA02	407 V003AA03	408 V0030A02	409 V0030A03	410 V0000A03

7.3.4.1 Selected urban areas of City of Cape Town (concluded)

2001	326 431	373 776	428 365	662 320	1 975 561
2002	350 157	430 148	516 311	707 411	2 452 094
2002 - J	22 079	27 643	26 465	35 371	226 998
F	29 934	37 876	38 191	49 135	159 704
M	22 295	27 711	24 886	35 662	135 666
A	29 698	37 180	99 856	129 799	316 240
M	38 699	48 410	47 510	73 861	221 307
J	35 628	46 047	38 689	54 134	237 373
J	28 063	31 159	35 107	44 816	173 460
A	31 939	37 206	41 125	55 880	176 487
S	27 800	33 567	46 005	73 791	175 344
O	27 408	33 873	35 769	46 565	191 566
N	29 102	34 777	37 521	53 720	231 347
D	27 512	34 699	45 187	54 677	206 602
2003 - J	25 029	31 144	43 649	66 051	184 297
F	37 719	48 039	43 790	70 674	208 353
M	26 676	32 542	38 218	51 856	232 723
A	29 604	36 191	33 254	48 378	176 275

1/ Total also includes other buildings and internal alterations.

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.3 Buildings completed - Private sector

7.3.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities

7.3.4.2 Selected urban areas of Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality - Despatch, Port Elizabeth (including Ibhayi and Motherwell) and Uitenhage

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	411 V001AB01	412 V001AB02	413 V001AB03	414 V001BB01	415 V001BB02	416 V001BB03	417 V001CB01	418 V001CB02	419 V001CB03	420 V0010B03

7.3.4.2 Selected urban areas of Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality

2001	1 887	123 485	157 597	16	1 149	994	157	18 802	21 055	186 646
2002	2 709	156 339	207 261	-	-	-	59	8 511	12 473	223 046
2002 - J	203	11 818	14 962	-	-	-	2	434	608	15 570
F	44	5 097	6 810	-	-	-	1	117	170	6 980
M	101	4 844	6 376	-	-	-	6	535	699	10 387
A	238	12 520	15 633	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 633
M	124	9 085	11 898	-	-	-	3	393	570	12 468
J	466	23 746	32 569	-	-	-	-	-	-	32 569
J	275	16 760	23 519	-	-	-	13	1 649	2 391	25 910
A	193	10 078	14 069	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 069
S	148	11 285	17 477	-	-	-	21	2 183	3 165	20 642
O	617	34 379	40 113	-	-	-	2	1 110	1 958	42 071
N	158	9 618	13 662	-	-	-	11	2 090	2 912	16 574
D	142	7 109	10 173	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 173
2003 - J	117	5 266	7 289	-	-	-	1	98	137	8 481
F	97	4 406	3 003	-	-	-	37	2 576	3 839	6 842
M	74	6 441	9 572	-	-	-	8	1 154	1 295	10 867
A	146	6 516	9 131	8	330	202	15	1 235	1 854	19 446

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings							C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/	Dwelling-houses		Total 2/			R'000
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	
	421 V002DB02	422 V002DB03	423 V002EB02	424 V002EB03	425 V002FB02	426 V002FB03	427 V0020B03	428 V003AB02	429 V003AB03	430 V0030B02	431 V0030B03	432 V0000B03

7.3.4.2 Selected urban areas of Nelson Mandela Metropolitan Municipality (concluded)

2001	22 627	23 374	24 628	29 251	45 849	44 174	105 299	64 321	74 611	106 473	132 154	424 099
2002	1 824	2 709	7 876	13 273	35 471	42 787	62 696	47 505	56 288	82 857	100 309	386 051
2002 - J	-	-	1 565	1 526	478	392	3 418	4 118	4 703	6 593	7 449	26 437
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	428	4 863	5 424	6 144	6 598	14 006
M	-	-	77	103	-	-	839	6 009	6 329	9 684	10 558	21 784
A	-	-	302	369	-	-	369	4 567	5 007	9 377	9 973	25 975
M	-	-	-	-	8 752	7 527	7 527	4 419	4 935	4 891	5 651	25 646
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 048	5 108	12 906	13 450	46 019
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 227	4 592	5 587	6 870	32 780
A	868	1 701	-	-	-	-	1 701	3 372	4 005	3 687	4 304	20 074
S	-	-	665	1 383	15 855	23 437	24 820	1 107	1 602	2 794	4 774	50 236
O	316	348	843	1 357	4 092	6 492	9 157	7 034	8 972	16 175	22 010	73 238
N	-	-	496	836	4 961	2 706	3 845	1 220	1 189	1 730	2 003	22 422
D	640	660	3 928	7 699	1 333	2 233	10 592	2 521	4 422	3 289	6 669	27 434
2003 - J	-	-	468	767	1 621	2 350	3 526	7 919	10 371	8 308	10 991	22 998
F	-	-	-	-	1 470	2 219	2 542	3 948	4 813	9 228	13 285	22 669

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.3 Buildings completed - Private sector

7.3.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities

7.3.4.4 Selected urban areas of Sol Plaatje Municipality - Kimberley, Galeshewe and Rithie

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	455 V001AD01	456 V001AD02	457 V001AD03	458 V001BD01	459 V001BD02	460 V001BD03	461 V001CD01	462 V001CD02	463 V001CD03	464 V0010D03
2001	96	8 353	13 382	-	-	-	4	670	1 189	14 571
2002	116	8 141	11 469	-	-	-	45	7 174	12 291	23 760
2002 - J	1	125	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	250
F	7	271	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	166
M	4	208	374	-	-	-	-	-	-	374
A	14	753	1 355	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 355
M	25	1 193	1 332	-	-	-	3	457	527	1 859
J	1	222	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	400
J	3	356	641	-	-	-	20	3 122	5 621	6 262
A	2	674	1 225	-	-	-	4	602	985	2 210
S	7	640	923	-	-	-	4	828	1 372	2 295
O	22	1 087	980	-	-	-	2	310	558	1 538
N	3	619	1 114	-	-	-	4	543	907	2 021
D	27	1 993	2 709	-	-	-	8	1 312	2 321	5 030
2003 - J	3	543	999	-	-	-	-	-	-	999
F	5	830	1 522	-	-	-	2	226	317	1 839
M	2	591	1 064	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 064
A	43	1 548	1 161	-	-	-	3	616	1 109	2 270

7.3.4.4 Selected urban areas of Sol Plaatje Municipality

2001	96	8 353	13 382	-	-	-	4	670	1 189	14 571
2002	116	8 141	11 469	-	-	-	45	7 174	12 291	23 760
2002 - J	1	125	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	250
F	7	271	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	166
M	4	208	374	-	-	-	-	-	-	374
A	14	753	1 355	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 355
M	25	1 193	1 332	-	-	-	3	457	527	1 859
J	1	222	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	400
J	3	356	641	-	-	-	20	3 122	5 621	6 262
A	2	674	1 225	-	-	-	4	602	985	2 210
S	7	640	923	-	-	-	4	828	1 372	2 295
O	22	1 087	980	-	-	-	2	310	558	1 538
N	3	619	1 114	-	-	-	4	543	907	2 021
D	27	1 993	2 709	-	-	-	8	1 312	2 321	5 030
2003 - J	3	543	999	-	-	-	-	-	-	999
F	5	830	1 522	-	-	-	2	226	317	1 839
M	2	591	1 064	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 064
A	43	1 548	1 161	-	-	-	3	616	1 109	2 270

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C	
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/	Dwelling-houses		Total 2/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²		R'000
	465 V002DD02	466 V002DD03	467 V002ED02	468 V002ED03	469 V002FD02	470 V002FD03	471 V0020D03	472 V003AD02	473 V003AD03	474 V0030D02		475 V0030D03	476 V0000D03
2001	7 105	15 631	6 363	12 418	-	-	30 172	14 638	25 251	18 650	34 406	79 149
2002	-	-	-	-	549	1 098	2 035	17 751	27 616	21 552	38 516	64 311
2002 - J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 012	1 564	1 144	1 854	2 104
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 165	1 799	1 165	2 324	2 490
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	1 273	1 533	1 588	2 254	2 938
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	345	1 480	2 096	2 186	3 882	5 582
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 362	2 073	1 495	2 424	4 283
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 922	3 347	2 338	4 404	4 804
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 636	2 577	1 862	3 162	9 424
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 020	1 392	1 769	3 648	5 858
S	-	-	-	-	549	1 098	1 098	1 605	2 431	1 697	2 721	6 114
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 148	4 080	2 357	4 738	6 276
N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 332	1 932	1 661	2 890	4 911
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	282	1 796	2 792	2 290	4 215	9 527
2003 - J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 023	1 448	1 023	1 448	2 447
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 917	3 431	1 917	3 431	5 270
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 593	2 925	2 444	4 919	5 983

7.3.4.4 Selected urban areas of Sol Plaatje Municipality (concluded)

2001	7 105	15 631	6 363	12 418	-	-	30 172	14 638	25 251	18 650	34 406	79 149
2002	-	-	-	-	549	1 098	2 035	17 751	27 616	21 552	38 516	64 311
2002 - J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 012	1 564	1 144	1 854	2 104
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 165	1 799	1 165	2 324	2 490
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	1 273	1 533	1 588	2 254	2 938
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	345	1 480	2 096	2 186	3 882	5 582
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 362	2 073	1 495	2 424	4 283
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 922	3 347	2 338	4 404	4 804
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 636	2 577	1 862	3 162	9 424
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 020	1 392	1 769	3 648	5 858
S	-	-	-	-	549	1 098	1 098	1 605	2 431	1 697	2 721	6 114
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 148	4 080	2 357	4 738	6 276
N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 332	1 932	1 661	2 890	4 911
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	282	1 796	2 792	2 290	4 215	9 527
2003 - J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 023	1 448	1 023	1 448	2 447
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 917	3 431	1 917	3 431	5 270
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 593	2 925	2 444	4 919	5 983

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.3 Buildings completed - Private sector

7.3.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities

7.3.4.5 Selected urban areas of eThekweni Municipality - Inner West Operational Entity, Outer West Operational Entity, Durban North, South and Central, North Operational Entity - Verulam, and South Operational Entity

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	477 V001AE01	478 V001AE02	479 V001AE03	480 V001BE01	481 V001BE02	482 V001BE03	483 V001CE01	484 V001CE02	485 V001CE03	486 V0010E03

7.3.4.5 Selected urban areas of eThekweni Municipality

2001	1 775	237 286	285 084	9	1 570	2 262	508	51 212	68 624	355 970
2002	1 593	186 885	234 678	48	3 357	4 660	223	35 006	55 513	296 114
2002 - J	81	8 423	10 394	12	725	982	15	2 661	5 142	16 518
F	141	17 395	21 919	-	-	-	42	6 051	9 117	31 036
M	211	21 401	25 875	17	1 500	1 500	4	966	1 850	29 225
A	185	19 332	23 518	-	-	-	15	3 173	6 128	29 646
M	144	19 153	25 398	-	-	-	21	1 967	2 740	28 138
J	111	13 002	16 246	-	-	-	16	1 876	3 080	19 326
J	131	16 182	19 801	-	-	-	33	5 431	7 954	27 755
A	108	14 160	17 903	9	432	778	-	-	-	18 681
S	114	11 901	14 829	10	700	1 400	8	1 886	2 850	19 079
O	128	19 282	23 750	-	-	-	10	1 557	1 883	26 896
N	116	15 114	19 580	-	-	-	31	4 614	6 581	26 161
D	123	11 540	15 465	-	-	-	28	4 824	8 188	23 653
2003 - J	119	18 780	24 300	2	300	514	34	4 256	6 497	31 311
F	103	13 035	14 828	1	180	180	16	3 850	6 439	21 447
M	118	10 475	11 352	-	-	-	17	4 124	7 359	18 711
A	115	11 989	12 357	-	-	-	5	1 164	2 552	14 909

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	487 V002DE02	488 V002DE03	489 V002EE02	490 V002EE03	491 V002FE02	492 V002FE03	493 V0020E03

7.3.4.5 Selected urban areas of eThekweni Municipality (continued)

2001	35 773	56 749	24 497	40 654	112 000	131 579	255 917
2002	41 044	62 199	32 436	49 908	140 916	170 339	327 460
2002 - J	-	-	3 223	3 993	10 259	11 534	15 993
F	9 322	11 350	2 905	2 780	16 196	13 505	33 948
M	13 920	16 888	2 647	2 700	5 099	5 150	25 481
A	7 403	16 800	3 035	4 350	8 951	8 092	34 672
M	-	-	600	600	24 000	35 830	37 755
J	1 193	2 000	522	800	32 904	37 441	41 741
J	4 540	7 650	9 045	20 450	2 743	3 260	37 152
A	220	332	1 730	1 950	10 997	13 470	19 052
S	321	420	1 859	5 960	8 946	14 441	22 207
O	1 022	1 107	5 529	4 781	5 537	12 127	21 822
N	1 019	1 224	1 304	1 404	978	1 586	4 414
D	2 084	4 428	37	140	14 306	13 903	33 223
2003 - J	3 735	8 545	68	52	12 379	11 285	21 018

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.3 Buildings completed - Private sector

7.3.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities

7.3.4.5 Selected urban areas of eThekweni Municipality - Inner West Operational Entity, Outer West Operational Entity, Durban North, South and Central, North Operational Entity - Verulam, and South Operational Entity

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C
	Dwelling-houses		Total 1/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	494 V003AE02	495 V003AE03	496 V0030E02	497 V0030E03	498 V0000E03

7.3.4.5 Selected urban areas of eThekweni Municipality (concluded)

2001	285 340	314 217	374 278	481 102	1 092 989
2002	250 964	298 733	324 416	465 008	1 088 582
2002 - J	15 465	16 223	21 257	26 203	58 714
F	15 287	15 458	18 037	18 911	83 895
M	19 301	21 104	22 642	29 615	84 321
A	21 740	24 528	47 877	75 335	139 653
M	26 124	30 929	28 836	35 834	101 727
J	19 554	19 784	24 905	28 282	89 349
J	26 532	29 399	35 999	54 672	119 579
A	18 813	20 470	20 600	23 089	60 822
S	22 038	41 440	22 906	47 010	88 296
O	32 981	40 135	34 850	50 113	98 831
N	15 536	19 428	21 493	39 569	70 144
D	17 593	19 835	25 014	36 375	93 251
2003 - J	18 130	20 513	24 974	28 521	80 850
F	20 630	22 475	26 378	39 422	72 810
M	17 128	19 269	19 487	22 937	79 003
A	15 785	18 283	22 149	31 691	56 510

1/ Total also includes other buildings and internal alterations.

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.3 Buildings completed - Private sector

7.3.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities

7.3.4.6 Selected urban areas of Msunduzi Municipality (Edendale, Ashburton, Pietermaritzburg and Msundini) and Umngeni Municipality (Hilton and Howick)

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	499 V001AF01	500 V001AF02	501 V001AF03	502 V001BF01	503 V001BF02	504 V001BF03	505 V001CF01	506 V001CF02	507 V001CF03	508 V0010F03

7.3.4.6 Selected urban areas of Msunduzi Municipality and Umngeni Municipality

2001	41	6 375	7 438	-	-	-	22	2 814	2 798	10 686
2002	58	9 571	12 924	-	-	-	54	6 697	11 292	104 216
2002 - J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	2	273	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	318
M	4	379	448	-	-	-	-	-	-	448
A	13	1 799	2 274	-	-	-	5	302	400	2 674
M	8	683	815	-	-	-	-	-	-	815
J	8	1 125	1 318	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 318
J	1	44	56	-	-	-	16	2 056	3 700	3 756
A	2	168	205	-	-	-	16	2 056	3 084	3 289
S	7	1 705	2 025	-	-	-	-	-	-	82 025
O	4	730	944	-	-	-	-	-	-	944
N	5	1 050	1 772	-	-	-	17	2 283	4 108	5 880
D	4	1 615	2 749	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 749
2003 - J	6	1 409	2 459	-	-	-	2	483	800	3 259
F	4	547	704	-	-	-	11	1 419	2 129	2 833
M	1	75	95	-	-	-	1	128	160	355
A	1	59	69	-	-	-	11	1 193	1 790	1 859

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C	
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/	Dwelling-houses		Total 2/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²		R'000
	509 V002DF02	510 V002DF03	511 V002EF02	512 V002EF03	513 V002FF02	514 V002FF03	515 V0020F03	516 V003AF02	517 V003AF03	518 V0030F02		519 V0030F03	520 V0000F03

7.3.4.6 Selected urban areas of Msunduzi Municipality and Umngeni Municipality (concluded)

2001	-	-	-	-	1 223	800	1 950	4 661	4 960	7 182	11 030	23 666
2002	2 498	4 300	391	400	3 503	3 627	9 577	6 267	7 434	15 335	25 421	139 214
2002 - J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	383	315	1 776	2 102	2 102
F	2 051	3 500	-	-	-	-	3 500	549	577	681	1 069	4 887
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	174	1 503	3 630	4 078
A	-	-	-	-	504	403	553	982	1 234	1 908	3 246	6 473
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	564	1 039	1 244	2 059
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	249	234	371	1 282	2 600
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	440	521	440	551	4 307
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	539	586	1 673	2 081	5 370
S	-	-	391	400	-	-	400	342	412	1 017	2 202	84 627
O	-	-	-	-	1 863	2 100	2 100	742	742	1 997	2 063	5 107
N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	884	1 233	1 684	2 359	8 239
D	447	800	-	-	1 136	1 124	3 024	525	842	1 246	3 592	9 365
2003 - J	-	-	-	-	3 215	2 000	2 000	550	734	642	883	6 142
F	-	-	-	-	194	252	1 152	3 124	3 749	3 202	3 963	7 948
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	60	66	100	470

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.3 Buildings completed - Private sector

7.3.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities

7.3.4.7 Selected urban areas of Witwatersrand - City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality (Sandton, Midrand, Randburg, Johannesburg, Roodepoort and Soweto), Ekurheleni Metropolitan Municipality (Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Duduza, Edendale-Modderfontein, Germiston, Kempton Park, Nigel and Springs), Mogale City Municipality (Krugersdorp, Kagiso and Munsieville), Randfontein Local Municipality (Randfontein and Mohlakeng), Westonaria Local Municipality (Westonaria and Bekkersdal), Merafong City Local Municipality (Carletonville, Khutsong, Wedela and Welverdient) and Lesedi Local Municipality (Heidelberg and Ratanda)

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	521 V001AG01	522 V001AG02	523 V001AG03	524 V001BG01	525 V001BG02	526 V001BG03	527 V001CG01	528 V001CG02	529 V001CG03	530 V001OG03

7.3.4.7 Selected urban areas of Witwatersrand

2001	9 284	767 461	994 195	402	26 349	36 136	1 720	201 574	339 334	1 638 882
2002	10 619	997 265	1 417 851	614	62 986	96 757	2 518	358 130	561 538	2 098 403
2002 - J	777	73 611	98 744	49	4 195	6 414	237	24 315	38 232	143 390
F	696	51 925	66 269	94	7 592	11 608	277	32 739	50 714	128 591
M	908	81 176	113 764	110	15 425	23 585	117	11 549	18 648	158 657
A	1 005	89 726	119 370	24	2 338	4 442	221	40 422	62 102	189 452
M	364	56 147	89 582	-	-	-	220	52 737	82 391	184 089
J	943	69 781	98 430	-	-	-	75	12 929	20 128	118 558
J	1 221	99 620	132 506	-	-	-	152	25 270	39 415	171 921
A	1 080	76 767	97 603	-	-	-	281	35 715	59 029	156 632
S	1 110	86 828	123 460	101	10 310	15 348	217	31 347	49 853	188 661
O	1 165	134 863	201 452	236	23 126	35 360	239	32 660	50 071	286 883
N	732	85 013	130 508	-	-	-	293	39 442	60 674	191 182
D	618	91 808	146 163	-	-	-	189	19 005	30 281	180 387
2003 - J	520	52 496	81 317	-	-	-	599	68 684	113 644	194 961
F	864	68 279	96 543	20	9 388	16 457	199	22 500	46 105	159 357
M	942	106 714	168 844	66	6 042	9 239	427	44 611	61 644	243 384
A	481	78 965	158 331	91	7 584	13 012	196	24 129	40 883	235 071

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	531 V002DG02	532 V002DG03	533 V002EG02	534 V002EG03	535 V002FG02	536 V002FG03	537 V002OG03

7.3.4.7 Selected urban areas of Witwatersrand (continued)

2001	296 952	525 016	116 355	247 015	182 994	293 485	1 100 768
2002	326 452	532 254	49 326	87 211	117 295	191 971	879 712
2002 - J	22 895	37 319	1 900	3 097	14 844	23 908	67 845
F	5 681	9 260	2 405	3 656	5 574	9 739	23 620
M	8 409	13 707	795	1 352	3 764	6 331	27 967
A	37 552	61 633	2 806	4 522	12 506	20 397	86 552
M	36 867	60 149	5 560	9 781	13 056	21 281	104 615
J	5 670	9 073	5 886	11 000	8 324	13 626	35 151
J	48 415	78 916	2 006	3 877	9 382	16 086	106 012
A	4 132	6 771	5 779	11 298	3 597	4 513	25 182
S	10 401	16 954	6 229	12 360	5 839	8 602	45 731
O	21 578	34 954	5 877	10 366	15 758	27 367	76 345

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.3 Buildings completed - Private sector

7.3.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities

7.3.4.7 Selected urban areas of Witwatersrand - City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality (Sandton, Midrand, Randburg, Johannesburg, Rodepoort and Soweto), Ekurheleni Metropolitan Municipality (Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Duduza, Edendale-Modderfontein, Germiston, Kempton Park, Nigel and Springs), Mogale City Municipality (Krugersdorp, Kagiso and Munsieville), Randfontein Local Municipality (Randfontein and Mohlakeng), Westonaria Local Municipality (Westonaria and Bekkersdal), Merafong City Local Municipality (Carletonville, Khutsong, Wedela and Welverdient) and Lesedi Local Municipality (Heidelberg and Ratanda)

Year or month	C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C
	Dwelling-houses		Total 1/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000
	538 V003AG02	539 V003AG03	540 V0030G02	541 V0030G03	542 V0000G03

7.3.4.7 Selected urban areas of Witwatersrand (concluded)

2001	247 601	312 017	368 132	525 816	3 265 466
2002	331 563	502 907	422 910	655 667	3 633 782
2002 - J	16 212	24 330	23 312	35 169	246 404
F	27 115	39 277	34 720	52 511	204 722
M	22 919	35 870	29 850	48 308	234 932
A	43 944	66 973	50 343	77 927	353 931
M	56 159	84 328	64 789	98 498	387 202
J	19 214	29 120	35 841	49 918	203 627
J	27 787	42 268	36 276	62 273	340 206
A	19 570	29 919	26 988	41 296	223 110
S	18 135	28 824	24 473	37 544	271 936
O	34 463	53 493	43 121	70 507	433 735
N	26 096	37 616	29 002	43 614	391 318
D	19 949	30 889	24 195	38 102	342 659
2003 - J	17 325	27 901	24 847	40 711	261 596
F	28 810	43 256	41 930	65 749	277 597
M	22 800	33 579	30 015	51 649	393 161
A	28 213	46 064	35 668	63 390	758 659

1/ Total also includes other buildings and internal alterations.

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.3 Buildings completed - Private sector

7.3.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities

7.3.4.8 Selected urban areas of Emfuleni Local Municipality (Vanderbjilpark, Vereeniging, Evaton and Sebokeng), Metsimaholo Municipality (Sasolburg/Zamdela and Deneysville/Refengkgotso) and Midvaal Local Municipality (Meyerton)

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	543 V001AH01	544 V001AH02	545 V001AH03	546 V001BH01	547 V001BH02	548 V001BH03	549 V001CH01	550 V001CH02	551 V001CH03	552 V0010H03

7.3.4.8 Selected urban areas of Emfuleni, Metsimaholo and Midvaal Local Municipalities

2001	595	40 004	34 539	-	-	-	69	8 775	10 735	47 560
2002	231	35 265	42 985	1	413	448	18	3 304	3 015	47 473
2002 - J	39	4 666	5 566	-	-	-	12	1 211	883	6 449
F	6	1 209	1 423	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 423
M	12	1 910	2 192	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 192
A	12	2 063	2 339	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 339
M	31	3 062	3 471	1	413	448	-	-	-	3 919
J	11	2 576	3 193	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 193
J	3	891	1 196	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 196
A	20	5 994	7 359	-	-	-	1	510	665	8 024
S	16	2 502	3 034	-	-	-	5	1 583	1 467	4 501
O	47	3 748	4 338	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 338
N	12	2 343	2 958	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 958
D	22	4 301	5 916	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 941
2003 - J	12	3 584	4 157	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 915
F	16	4 033	5 505	-	-	-	3	336	336	5 841
M	10	1 963	2 149	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 149
A	10	2 204	2 872	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 872

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C	
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/	Dwelling-houses		Total 2/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²		R'000
	553 V001DH02	554 V002DH03	555 V002EH02	556 V002EH03	557 V002FH02	558 V002FH03	559 V0020H03	560 V003AH02	561 V003AH03	562 V0030H02		563 V0030H03	564 V0000H03

7.3.4.8 Selected urban areas of Emfuleni, Metsimaholo and Midvaal Local Municipalities (concluded)

2001	296	287	8 129	10 005	9 061	9 132	22 702	16 704	16 074	21 609	21 898	92 160
2002	220	220	4 163	6 998	1 389	1 887	9 618	13 231	14 518	18 557	22 579	79 670
2002 - J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	952	773	1 029	898	7 347
F	220	220	3 343	5 698	-	-	6 049	560	462	560	488	7 960
M	-	-	220	220	885	1 150	1 370	1 367	1 451	1 457	1 541	5 103
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	681	739	681	997	3 336
M	-	-	-	-	378	567	567	2 292	2 723	5 554	7 861	12 347
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 401	1 635	2 032	2 454	5 647
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	701	820	727	862	2 058
A	-	-	600	1 080	-	-	1 462	2 063	2 446	2 125	2 514	12 000
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	727	813	753	855	5 356
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 890	2 149	2 024	2 293	6 631
N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138	168	243	281	3 239
D	-	-	-	-	126	170	170	459	339	1 372	1 535	8 646
2003 - J	-	-	-	-	670	670	670	534	524	534	524	13 109
F	-	-	870	1 570	1 207	1 911	2 504	1 500	1 202	2 128	2 104	11 610

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.3 Buildings completed - Private sector

7.3.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities (continued)

7.3.4.9 Selected urban areas of City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality - Central Region (Pretoria, Atteridgeville and Mamelodi), Northern Region (Akasia, Soshanguve, GaRankuwa, Winterveld, Hammanskraal, Temba and Mabopane) and Southern Region (Centurion)

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	565 V001AI01	566 V001AI02	567 V001AI03	568 V001BI01	569 V001BI02	570 V001BI03	571 V001CI01	572 V001CI02	573 V001CI03	574 V001OI03
2001	1 571	330 279	452 470	-	-	-	1 353	154 287	224 067	676 618
2002	10 171	714 349	818 341	160	8 923	13 789	2 174	254 630	414 124	1 246 327
2002 - J	132	31 155	44 086	141	7 425	11 509	302	33 425	39 308	94 903
F	334	17 978	16 991	-	-	-	425	29 957	35 706	52 697
M	89	18 645	23 399	-	-	-	38	7 023	11 043	34 442
A	162	36 559	63 639	-	-	-	246	15 283	20 696	84 335
M	102	27 633	40 819	5	853	1 280	135	16 642	26 839	68 938
J	178	32 505	49 746	-	-	-	44	6 720	10 691	60 437
J	169	30 562	50 470	14	645	1 000	376	31 812	46 174	97 644
A	207	39 732	71 395	-	-	-	160	46 171	114 005	185 400
S	1 576	104 718	117 823	-	-	-	154	23 325	31 387	149 283
O	2 772	155 052	146 066	-	-	-	89	14 629	28 781	174 847
N	2 776	146 802	131 465	-	-	-	130	17 752	31 676	163 141
D	1 674	73 008	62 442	-	-	-	75	11 891	17 818	80 260
2003 - J	1 214	46 113	34 362	-	-	-	66	5 360	8 023	42 385
F	1 364	66 955	66 341	-	-	-	103	8 925	13 604	79 945
M	1 021	56 760	61 168	-	-	-	35	6 352	9 141	70 309
A	1 449	68 553	68 879	-	-	-	9	1 706	3 113	71 992

7.3.4.9 Selected urban areas of City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings										C. Additions and alterations		Total A+B+C
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/	Dwelling-houses		Total 2/			
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000		
	575 V002DI02	576 V002DI03	577 V002EI02	578 V002EI03	579 V002FI02	580 V002FI03	581 V002OI03	582 V003AI02	583 V003AI03	584 V003OI02	585 V003OI03	586 V000OI03	
2001	20 106	30 957	4 504	6 959	15 717	16 042	71 060	20 322	26 134	29 249	39 189	786 867	
2002	49 996	72 908	8 564	14 866	69 737	110 089	210 437	45 281	69 547	67 507	106 855	1 563 619	
2002 - J	538	807	-	-	1 154	1 731	2 538	1 569	2 164	2 859	4 100	101 541	
F	4 291	6 430	-	-	2 484	4 133	12 125	2 406	3 782	2 946	4 753	69 575	
M	5 469	8 477	-	-	1 353	2 030	10 904	1 251	1 506	1 331	1 612	46 958	
A	-	-	-	-	367	551	551	3 772	5 224	9 431	12 948	97 834	
M	-	-	-	-	3 868	5 802	6 893	2 455	3 459	2 696	3 821	79 652	
J	2 579	2 579	7 876	13 783	-	-	16 362	2 901	4 209	3 160	4 676	81 475	
J	20 429	26 927	587	881	4 570	5 896	33 704	3 390	5 368	4 094	7 498	138 846	
A	321	482	-	-	1 267	1 710	2 192	5 744	9 506	11 034	18 093	205 685	
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 208	2 799	4 797	3 145	5 535	156 026	
O	3 641	7 282	-	-	2 233	4 043	14 451	7 841	12 445	9 655	16 223	205 521	
N	11 993	19 189	101	202	-	-	23 885	9 030	13 777	9 156	14 771	201 797	
D	735	735	-	-	52 441	84 193	85 624	2 123	3 310	8 000	12 825	178 709	
2003 - J	-	-	-	-	1 367	1 266	6 027	2 168	3 358	3 158	4 392	52 804	

7.3.4.9 Selected urban areas of City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality (concluded)

2001	20 106	30 957	4 504	6 959	15 717	16 042	71 060	20 322	26 134	29 249	39 189	786 867
2002	49 996	72 908	8 564	14 866	69 737	110 089	210 437	45 281	69 547	67 507	106 855	1 563 619
2002 - J	538	807	-	-	1 154	1 731	2 538	1 569	2 164	2 859	4 100	101 541
F	4 291	6 430	-	-	2 484	4 133	12 125	2 406	3 782	2 946	4 753	69 575
M	5 469	8 477	-	-	1 353	2 030	10 904	1 251	1 506	1 331	1 612	46 958
A	-	-	-	-	367	551	551	3 772	5 224	9 431	12 948	97 834
M	-	-	-	-	3 868	5 802	6 893	2 455	3 459	2 696	3 821	79 652
J	2 579	2 579	7 876	13 783	-	-	16 362	2 901	4 209	3 160	4 676	81 475
J	20 429	26 927	587	881	4 570	5 896	33 704	3 390	5 368	4 094	7 498	138 846
A	321	482	-	-	1 267	1 710	2 192	5 744	9 506	11 034	18 093	205 685
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 208	2 799	4 797	3 145	5 535	156 026
O	3 641	7 282	-	-	2 233	4 043	14 451	7 841	12 445	9 655	16 223	205 521
N	11 993	19 189	101	202	-	-	23 885	9 030	13 777	9 156	14 771	201 797
D	735	735	-	-	52 441	84 193	85 624	2 123	3 310	8 000	12 825	178 709
2003 - J	-	-	-	-	1 367	1 266	6 027	2 168	3 358	3 158	4 392	52 804

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.3 Buildings completed - Private sector

7.3.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities (continued)

7.3.4.10 Selected urban areas of Mangaung Municipality - Bloemfontein (including Bainsvlei, Bloemspuit and Mangaung)

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	587 V001AJ01	588 V001AJ02	589 V001AJ03	590 V001BJ01	591 V001BJ02	592 V001BJ03	593 V001CJ01	594 V001CJ02	595 V001CJ03	596 V0010J03

7.3.4.10 Selected urban areas of Mangaung Municipality

2001	978	66 499	60 608	-	-	-	154	13 442	19 909	81 195
2002	2 521	138 087	100 534	-	-	-	327	37 247	55 214	157 209
2002 - J	38	4 743	5 489	-	-	-	12	1 385	2 430	9 380
F	77	4 930	4 071	-	-	-	18	1 507	3 014	7 085
M	72	5 966	5 834	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 834
A	39	5 425	6 967	-	-	-	8	896	1 075	8 042
M	419	20 121	11 397	-	-	-	32	2 656	3 984	15 381
J	453	21 447	12 662	-	-	-	31	3 217	4 826	17 488
J	547	26 280	16 021	-	-	-	39	6 553	8 572	24 593
A	246	12 942	9 032	-	-	-	140	15 771	22 533	31 565
S	164	8 980	5 923	-	-	-	1	200	300	6 223
O	192	11 279	9 481	-	-	-	18	954	1 400	10 881
N	242	13 192	10 308	-	-	-	24	3 188	5 700	16 008
D	32	2 782	3 349	-	-	-	4	920	1 380	4 729
2003 - J	41	4 725	6 107	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 107
F	424	17 472	8 948	-	-	-	76	7 962	12 119	21 067
M	180	10 314	8 509	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 509
A	295	13 452	8 109	-	-	-	23	2 588	3 882	18 991

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C	
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/	Dwelling-houses		Total 2/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²		R'000
	597 V002DJ02	598 V002DJ03	599 V002EJ02	600 V002EJ03	601 V002FJ02	602 V002FJ03	603 V0020J03	604 V003AJ02	605 V003AJ03	606 V0030J02		607 V0030J03	608 V0000J03

7.3.4.10 Selected urban areas of Mangaung Municipality (concluded)

2001	12 358	23 383	9 132	8 378	6 178	4 693	50 447	36 300	40 347	57 615	137 972	269 614
2002	9 275	17 800	9 959	19 450	6 105	4 701	65 191	53 347	58 829	68 536	88 536	310 936
2002 - J	2 008	3 800	630	500	2 558	2 100	6 400	9 152	10 613	10 580	15 265	31 045
F	-	-	-	-	284	180	180	4 870	5 352	6 318	7 751	15 016
M	-	-	710	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 930	3 136	3 987	3 750	11 584
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 892	6 155	6 703	7 613	15 655
M	2 236	4 000	-	-	-	-	4 000	6 624	7 683	7 049	9 355	28 736
J	-	-	-	-	1 020	714	714	4 033	4 589	4 156	9 331	27 533
J	-	-	-	-	326	196	20 196	3 249	3 890	3 906	5 082	49 871
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 367	3 794	6 270	8 521	40 086
S	-	-	1 190	950	-	-	4 190	2 787	2 956	4 506	5 089	15 502
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 020	3 442	4 552	6 368	17 249
N	5 031	10 000	7 429	16 000	1 584	1 311	27 311	5 127	4 330	6 437	5 695	49 014
D	-	-	-	-	333	200	200	2 296	2 889	4 072	4 716	9 645
2003 - J	-	-	1 557	3 114	-	-	3 114	3 630	4 265	3 901	4 749	13 970
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 708	2 113	1 920	4 544	25 611
M	-	-	3 012	4 688	6 439	6 600	14 124	5 529	6 250	6 558	12 187	34 820

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.3 Buildings completed - Private sector

7.3.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities (continued)

7.2.4.11 Selected urban areas of Matjhabeng Municipality - Odendaalsrus (including Allanridge and Kutlwanong), Virginia (including Meloding) and Welkom (including Thabong)

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	609 V001AK01	610 V001AK02	611 V001AK03	612 V001BK01	613 V001BK02	614 V001BK03	615 V001CK01	616 V001CK02	617 V001CK03	618 V001K03

7.3.4.11 Selected urban areas of Matjhabeng Municipality

2001	448	23 457	13 502	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 502
2002	305	17 370	12 966	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 966
2002 - J	23	1 312	827	-	-	-	-	-	-	827
F	5	298	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	161
M	2	45	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
A	125	7 158	5 621	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 621
M	27	1 428	952	-	-	-	-	-	-	952
J	49	2 211	1 503	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 503
J	7	1 085	1 564	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 564
A	4	390	247	-	-	-	-	-	-	247
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O	57	2 929	1 709	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 709
N	4	372	277	-	-	-	-	-	-	277
D	2	142	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
2003 - J	2	244	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	135
F	3	233	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	167
M	4	339	246	-	-	-	-	-	-	246
A	1	39	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	62

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings							C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/	Dwelling-houses		Total 2/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	
	619 V002DK02	620 V002DK03	621 V002EK02	622 V002EK03	623 V002FK02	624 V002FK03	625 V002K03	626 V003AK02	627 V003AK03	628 V003OK02	629 V003OK03		630 V000K03

7.3.4.11 Selected urban areas of Matjhabeng Municipality (concluded)

2001	-	-	364	322	-	-	2 008	9 342	7 780	10 721	10 744	26 254
2002	-	-	194	119	-	-	6 874	4 804	3 889	6 104	9 719	29 559
2002 - J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	605	593	605	610	1 437
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	203	162	203	198	359
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229	252
A	-	-	194	119	-	-	4 376	110	93	110	93	10 090
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	582	395	1 602	1 234	2 186
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	396	287	396	371	1 874
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	101	120	184	2 746
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	998	1 166	1 004	1 299	1 172	1 419
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	833	563	925	639	639
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 500	357	239	402	4 287	7 496
N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	66	85	66	343
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	347	386	357	636	718
2003 - J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	380	304	380	304	439
F	-	-	180	86	-	-	86	777	647	777	933	1 186

7. CONSTRUCTION

7.3 Buildings completed - Private sector

7.3.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities (continued)

7.2.4.12 Selected urban areas of Rustenburg Local Municipality - Rustenburg

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	631 V001AN01	632 V001AN02	633 V001AN03	634 V001BN01	635 V001BN02	636 V001BN03	637 V001CN01	638 V001CN02	639 V001CN03	640 V001ON03
2001	572	83 693	116 703	8	893	969	39	2 846	3 550	121 222
2002	715	112 801	157 124	28	2 072	5 600	329	31 561	57 286	220 010
2002 - J	55	7 013	10 155	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 155
F	62	7 896	12 742	-	-	-	5	620	900	13 642
M	74	8 689	11 708	-	-	-	6	404	550	12 258
A	44	7 781	10 822	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 822
M	57	11 016	17 335	28	2 072	5 600	40	3 944	8 800	31 735
J	44	6 710	9 616	-	-	-	34	2 816	7 300	16 916
J	56	9 550	13 324	-	-	-	52	5 367	9 168	22 492
A	66	9 976	21 681	-	-	-	40	4 030	8 669	30 350
S	69	9 157	11 863	-	-	-	32	3 750	3 000	14 863
O	61	9 665	11 461	-	-	-	70	6 370	10 235	21 696
N	87	15 653	18 803	-	-	-	45	3 750	7 914	26 717
D	40	9 695	7 614	-	-	-	5	510	750	8 364
2003 - J	39	6 183	10 322	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 322
F	36	5 870	8 577	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 577
M	65	11 451	16 675	-	-	-	15	1 708	2 370	19 045
A	67	9 299	13 569	-	-	-	4	412	720	14 289

7.3.4.12 Selected urban areas of Rustenburg Local Municipality

2001	572	83 693	116 703	8	893	969	39	2 846	3 550	121 222
2002	715	112 801	157 124	28	2 072	5 600	329	31 561	57 286	220 010
2002 - J	55	7 013	10 155	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 155
F	62	7 896	12 742	-	-	-	5	620	900	13 642
M	74	8 689	11 708	-	-	-	6	404	550	12 258
A	44	7 781	10 822	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 822
M	57	11 016	17 335	28	2 072	5 600	40	3 944	8 800	31 735
J	44	6 710	9 616	-	-	-	34	2 816	7 300	16 916
J	56	9 550	13 324	-	-	-	52	5 367	9 168	22 492
A	66	9 976	21 681	-	-	-	40	4 030	8 669	30 350
S	69	9 157	11 863	-	-	-	32	3 750	3 000	14 863
O	61	9 665	11 461	-	-	-	70	6 370	10 235	21 696
N	87	15 653	18 803	-	-	-	45	3 750	7 914	26 717
D	40	9 695	7 614	-	-	-	5	510	750	8 364
2003 - J	39	6 183	10 322	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 322
F	36	5 870	8 577	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 577
M	65	11 451	16 675	-	-	-	15	1 708	2 370	19 045
A	67	9 299	13 569	-	-	-	4	412	720	14 289

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C	
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/	Dwelling-houses		Total 2/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²		R'000
	641 V002DN02	642 V002DN03	643 V002EN02	644 V002EN03	645 V002FN02	646 V002FN03	647 V002ON03	648 V003AN02	649 V003AN03	650 V003ON02		651 V003ON03	652 V000ON03
2001	999	1 652	1 586	2 265	1 703	1 900	6 551	3 532	3 662	6 937	7 623	135 396
2002	1 743	3 140	683	1 200	4 140	4 590	10 230	3 109	4 200	3 738	5 050	235 290
2002 - J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	80	199	180	10 335
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	267	584	267	584	14 226
M	446	800	-	-	551	500	1 300	124	140	345	480	14 038
A	237	300	-	-	985	1 490	2 090	602	941	602	941	13 853
M	40	40	-	-	2 062	2 000	2 040	248	360	248	360	34 135
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159	196	159	196	17 112
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	580	751	787	1 101	23 593
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	160	111	160	30 510
S	1 020	2 000	-	-	-	-	2 000	286	231	286	231	17 094
O	-	-	-	-	542	600	1 600	245	297	325	357	23 653
N	-	-	683	1 200	-	-	1 200	268	320	268	320	28 237
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	140	141	140	8 504
2003 - J	-	-	-	-	2 236	2 300	2 300	72	102	72	102	12 724
F	-	-	652	1 826	-	-	1 826	168	252	565	852	11 255
M	697	900	-	-	-	-	900	281	290	281	290	20 235

7.3.4.12 Selected urban areas of Rustenburg Local Municipality (concluded)

2001	999	1 652	1 586	2 265	1 703	1 900	6 551	3 532	3 662	6 937	7 623	135 396
2002	1 743	3 140	683	1 200	4 140	4 590	10 230	3 109	4 200	3 738	5 050	235 290
2002 - J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	80	199	180	10 335
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	267	584	267	584	14 226
M	446	800	-	-	551	500	1 300	124	140	345	480	14 038
A	237	300	-	-	985	1 490	2 090	602	941	602	941	13 853
M	40	40	-	-	2 062	2 000	2 040	248	360	248	360	34 135
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159	196	159	196	17 112
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	580	751	787	1 101	23 593
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	160	111	160	30 510
S	1 020	2 000	-	-	-	-	2 000	286	231	286	231	17 094
O	-	-	-	-	542	600	1 600	245	297	325	357	23 653
N	-	-	683	1 200	-	-	1 200	268	320	268	320	28 237
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	140	141	140	8 504
2003 - J	-	-	-	-	2 236	2 300	2 300	72	102	72	102	12 724
F	-	-	652	1 826	-	-	1 826	168	252	565	852	11 255
M	697	900	-	-	-	-	900	281	290	281	290	20 235

7. CONSTRUCTION
 7.3 Buildings completed - Private sector
 7.3.4 Selected urban areas according to new municipalities (continued)
 7.3.4.14 Selected urban areas of Polokwane Municipality - Pietersburg and Seshego

Year or month	A. Residential buildings									
	Dwelling-houses			Flats			Townhouses			Total 1/
	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	No.	m ²	R'000	R'000
	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684
	V001AQ01	V001AQ02	V001AQ03	V001BQ01	V001BQ02	V001BQ03	V001CQ01	V001CQ02	V001CQ03	V0010Q03

7.3.4.14 Selected urban areas of Polokwane Municipality

2001	330	24 606	29 890	-	-	-	1	110	154	30 044
2002	213	17 987	25 356	-	-	-	3	180	252	233 114
2002 - J	5	468	614	-	-	-	-	-	-	614
F	17	1 260	1 764	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 764
M	21	1 937	2 713	-	-	-	-	-	-	210 219
A	8	975	1 365	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 365
M	28	1 968	2 756	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 756
J	6	701	981	-	-	-	-	-	-	981
J	25	2 803	4 998	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 998
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	13	1 712	2 397	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 397
O	26	2 189	3 065	-	-	-	3	180	252	3 317
N	33	2 202	2 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 837
D	31	1 772	1 866	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 866
2003 - J	21	1 502	2 103	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 103
F	25	1 997	2 796	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 796
M	18	1 363	1 908	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 908
A	34	2 575	3 457	-	-	-	3	294	412	3 869

Year or month	B. Non-residential buildings						C. Additions and alterations				Total A+B+C	
	Office space		Shopping space		Industrial and warehouse space		Total 1/	Dwelling-houses		Total 2/		
	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²		R'000
	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694		695	696
	V002D002	V002D003	V002E002	V002E003	V002F002	V002F003	V0020Q03	V0030Q02	V003A003	V0030Q02	V0030Q03	V0000Q03

7.3.4.14 Selected urban areas of Polokwane Municipality (concluded)

2001	-	-	-	-	-	-	554	1 254	1 755	1 811	2 716	33 314
2002	-	-	-	-	272	598	598	1 942	2 718	2 446	3 911	237 623
2002 - J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	614
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	130	93	130	1 894
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	136	97	136	210 355
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 365
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	345	483	345	483	3 239
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	182	130	182	1 163
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	392	549	392	633	5 631
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	106	76	106	2 503
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	491	687	871	1 523	4 840
N	-	-	-	-	272	598	598	318	445	442	718	4 153
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 866
2003 - J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	66	47	66	2 169
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	529	741	529	741	3 537
M	-	-	687	1 511	-	-	1 511	64	90	64	90	4 069
A	-	-	1 577	2 245	-	-	2 245	1 600	2 221	1 600	2 221	4 225

electricity

8.1 Units produced and consumed - Actual and seasonally adjusted

8.1



8. ELECTRICITY

8.1 Units produced and consumed

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown, relate to public supply undertakings and self-producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and Transnet Ltd are, *inter alia*, included.

(a) Actual

Gigawatt hours

Year or month	Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Net units produced and sent out from power stations		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa 2/
	Total 1/	Eskom	Total 1/	Eskom	Total 1/	Eskom			
	1 ELEKTR11	2 ELEKTR21	3 ELEKTR12	4 ELEKTR22	5 ELEKTR1N	6 ELEKTR2N				7 ELEKTR13	8 ELEKTR14	9 ELEKTR10
2001	210 101	200 756	14 767	13 621	195 333	187 134	7 248	6 520	196 062
2002	217 712	209 401	15 290	14 267	202 422	195 133	7 874	6 949	203 347
2002 - J	17 047	16 413	1 191	1 108	15 855	15 305	670	557	15 968
F	15 896	15 314	1 057	980	14 839	14 334	643	477	15 005
M	17 287	16 716	1 188	1 107	16 099	15 609	782	529	16 352
A	17 173	16 519	1 209	1 123	15 963	15 395	733	524	16 172
M	18 973	18 282	1 412	1 319	17 561	16 962	658	577	17 641
J	19 071	18 259	1 411	1 310	17 660	16 948	704	601	17 763
J	20 049	19 188	1 394	1 292	18 655	17 895	702	614	18 742
A	19 050	18 263	1 325	1 230	17 725	17 032	721	604	17 841
S	18 175	17 442	1 292	1 211	16 882	16 230	637	627	16 891
O	19 012	18 311	1 316	1 230	17 695	17 081	453	626	17 522
N	18 421	17 766	1 293	1 223	17 127	16 543	476	599	17 004
D	17 554	16 921	1 197	1 127	16 357	15 794	690	608	16 439
2003 - J	18 018	17 485	1 307	1 247	16 710	16 238	704	577	16 837
F	17 050	16 432	1 274	1 167	15 775	15 264	636	507	15 904
M	18 717	18 049	1 426	1 314	17 290	16 735	705	607	17 389
A	18 190	17 524	1 421	1 326	16 768	16 197	546	618	16 696
M	19 646	18 921	1 467	1 367	18 179	17 553	566	805	17 940

(b) Seasonally adjusted

Year or month	10 ELEKTS11	11 ELEKTS21	12 ELEKTS12	13 ELEKTS22	14 ELEKTS1N	15 ELEKTS2N	16 ELEKTS13	17 ELEKTS14	18 ELEKTS10
2002 - J	17 513	16 849	1 237	1 149	16 276	15 700	626	556	16 346
F	17 540	16 896	1 199	1 113	16 341	15 783	693	605	16 429
M	17 363	16 760	1 229	1 146	16 134	15 614	756	619	16 271
A	18 021	17 358	1 241	1 150	16 780	16 208	711	647	16 844
M	18 171	17 496	1 359	1 272	16 812	16 224	726	625	16 913
J	18 285	17 529	1 346	1 254	16 939	16 275	731	636	17 034
J	18 288	17 525	1 268	1 177	17 020	16 348	789	583	17 226
A	18 125	17 386	1 242	1 152	16 883	16 234	679	555	17 007
S	18 255	17 521	1 280	1 197	16 975	16 324	641	551	17 065
O	18 500	17 797	1 253	1 171	17 247	16 626	488	529	17 206
N	18 713	18 045	1 314	1 246	17 399	16 799	483	536	17 346
D	18 852	18 182	1 306	1 225	17 546	16 957	554	565	17 535
2003 - J	18 512	17 954	1 359	1 295	17 153	16 659	659	576	17 236
F	18 855	18 169	1 452	1 332	17 403	16 837	684	641	17 446
M	18 835	18 131	1 482	1 367	17 353	16 764	664	704	17 313
A	19 078	18 402	1 458	1 358	17 620	17 044	536	760	17 396
M	18 814	18 104	1 410	1 317	17 404	16 787	642	866	17 180

1/ The quantity shown in column 1 minus the quantity shown in column 2 is equal to the total net production of

internal trade

9.1	Wholesale trade	9.1
9.1.1	Value of sales by type of business	9.1
9.1.1.1	Actual values	9.1
9.1.1.2	Seasonally adjusted values	9.1
9.1.2	Financial statistics	9.4
9.1.2.1	Quarterly percentage change in selected items	9.4
9.1.2.2	Selected operating ratios	9.4
9.1.2.3	Selected financial quantities expressed as a percentage of turnover	9.5
9.1.2.4	Capital expenditure on new and used assets expressed as a percentage of turnover	9.6
9.1.2.5	Value of selected assets expressed as a percentage of turnover	9.6
9.2	Retail trade	9.7
9.2.1	Value of sales by type of business	9.7
9.2.1.1	Actual values	9.7
9.2.1.2	Seasonally adjusted values	9.7
9.2.2	Value of sales by selected area at current prices	9.9
9.2.2.1	Actual values	9.9
9.2.3	Value of sales by type of merchandise	9.10
9.2.3.1	Actual values	9.10
9.2.3.2	Seasonally adjusted values	9.10
9.2.4	Cash sales, instalment sale transactions and other credit sales at current prices	9.14
9.2.4.1	Actual values	9.14
9.2.4.2	Seasonally adjusted values	9.14
9.2.5	Financial statistics	9.15
9.2.5.1	Quarterly percentage change in selected items	9.15
9.2.5.2	Selected operating ratios	9.15
9.2.5.3	Selected financial quantities expressed as a percentage of turnover	9.16
9.2.5.4	Capital expenditure on new and used assets expressed as a percentage of turnover	9.17
9.2.5.5	Value of selected assets expressed as a percentage of turnover	9.17
9.2.5.6	Amount owing by trade debtors in respect of goods sold expressed as a percentage of turnover	9.17
9.3	Motor trade	9.18

9.4.2.2	Selected operating ratios	9.31
9.4.2.3	Selected financial quantities expressed as a percentage of turnover	9.32
9.4.2.4	Capital expenditure on new and used assets expressed as a percentage of turnover	9.33
9.4.2.5	Value of selected assets expressed as a percentage of turnover	9.33
9.5	Civil cases	9.34
9.5.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number	9.34
9.5.2	Default and consent judgements - Number	9.37
9.5.3	Default and consent judgements - Value	9.39
9.5.4	Cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices	9.40
9.6	Insolvencies	9.41
9.6.1	Private individuals and partnerships by province and the agricultural sector - Number	9.41

9. INTERNAL TRADE
9.1 Wholesale trade

In order to be classified as a wholesaler (columns 1-75) a firm must derive 50 per cent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other businesses and institutions.

9.1.1 Value of sales by type of business

The value of sales at constant June 1995 prices in respect of each type of business is obtained by deflating the sales value at current prices by means of sub-indices of the production price index on base June 1995=100. The amounts show represent net cash and credit sales and instalment sale transactions (VAT is excluded). The data are collected on a firm basis.

The figures in columns 1-44 represent estimated total sales of merchandise in the wholesale trade.

9.1.1.1 Actual values

R million

Year or month	Dealers in -					
	Total		Foodstuff, beverages and tobacco		Agricultural and pastoral products, including livestock	
	At current prices	At June 1995 prices	At current prices	At June 1995 prices	At current prices	At June 1995 prices
	1 GHW60000	2 GKW60000	3 GHW61000	4 GKW61000	5 GHW61003	6 GKW61003
2001	331 777,4	203 668,4	57 659,4	36 445,4	17 092,7	12 268,9
2002	388 284,4	206 772,8	66 521,9	35 716,1	21 544,7	12 579,6
2002 - J	28 133,2	16 028,8	4 777,8	2 756,1	1 761,5	1 088,3
F	29 643,9	16 621,3	4 815,4	2 743,5	1 652,4	1 012,0
M	31 317,1	17 307,8	5 463,0	3 054,0	1 516,9	914,0
A	31 198,6	16 776,3	5 044,5	2 765,6	1 796,0	1 094,7
M	31 998,6	17 055,6	5 233,4	2 872,5	1 733,1	1 082,3
J	31 438,1	16 849,3	5 571,6	3 037,5	1 581,7	974,9
J	30 947,0	16 417,0	5 370,5	2 915,0	1 617,7	960,2
A	31 895,9	16 686,7	5 405,7	2 837,6	1 725,1	988,7
S	33 465,9	17 366,2	5 981,8	3 100,3	1 629,1	891,1
O	37 553,1	19 487,0	6 069,6	3 094,2	2 222,2	1 205,3
N	37 058,2	18 949,5	5 941,4	3 041,7	2 258,1	1 242,4
D	33 634,8	17 227,3	6 847,2	3 498,1	2 050,9	1 125,7
2003 - J*	30 577,3	15 921,8	5 642,0	2 893,3	1 822,6	1 062,5
F	32 634,7	16 944,5	5 683,3	2 928,5	1 868,9	1 140,3
M	34 425,7	17 743,7	6 208,9	3 207,9	1 716,2	1 049,7
A	32 197,1	16 603,0	5 772,3	2 924,9	1 746,0	1 100,6

9.1.1.2 Seasonally adjusted values

Year or month	7 GHS60000	8 GKS60000	9 GHS61000	10 GKS61000	11 GHS61003	12 GKS61003
2002 - J	-	-	5 083,5	2 943,6	1 803,6	1 122,7
F	-	-	5 098,9	2 896,9	1 680,1	1 036,9
M	-	-	5 446,9	3 036,3	1 691,0	1 018,5
A	-	-	5 239,9	2 895,8	1 899,8	1 160,7
M	-	-	5 399,2	2 979,2	1 897,1	1 189,2
J	-	-	5 738,4	3 166,0	1 751,6	1 059,2
J	-	-	5 591,8	2 955,0	1 773,7	1 031,8
A	-	-	5 602,6	2 935,3	1 734,6	984,7
S	-	-	5 858,9	3 024,4	1 648,1	892,3
O	-	-	5 867,6	3 008,3	1 941,4	1 030,4
N	-	-	5 759,3	2 974,0	1 827,2	1 015,7
D	-	-	5 718,3	2 909,1	1 854,4	1 065,4
2003 - J	-	-	5 996,4	3 086,5	1 859,1	1 092,6
F	-	-	6 034,2	3 100,4	1 903,3	1 171,1
M	-	-	6 166,4	3 176,8	1 923,9	1 176,0
A	-	-	6 038,0	3 084,3	1 845,0	1 162,4

9. INTERNAL TRADE
 9.1 Wholesale trade
 9.1.1 Value of sales by type of business
 9.1.1.1 Actual values

R million

Year or month	Dealers in -					
	Textiles, clothing and footwear		Furniture and household appliances		Office and shop equipment, books and stationery	
	At current prices	At June 1995 prices	At current prices	At June 1995 prices	At current prices	At June 1995 prices
	13 GHW61004	14 GKW61004	15 GHW61005	16 GKW61005	17 GHW61006	18 GKW61006
2001	5 623,1	4 195,0	4 935,8	3 485,6	16 667,5	10 830,6
2002	6 091,4	4 122,2	5 376,8	3 445,6	18 587,6	10 901,8
2002 - J	429,9	307,4	275,2	189,8	1 539,3	956,5
F	452,6	323,1	380,0	252,3	1 487,5	913,3
M	500,0	344,3	397,9	263,6	1 674,0	1 024,7
A	489,4	335,8	349,0	230,6	1 544,4	922,8
M	541,1	371,1	460,2	295,4	1 541,8	898,0
J	491,9	330,6	392,2	251,8	1 502,7	880,4
J	509,0	341,4	416,6	267,4	1 600,3	930,1
A	466,2	312,3	427,8	269,0	1 529,4	878,5
S	507,0	334,8	492,7	309,6	1 534,7	878,6
O	617,1	406,9	628,0	394,1	1 746,1	987,5
N	670,9	442,4	736,4	459,3	1 703,0	958,5
D	416,3	272,1	420,8	262,7	1 184,4	672,9
2003 - J*	438,2	286,1	269,0	167,9	1 537,7	879,5
F	448,8	292,9	405,4	250,9	1 510,2	855,3
M	511,9	329,8	395,0	244,3	1 569,7	883,5
A	504,8	325,3	356,4	220,5	1 464,1	824,6

9.1.1.2 Seasonally adjusted values

Year or month	19 GHS61004	20 GKS61004	21 GHS61005	22 GKS61005	23 GHS61006	24 GKS61006
2002 - J	605,1	432,6	445,4	305,2	1 587,7	980,8
F	474,8	336,9	438,7	293,0	1 552,9	951,4
M	464,7	321,8	420,3	278,7	1 538,5	939,7
A	482,0	331,5	433,8	285,6	1 607,2	960,3
M	498,3	341,0	457,5	295,2	1 655,7	967,1
J	502,9	339,4	414,3	264,1	1 393,0	812,3
J	540,7	362,3	430,8	276,2	1 568,9	911,9
A	491,3	328,4	425,6	268,7	1 546,2	891,3
S	504,9	334,6	458,0	288,0	1 533,7	879,1
O	523,2	345,7	483,3	303,6	1 618,7	921,2
N	546,9	358,3	489,5	305,1	1 600,7	905,6
D	476,4	311,8	437,9	273,7	1 390,8	786,1
2003 - J	612,9	400,1	439,6	272,6	1 576,2	895,9
F	468,7	303,9	463,9	289,0	1 567,4	885,6
M	474,8	307,6	418,8	259,5	1 443,2	810,8
A	499,0	322,3	444,0	273,9	1 523,3	858,4

9. INTERNAL TRADE
 9.1 Wholesale trade
 9.1.1 Value of sales by type of business (concluded)
 9.1.1.1 Actual values

R million

Year or month	Dealers in -									
	Diamonds, jewellery and silverware		Pharmaceutical and chemical products		Construction and building materials		Machinery and equipment (mining, industrial and agricultural)		Miscellaneous	
	At current prices	At June 1995 prices	At current prices	At June 1995 prices	At current prices	At June 1995 prices	At current prices	At June 1995 prices	At current prices	At June 1995 prices
	25 GHW61007	26 GKW61007	27 GHW61008	28 GKW61008	29 GHW61010	30 GKW61010	31 GHW61012	32 GKW61012	33 GHW61019	34 GKW61019
2001	11 591,7	8 818,3	26 091,1	17 722,5	29 087,4	19 417,7	46 526,3	32 329,0	116 502,3	58 155,3
2002	13 531,6	8 684,4	29 727,6	17 689,2	30 049,4	17 754,1	57 180,4	35 104,0	139 673,8	60 775,9
2002 - J	519,5	334,0	2 239,0	1 399,3	2 522,4	1 596,0	4 351,2	2 887,9	9 717,5	4 513,6
F	381,2	245,1	2 423,1	1 509,6	2 936,0	1 797,0	4 707,8	2 987,4	10 408,0	4 837,9
M	1 106,2	711,2	2 273,4	1 410,3	2 234,8	1 365,5	4 668,1	2 946,8	11 482,9	5 273,4
A	1 178,4	757,5	2 343,6	1 402,7	2 353,7	1 415,7	4 339,1	2 704,3	11 760,7	5 146,6
J	1 412,8	897,4	2 311,8	1 380,4	2 532,9	1 498,0	4 730,5	2 880,8	11 501,0	4 879,9
M	1 355,3	860,9	2 382,6	1 428,6	2 306,8	1 364,0	4 701,1	2 883,7	11 152,2	4 837,0
J	573,7	375,6	2 339,5	1 375,8	2 540,7	1 492,0	4 452,3	2 733,5	11 526,8	5 026,1
A	777,4	500,2	2 557,7	1 501,9	2 532,3	1 460,8	4 809,4	2 901,8	11 665,0	5 035,8
S	1 186,0	764,3	2 638,7	1 546,1	2 445,1	1 406,7	5 065,6	3 041,5	11 985,2	5 093,1
O	2 802,4	1 797,1	2 985,8	1 718,4	2 730,4	1 559,8	5 168,4	3 084,0	12 583,0	5 239,7
N	1 325,3	853,1	2 784,2	1 601,9	2 926,6	1 663,7	5 322,8	3 147,5	13 389,7	5 539,1
D	913,4	588,0	2 448,2	1 414,2	1 987,7	1 134,9	4 864,1	2 904,8	12 501,8	5 353,7
2003 - J*	560,1	360,6	2 403,6	1 381,1	2 172,8	1 230,3	4 544,8	2 735,4	11 186,3	4 925,1
F	603,7	396,0	2 515,3	1 441,6	2 337,6	1 303,4	5 402,6	3 216,2	11 859,0	5 119,4
M	1 223,2	820,6	2 383,2	1 363,5	2 402,2	1 337,7	5 454,6	3 227,4	12 560,7	5 279,3
A	1 164,9	786,5	2 326,0	1 318,6	2 293,5	1 274,4	4 739,9	2 815,0	11 829,4	5 012,6

9.1.1.2 Seasonally adjusted values

Year or month	35 GHS61007	36 GKS61007	37 GHS61008	38 GKS61008	39 GHS61010	40 GKS61010	41 GHS61012	42 GKS61012	43 GHS61019	44 GKS61019
2002 - J	-	-	2 419,9	1 518,7	2 759,7	1 736,2	4 852,3	3 195,8	10 673,8	4 941,3
F	-	-	2 437,6	1 518,3	2 978,0	1 835,2	4 610,9	2 936,5	10 792,1	4 922,9
M	-	-	2 372,0	1 467,6	2 234,1	1 370,4	4 539,0	2 878,7	11 292,1	5 083,9
A	-	-	2 443,0	1 484,2	2 569,2	1 551,4	4 728,7	2 953,3	11 484,3	5 023,0
M	-	-	2 279,3	1 362,6	2 529,9	1 508,1	4 656,1	2 864,6	11 277,0	4 856,0
J	-	-	2 440,5	1 462,1	2 374,8	1 400,0	4 663,0	2 865,4	11 068,5	4 848,7
J	-	-	2 521,5	1 494,2	2 519,2	1 478,7	4 614,6	2 821,3	11 585,9	5 095,7
A	-	-	2 554,4	1 497,4	2 484,0	1 441,2	4 768,6	2 883,5	11 655,5	5 064,8
S	-	-	2 522,6	1 469,4	2 428,6	1 398,0	4 763,2	2 832,0	11 939,4	5 135,8
O	-	-	2 674,5	1 537,7	2 430,4	1 387,5	4 869,8	2 903,9	12 549,8	5 308,3
N	-	-	2 517,3	1 442,3	2 458,8	1 393,2	4 918,3	2 913,6	12 692,4	5 238,8
D	-	-	2 504,9	1 431,3	2 315,4	1 297,4	5 232,3	3 106,9	12 579,2	5 253,4
2003 - J	-	-	2 588,4	1 494,7	2 359,8	1 329,2	5 067,5	3 025,3	12 253,9	5 377,8
F	-	-	2 536,8	1 454,6	2 375,7	1 334,0	5 270,4	3 150,4	12 306,5	5 211,5
M	-	-	2 492,6	1 423,5	2 398,8	1 341,5	5 300,6	3 153,9	12 305,3	5 081,4
A	-	-	2 440,7	1 403,3	2 507,9	1 399,9	5 193,1	3 090,6	11 514,7	4 881,3

9. INTERNAL TRADE

9.1 Wholesale trade

9.1.2 Financial statistics

The information is based on financial data obtained from the most important wholesale enterprises in South Africa. The ratios and other derived statistics were calculated from the aggregated survey results without taking into account the relative importance of the individual enterprises. The data furnished relate to enterprises as a whole, including all branches (wholesale trade and other), but excluding holding and subsidiary companies.

9.1.2.1 Quarterly percentage change in selected items

Per cent

Year or quarter	Percentage change since previous quarter			
	Net profit	Interest paid	Capital expenditure on new assets	Selected assets
				Stocks
	45	46	47	48
2000 - 1	25,4	-17,0	-28,3	5,0
2	13,1	-13,3	-7,3	1,0
3	2,0	11,7	35,6	-2,6
4	30,1	4,8	4,7	17,1
2001 - 1	-24,3	4,1	-8,8	-11,4
2	-7,4	-3,6	-30,7	4,2
3	-6,8	2,7	-6,0	-3,7
4	86,9	-1,5	-2,2	2,6

9.1.2.2 Selected operating ratios

Ratios

Year or quarter	Turnover ratio	Profitability ratios		Other ratios	
	Turnover/ fixed assets	Net profit after tax/ turnover	Net profit after tax/ fixed assets	Dividends paid/net profit after tax	Tax/ net profit
2000	20,02	0,02	0,35	0,22	0,27
2001	21,31	0,02	0,36	0,16	0,25
2000 - 1	4,24	0,02	0,07		
2	4,69	0,02	0,08		
3	4,87	0,02	0,08		
4	5,53	0,02	0,12		
2001 - 1	4,96	0,02	0,08		
2	5,23	0,01	0,08		
3	5,13	0,01	0,07		
4	5,92	0,02	0,14		

9. INTERNAL TRADE

9.1 Wholesale trade

9.1.2 Financial statistics(continued)

9.1.2.3 Selected financial quantities expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

Year or quarter	Credits							Profit on assets sold or revalued
	Interest received	Dividends received	Royalties received	Rent received 1/				
				Land and buildings	Machinery, vehicles and equipment			
	54	55	56	57	58	59		
2000	0,73	0,06	0,08	0,10	0,07		0,06	
2001	0,73	0,06	0,10	0,09	0,04		0,10	
2000 - 1	0,81	0,04	0,05	0,11	0,08		0,05	
2	0,71	0,11	0,06	0,11	0,08		0,06	
3	0,72	0,05	0,11	0,10	0,06		0,08	
4	0,67	0,02	0,10	0,09	0,05		0,06	
2001 - 1	0,75	0,02	0,07	0,10	0,05		0,07	
2	0,75	0,06	0,11	0,10	0,05		0,12	
3	0,78	0,16	0,15	0,09	0,04		0,12	
4	0,65	0,01	0,08	0,08	0,04		0,09	

Year or quarter	Debits								
	Interest paid	Royalties paid	Rent paid 1/		Depreciation	Losses on assets sold or revalued	Net profit 2/	Dividends paid	Income tax brought into account
			Land and buildings	Machinery, vehicles and equipment					
	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68
2000	1,27	0,30	0,50	0,19	0,79	0,12	2,40	0,38	0,66
2001	1,23	0,35	0,49	0,16	0,70	0,17	2,26	0,27	0,56
2000 - 1	1,44	0,27	0,56	0,21	0,84	0,06	2,19	0,39	0,55
2	1,17	0,28	0,51	0,20	0,76	0,06	2,33	0,67	0,70
3	1,27	0,28	0,51	0,20	0,81	0,08	2,31	0,36	0,72
4	1,21	0,36	0,45	0,16	0,74	0,25	2,73	0,15	0,65
2001 - 1	1,34	0,28	0,49	0,15	0,76	0,11	2,19	0,32	0,66
2	1,23	0,31	0,49	0,16	0,70	0,21	1,94	0,49	0,48
3	1,27	0,38	0,53	0,18	0,72	0,17	1,81	0,24	0,41
4	1,10	0,40	0,46	0,16	0,63	0,19	2,98	0,05	0,68

1/ The amount received (columns 57 and 58) for or paid (columns 62 and 63) on land, buildings, works, machinery, vehicles and equipment rented or hired.

2/ Calculation of net profit (column 66) occurs according to the standard accounting method.

9. INTERNAL TRADE

9.1 Wholesale trade

9.1.2 Financial statistics (concluded)

9.1.2.4 Capital expenditure on new and used assets expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

Year or quarter	Capital expenditure on new assets 1/				Capital expenditure on used assets 2/
	Buildings, improvements and construction works	Plant, machinery and equipment	Vehicles	Total	
	69	70	71	72	
2000	0,10	0,58	0,10	0,84	0,50
2001	0,04	0,47	0,07	0,60	0,23
2000 - 1	0,09	0,54	0,14	0,82	0,70
2	0,06	0,54	0,08	0,71	0,40
3	0,13	0,62	0,12	0,94	0,52
4	0,13	0,61	0,08	0,89	0,39
2001 - 1	0,06	0,68	0,09	0,86	0,00
2	0,03	0,47	0,05	0,57	0,05
3	0,04	0,40	0,08	0,54	0,79
4	0,03	0,34	0,07	0,46	0,09

1/ Includes erection of new buildings and works, as well as additions to, and alterations of existing buildings and works; new machinery, vehicles and equipment purchased and used machinery directly imported (trade-in allowances have not been deducted); and expenses incidental to the acquisition of assets which have been capitalised, i.e. transfer fees and architects' fees.

2/ Includes the purchase of land, existing buildings and works and used machinery, vehicles and equipment not directly imported by or on behalf of the enterprise.

9.1.2.5 Value of selected assets expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

Year or quarter	Book value of land, buildings, machinery and equipment	Stocks
	74	75
2000	5,00	9,93
2001	4,69	8,13
2000 - 1	23,57	37,60
2	21,33	35,77
3	20,51	33,78
4	18,09	35,94
2001 - 1	20,17	33,72
2	19,14	33,67
3	19,51	32,45
4	16,89	29,27

9. INTERNAL TRADE**9.2 Retail trade**

In order to be classified as a retailer (columns 76-247), a firm must derive more than 50 per cent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption. The data by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories for motor vehicles and tyres, are classified as motor trade and appear in columns 248-310. The data are collected on a firm basis.

9.2.1 Value of sales by type of business**9.2.1.1 Actual values**

The figures in columns 76-213 represent estimated total sales of merchandise by retailers and include VAT and finance charges. The value of sales at constant 1995 prices is obtained by deflating the sales value at current prices by means of sub-indices of the consumer price index on base 1995=100.

R million

Year or month	Total		Butchers		General dealers 1/		Bottle stores		Dealers in clothing, footwear and textiles	
	At current prices	At June 1995 prices	At current prices	At June 1995 prices	At current prices	At June 1995 prices	At current prices	At June 1995 prices	At current prices	At June 1995 prices
	76 KHW00000	77 KKW00000	78 KHA0000	79 KKA0000	80 KHWR0000	81 KKWR0000	82 KHWD0000	83 KKWD0000	84 KHWE0000	85 KKWE0000
2001	188 185,7	137 776,0	7 441,1	5 369,3	90 035,6	60 985,4	6 078,2	3 803,3	40 076,4	35 487,6
2002	212 231,1	144 155,5	8 576,7	5 228,0	102 173,6	62 469,0	6 197,5	3 540,4	46 579,2	40 855,6
2002 - J	14 878,9	10 479,4	632,4	406,7	7 234,9	4 676,5	439,8	268,1	3 069,2	2 740,5
F	14 774,6	10 311,0	610,2	390,6	7 273,1	4 664,7	446,3	267,8	2 943,9	2 640,4
M	16 157,4	11 160,2	714,0	457,8	8 243,5	5 210,9	495,8	285,0	3 113,4	2 814,2
A	16 323,4	11 400,4	637,9	405,9	7 730,3	4 843,5	479,2	273,8	3 754,8	3 396,0
M	16 977,0	11 840,8	686,4	434,8	7 933,1	4 938,0	461,7	263,2	4 099,1	3 688,0
J	17 422,5	11 939,1	692,8	437,2	8 562,9	5 273,7	477,9	272,2	3 900,9	3 473,2
J	16 992,0	11 557,7	665,8	415,6	8 126,3	4 958,5	478,0	271,7	3 695,0	3 272,9
A	17 192,2	11 460,2	710,8	430,8	8 472,6	5 100,5	513,7	289,3	3 515,3	3 054,7
S	17 384,3	11 436,2	744,3	444,0	8 777,4	5 228,9	477,2	269,1	3 442,7	2 955,3
O*	18 078,4	11 875,6	759,6	438,5	8 616,1	5 084,6	519,1	290,6	3 892,2	3 315,0
N	19 231,9	12 694,7	746,5	419,2	8 913,8	5 226,0	538,5	300,5	4 476,1	3 807,2
D	26 818,5	18 000,2	976,0	546,9	12 289,6	7 263,2	870,3	489,1	6 676,6	5 698,2
2003 - J*	16 944,5	10 865,5	717,0	394,5	8 579,2	4 978,5	441,9	247,1	3 443,8	2 881,3
F	16 553,7	10 581,8	690,9	385,9	8 265,7	4 796,1	558,2	308,3	3 281,6	2 754,1
M	17 971,4	11 501,9	819,8	466,3	9 215,9	5 328,9	539,0	281,4	3 503,7	2 975,6
A	18 124,1	11 654,2	733,2	425,8	9 135,7	5 251,9	565,3	292,3	3 752,0	3 176,9

9.2.1.2 Seasonally adjusted values

	86 KHS00000	87 KKS00000	88 KHA0000	89 KKA0000	90 KHSR0000	91 KKS0000	92 KHSD0000	93 KKS0000	94 KHSE0000	95 KKE0000
2002 - J	16 488,2	11 721,3	656,0	433,7	7 709,2	4 968,3	526,3	316,0	3 562,9	3 195,7
F	16 816,6	11 874,4	678,4	444,6	7 991,2	5 140,3	496,7	296,6	3 673,8	3 302,2
M	17 056,2	11 931,5	674,5	436,8	8 288,0	5 250,0	487,0	285,9	3 794,6	3 424,6
A	16 885,2	11 862,0	661,2	423,2	8 141,8	5 135,5	475,2	275,5	3 728,0	3 370,3
M	17 507,2	12 234,6	696,0	441,2	8 387,0	5 251,0	500,4	289,3	3 875,5	3 493,5
J	17 706,2	12 202,4	696,0	436,1	8 452,8	5 214,6	492,1	283,9	4 239,5	3 776,8
J	17 630,2	11 997,0	710,6	436,2	8 462,5	5 173,5	522,5	299,8	3 752,8	3 332,4
A	18 166,2	12 178,7	740,4	442,0	8 749,2	5 269,6	543,0	307,1	4 016,4	3 497,6
S	18 247,2	12 054,3	745,4	436,2	8 807,0	5 247,6	518,1	291,5	3 953,0	3 390,1
O	18 250,3	11 956,0	814,1	455,7	8 802,8	5 191,0	532,6	296,1	3 974,8	3 381,1
N	18 530,9	12 105,6	752,4	427,1	9 033,2	5 292,1	540,0	298,3	4 101,4	3 487,2
D	18 388,6	12 005,7	745,0	421,5	9 061,4	5 290,6	547,7	300,7	3 862,7	3 280,4
2003 - J	18 816,2	12 178,6	748,3	424,5	9 163,1	5 307,9	554,8	290,6	4 030,9	3 386,4
F	18 824,1	12 181,9	763,5	436,2	9 128,3	5 310,2	617,0	340,2	4 078,9	3 422,6
M	18 941,5	12 268,9	770,6	442,3	9 334,1	5 390,7	540,6	288,8	4 158,3	3 531,9
A	18 841,4	12 163,3	770,3	447,5	9 585,4	5 543,2	554,9	292,9	3 732,2	3 147,9

1/ General dealers include grocers and other dealers in foodstuff and general department stores.

9. INTERNAL TRADE
 9.2 Retail trade
 9.2.1 Value of sales by type of business (concluded)
 9.2.1.1 Actual values

R million

Year or month	Dealers in furniture and household requisites		Book stores and stationers		Jewellers		Chemists		Dealers in miscellaneous goods	
	At current prices	At June 1995 prices	At current prices	At June 1995 prices	At current prices	At June 1995 prices	At current prices	At June 1995 prices	At current prices	At June 1995 prices
	96 KHWF0000	97 KKWF0000	98 KHWG0000	99 KKWG0000	100 KHWH0000	101 KKWH0000	102 KHWI0000	103 KKWI0000	104 KHWQ0000	105 KKWQ0000
2001	19 954,7	16 308,7	2 964,0	1 768,3	1 408,1	1 046,7	9 028,6	5 097,3	11 199,4	7 909,7
2002	20 810,8	15 728,1	3 125,9	1 722,3	1 517,0	928,3	10 052,3	5 065,4	13 197,9	8 618,6
2002 - J	1 338,1	1 071,1	320,2	181,5	118,9	80,3	779,0	404,8	946,4	649,7
F	1 298,3	1 032,1	347,0	194,5	118,6	73,8	778,8	401,9	958,4	645,4
M	1 430,0	1 105,6	266,0	149,6	102,4	63,0	804,8	414,0	987,5	660,1
A	1 490,6	1 152,8	242,9	134,6	117,7	71,7	815,2	419,4	1 054,8	702,7
M	1 556,5	1 202,6	237,3	130,9	102,3	64,0	876,1	450,6	1 024,5	668,7
J	1 631,1	1 232,3	211,7	116,3	106,1	66,3	843,0	423,6	996,1	644,3
J	1 690,9	1 277,2	228,8	125,0	128,1	80,2	871,7	436,8	1 107,4	719,8
A	1 687,7	1 266,5	231,4	125,7	100,0	60,7	874,5	435,8	1 086,1	696,3
S	1 659,5	1 220,8	210,7	114,6	105,4	63,6	839,0	414,0	1 128,2	725,9
O*	1 782,1	1 308,8	244,1	132,3	134,1	80,1	879,0	432,8	1 252,0	792,9
N	2 061,2	1 511,4	253,1	136,6	126,0	73,8	853,7	419,5	1 263,0	800,6
D	3 184,8	2 346,9	332,7	180,7	257,4	150,8	837,5	412,2	1 393,5	912,2
2003 - J*	1 450,3	1 063,9	298,4	159,1	124,7	72,4	832,7	393,8	1 056,4	674,8
F	1 430,6	1 045,3	359,5	190,0	119,3	66,5	821,7	387,0	1 026,2	648,6
M	1 575,0	1 158,1	271,4	144,1	104,4	58,1	868,5	408,7	1 073,6	680,7
A	1 590,8	1 174,4	206,9	109,3	120,2	66,6	865,9	409,0	1 154,1	748,0

9.2.1.2 Seasonally adjusted values

	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
	KHSF0000	KKSF0000	KHSG0000	KKSG0000	KHSH0000	KKSH0000	KHSI0000	KKSI0000	KHSQ0000	KKSQ0000
2002 - J	1 726,3	1 381,0	257,4	146,5	127,8	86,2	808,0	427,1	1 043,8	713,3
F	1 701,6	1 321,5	258,6	145,8	130,2	82,8	818,3	429,4	1 062,5	719,1
M	1 670,3	1 308,6	257,5	144,7	132,5	82,9	802,5	416,2	1 039,9	700,3
A	1 674,2	1 311,1	282,5	158,6	125,5	77,0	832,7	430,1	1 092,2	728,2
M	1 716,4	1 325,8	261,1	145,4	127,3	79,7	831,7	429,9	1 085,6	715,4
J	1 716,1	1 302,5	255,6	141,3	119,4	74,3	819,8	416,2	1 073,7	700,4
J	1 743,0	1 317,4	273,1	150,0	117,1	73,6	852,3	428,2	1 079,3	704,6
A	1 826,1	1 377,6	263,0	143,6	124,2	75,1	842,4	418,0	1 112,3	716,6
S	1 754,0	1 292,3	262,4	141,6	128,2	76,8	853,1	419,7	1 142,4	732,3
O	1 687,5	1 235,8	285,7	152,4	132,7	78,5	875,2	427,4	1 145,2	726,6
N	1 704,7	1 251,0	251,0	134,1	126,0	73,1	861,3	414,7	1 147,9	726,2
D	1 820,2	1 331,1	236,4	126,8	127,2	74,1	857,1	410,3	1 143,6	729,8
2003 - J	1 864,0	1 366,2	246,5	131,9	133,5	77,2	861,4	414,8	1 162,1	739,6
F	1 868,3	1 346,2	261,0	139,2	130,6	74,9	864,8	414,7	1 142,4	724,4
M	1 837,6	1 363,4	260,5	138,8	132,8	75,7	869,6	414,2	1 150,9	734,1
A	1 815,6	1 346,8	245,2	130,5	128,3	72,5	879,4	418,1	1 178,4	762,1

9. INTERNAL TRADE

9.2 Retail trade

9.2.2 Value of sales by selected area at current prices

9.2.2.1 Actual values

R million

Year or month	Total	Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State
	116 KHW00000	117 KHW00050	118 KHW00060	119 KHW00070	120 KHW00080
2001	188 185,7	36 909,5	15 737,8	5 361,1	8 486,6
2002	212 231,1	40 546,5	17 826,6	5 698,0	9 999,0
2002 - J	14 878,9	2 898,4	1 274,4	408,8	664,4
F	14 774,6	2 940,1	1 216,5	392,1	685,5
M	16 157,4	3 220,5	1 327,2	448,9	735,4
A	16 323,4	3 185,0	1 345,5	447,4	763,9
M	16 977,0	3 239,7	1 373,3	472,3	779,4
J	17 422,5	3 306,0	1 450,8	442,9	853,1
J	16 992,0	3 142,2	1 487,2	432,2	814,0
A	17 192,2	3 217,9	1 463,9	426,1	802,9
S	17 384,3	3 245,5	1 409,0	485,9	833,6
O	18 078,4	3 405,4	1 502,6	487,5	860,8
N	19 231,9	3 644,2	1 587,3	521,1	931,1
D	26 818,5	5 101,6	2 388,9	732,8	1 274,9
2003 - J	16 944,5	3 234,9	1 414,1	473,8	806,5
F	16 553,7	3 197,2	1 373,9	456,8	812,6
M	17 971,4	3 452,7	1 501,2	490,1	895,9
A	18 124,1	3 460,5	1 546,3	512,6	869,3

9.2.2.1 Actual values

R million

Year or month	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Northern Province
	121 KHW00090	122 KHW000A0	123 KHW000B0	124 KHW000C0	125 KHW000D0
2001	30 752,4	9 399,8	64 340,0	9 454,0	7 744,8
2002	35 527,7	10 785,0	73 164,1	10 560,0	8 123,8
2002 - J	2 651,2	697,0	5 005,5	706,4	572,8
F	2 412,6	723,7	5 157,4	696,3	550,4
M	2 754,1	805,5	5 513,2	777,7	574,9
A	2 671,1	813,9	5 678,0	813,5	605,0
M	2 759,6	848,6	6 050,9	825,2	628,0
J	2 899,7	890,1	6 005,3	877,8	696,8
J	2 880,2	862,1	5 855,8	857,6	660,7
A	2 903,6	864,7	5 993,2	862,3	657,7
S	2 863,3	899,3	6 099,3	865,3	683,0
O	2 999,7	978,9	6 256,6	921,0	665,8
N	3 143,0	1 004,0	6 650,9	990,6	759,7
D	4 589,6	1 397,2	8 898,0	1 366,3	1 069,0
2003 - J	2 872,5	889,1	5 738,3	832,2	683,0
F	2 770,1	829,9	5 699,0	794,8	619,5
M	2 984,8	948,9	6 146,1	870,3	681,4
A	3 024,7	957,8	6 167,0	901,2	684,7

9. INTERNAL TRADE
 9.2 Retail trade
 9.2.3 Value of sales by type of merchandise
 9.2.3.1 Actual values

R million

Year or month	Total		Perishable and processed food products		Inedible groceries		Alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages	
	At current prices	At 1995 prices	At current prices	At 1995 prices	At current prices	At 1995 prices	At current prices	At 1995 prices
	126 KHW00000	127 KKW00000	128 KHW02200	129 KKW02200	130 KHW00300	131 KKW00300	132 KHW00400	133 KKW00400
2001	188 185,7	137 776,0	57 006,7	38 880,2	11 324,0	6 959,5	9 319,6	5 913,9
2002	212 231,1	144 155,5	65 085,4	38 183,9	12 889,6	7 203,3	9 949,0	5 808,7
2002 - J	14 878,9	10 479,4	4 617,0	2 897,2	949,2	562,0	722,6	450,5
F	14 774,6	10 311,0	4 744,8	2 963,9	947,8	555,3	724,8	447,2
M	16 157,4	11 160,2	5 319,4	3 273,0	1 039,6	602,7	807,5	474,2
A	16 323,4	11 400,4	4 869,6	2 954,9	1 011,6	572,8	760,2	443,1
M	16 977,0	11 840,8	5 119,8	3 090,6	1 031,0	576,6	765,1	445,3
J	17 422,5	11 939,1	5 431,3	3 240,0	1 045,1	581,6	804,3	466,9
J	16 992,0	11 557,7	5 053,7	2 980,0	1 048,8	578,8	769,1	445,5
A	17 192,2	11 460,2	5 531,5	3 209,9	1 062,9	581,8	823,7	475,1
S	17 384,3	11 436,2	5 644,5	3 208,2	1 075,9	588,9	795,4	458,5
O	18 078,4	11 875,6	5 535,1	3 078,9	1 094,4	597,0	830,7	476,0
N	19 231,9	12 694,7	5 752,1	3 181,5	1 143,9	623,1	864,1	494,0
D	26 818,5	18 000,2	7 466,6	4 105,8	1 439,4	782,7	1 281,5	732,4
2003 - J	16 944,5	10 865,5	5 421,6	2 942,7	1 092,4	590,5	749,4	427,2
F	16 553,7	10 581,8	5 372,5	2 942,7	1 069,9	579,9	857,7	484,4
M	17 971,4	11 501,9	6 011,4	3 295,8	1 161,3	630,4	879,5	467,2
A	18 124,1	11 654,2	5 819,3	3 186,4	1 188,4	636,2	886,7	464,4

9.2.3.2 Seasonally adjusted values

	134 KHS00000	135 KKS00000	136 KHS02200	137 KKS02200	138 KHS00300	139 KKS00300	140 KHS00400	141 KKS00400
2002 - J	16 488,2	11 721,3	4 970,6	3 141,6	989,5	583,0	822,7	504,6
F	16 816,6	11 874,4	5 101,5	3 213,5	1 007,5	584,9	795,3	484,5
M	17 056,2	11 931,5	5 221,5	3 239,0	1 041,5	601,6	787,3	472,7
A	16 885,2	11 862,0	5 103,8	3 099,6	1 033,2	586,6	762,0	448,3
M	17 507,2	12 234,6	5 301,7	3 216,2	1 070,1	598,5	813,4	480,4
J	17 706,2	12 202,4	5 356,5	3 197,5	1 067,3	597,2	812,7	477,8
J	17 630,2	11 997,0	5 335,6	3 132,6	1 070,2	593,2	834,1	487,8
A	18 166,2	12 178,7	5 615,6	3 231,4	1 092,0	600,0	862,9	499,9
S	18 247,2	12 054,3	5 621,5	3 178,7	1 102,1	604,8	841,9	484,8
O	18 250,3	11 956,0	5 676,1	3 148,6	1 104,9	602,5	851,4	485,0
N	18 530,9	12 105,6	5 776,8	3 205,0	1 138,2	620,0	870,2	491,6
D	18 388,6	12 005,7	5 827,2	3 175,1	1 149,0	624,0	875,5	491,5
2003 - J	18 816,2	12 178,6	5 859,8	3 208,6	1 140,4	613,4	854,6	477,4
F	18 824,1	12 181,9	5 808,1	3 199,2	1 137,2	612,3	937,8	522,4
M	18 941,5	12 268,9	5 932,7	3 271,9	1 165,4	629,4	874,6	472,9
A	18 841,4	12 163,3	6 045,4	3 326,0	1 212,1	649,8	881,6	472,8

9. INTERNAL TRADE
 9.2 Retail trade
 9.2.3 Value of sales by type of merchandise (continued)
 9.2.3.1 Actual values

R million

Year or month	Footwear for men ladies and children		Men's and boys' clothing		Ladies', girls' and infants' clothing		Domestic textiles and haberdashery		Household furniture	
	At current prices	At 1995 prices	At current prices	At 1995 prices	At current prices	At 1995 prices	At current prices	At 1995 prices	At current prices	At 1995 prices
	142 KHW00600	143 KKW00600	144 KHW00700	145 KKW00700	146 KHW00800	147 KKW00800	148 KHW00900	149 KKW00900	150 KHW01000	151 KKW01000
2001	7 062,4	6 136,8	10 846,6	10 480,5	18 101,8	16 477,3	3 940,8	2 957,3	10 802,6	8 241,7
2002	7 756,0	6 627,1	12 229,2	12 605,0	21 054,9	18 979,5	4 383,6	3 184,2	11 305,5	8 096,6
2002 - J	532,7	466,5	847,2	861,9	1 325,7	1 220,7	313,8	239,2	717,8	538,5
F	497,3	435,1	734,6	769,3	1 264,5	1 177,4	284,6	216,9	703,7	527,5
M	532,1	463,5	830,6	882,7	1 418,1	1 326,6	339,2	254,1	753,1	552,1
A	629,2	543,3	994,3	1 061,2	1 717,4	1 608,0	341,3	255,7	820,3	600,5
M	660,7	568,6	1 059,5	1 115,2	1 857,1	1 738,9	352,0	263,7	830,3	607,8
J	659,0	566,2	1 078,2	1 135,0	1 731,7	1 585,8	371,5	269,7	895,3	645,1
J	630,3	538,3	994,8	1 039,5	1 656,7	1 510,2	360,9	262,0	911,0	656,3
A	576,6	484,1	873,4	895,8	1 581,5	1 420,9	346,5	251,6	914,8	658,6
S	585,4	489,9	916,8	925,1	1 628,4	1 437,2	330,9	232,7	907,5	633,7
O	641,8	538,5	1 008,6	1 010,7	1 823,6	1 591,3	358,2	251,9	973,7	680,0
N	678,4	570,1	1 135,5	1 145,8	1 996,4	1 734,5	418,5	294,3	1 120,7	782,1
D	1 132,5	963,0	1 755,7	1 762,8	3 053,8	2 628,0	566,2	392,4	1 757,3	1 214,4
2003 - J	597,1	506,5	923,6	927,3	1 526,4	1 306,9	314,1	217,7	817,9	565,3
F	529,6	448,8	820,0	837,6	1 451,5	1 251,3	294,6	204,2	782,2	540,2
M	603,2	516,5	923,4	948,1	1 535,2	1 331,5	359,6	254,2	857,1	591,1
A	633,5	543,7	1 019,9	1 050,4	1 657,6	1 405,9	370,9	262,2	864,7	596,3

9.2.3.2 Seasonally adjusted values

	152 KHS00600	153 KKS00600	154 KHS00700	155 KKS00700	156 KHS00800	157 KKS00800	158 KHS00900	159 KKS00900	160 KHS01000	161 KKS01000
2002 - J	606,3	524,0	949,6	965,3	1 601,4	1 479,7	358,3	273,4	924,5	692,3
F	663,3	583,1	955,8	999,6	1 630,8	1 517,1	348,2	265,9	904,7	674,6
M	645,8	565,6	984,6	1 039,7	1 665,7	1 555,8	386,2	285,6	892,3	658,9
A	641,0	553,2	963,3	1 020,5	1 684,1	1 577,7	352,7	264,8	919,2	675,0
M	658,4	568,7	1 029,5	1 088,7	1 737,3	1 618,6	360,2	269,9	914,2	667,9
J	700,5	602,2	1 096,7	1 161,6	1 871,2	1 723,8	360,3	263,6	956,4	690,5
J	625,7	538,4	1 017,3	1 069,2	1 687,3	1 572,2	363,1	264,0	958,1	686,9
A	659,0	559,1	1 047,0	1 070,1	1 797,9	1 600,9	384,3	278,4	993,7	718,9
S	627,5	530,5	1 060,7	1 069,6	1 825,3	1 596,0	361,3	255,1	969,2	676,8
O	630,3	533,3	1 054,8	1 052,4	1 820,3	1 579,3	358,2	251,3	939,9	657,9
N	644,4	539,1	1 099,9	1 118,3	1 842,0	1 597,5	389,5	272,8	924,6	644,7
D	654,0	546,6	983,4	986,4	1 806,3	1 555,4	362,4	251,9	972,9	670,5
2003 - J	684,3	572,1	1 040,1	1 047,6	1 844,9	1 587,2	361,4	250,9	1 048,6	721,9
F	698,9	580,9	1 062,9	1 080,4	1 862,1	1 602,5	365,3	253,1	1 005,9	692,3
M	704,3	615,7	1 080,0	1 101,0	1 801,8	1 554,9	382,6	266,4	1 013,7	703,1
A	643,2	556,2	1 002,5	1 016,6	1 626,7	1 378,2	384,3	269,7	985,3	681,8

9 INTERNAL TRADE
 9.2 Retail trade
 9.2.3 Value of sales by type of merchandise (continued)
 9.2.3.1 Actual values

R million

Year or month	Domestic appliances (audio appliances excluded)		Audio appliances (television sets excluded)		Television sets and video recorders		Other domestic furnishings (carpets, mattresses, pillows, etc.)		Glass and crockery, cutlery and kitchen-ware	
	At current prices	At 1995 prices	At current prices	At 1995 prices	At current prices	At 1995 prices	At current prices	At 1995 prices	At current prices	At 1995 prices
	162 KHW01100	163 KKW01100	164 KHW01200	165 KKW01200	166 KHW01300	167 KKW01300	168 KHW01400	169 KKW01400	170 KHW01500	171 KKW01500
2001	5 158,9	4 403,6	2 058,0	1 928,3	2 133,1	2 101,7	2 507,3	2 102,3	4 878,4	3 980,4
2002	5 703,3	4 295,5	2 250,0	1 960,5	2 330,5	2 135,4	2 655,7	2 154,6	5 557,3	4 358,4
2002 - J	359,4	292,2	156,7	149,1	157,4	157,7	177,5	150,3	391,9	312,3
F	361,2	293,6	151,1	143,8	144,6	144,8	175,8	148,7	368,1	292,6
M	402,7	308,6	167,6	149,6	162,0	152,4	196,1	163,7	413,8	328,6
A	404,9	310,0	165,9	148,2	160,0	150,5	184,0	153,4	415,5	329,5
M	437,4	334,9	172,8	154,3	173,3	163,1	204,6	170,5	424,8	335,8
J	448,9	335,2	176,6	150,4	181,0	162,3	218,5	177,7	475,7	374,6
J	463,2	345,9	186,1	158,5	185,2	166,1	210,2	170,7	441,1	345,9
A	459,6	343,0	179,3	152,3	189,1	169,2	211,1	171,2	462,1	361,6
S	452,4	331,2	175,8	147,3	185,6	163,8	222,8	176,3	469,3	365,8
O	478,2	350,1	190,4	159,6	197,3	174,2	221,8	175,5	454,8	354,5
N	551,2	403,5	210,6	176,6	228,6	201,8	253,8	200,6	489,4	380,6
D	884,2	647,3	317,1	270,8	366,4	329,5	379,5	296,0	750,8	576,6
2003 - J	424,2	310,5	168,6	144,0	167,6	150,7	176,9	138,0	455,4	349,5
F	420,6	307,9	164,2	140,3	166,6	149,8	175,0	136,5	432,1	331,6
M	440,5	321,1	176,2	151,6	184,1	166,9	200,3	158,6	482,0	367,9
A	439,7	320,0	183,1	157,6	180,0	163,2	196,7	155,7	470,9	359,5

9.2.3.2 Seasonally adjusted values

	172 KHS01100	173 KKS01100	174 KHS01200	175 KKS01200	176 KHS01300	177 KKS01300	178 KHS01400	179 KKS01400	180 KHS01500	181 KKS01500
2002 - J	443,6	359,5	179,8	168,3	189,8	188,4	223,7	189,1	424,8	336,8
F	457,7	364,7	184,2	172,6	188,1	185,1	220,0	185,0	430,7	344,8
M	448,2	347,1	188,0	169,8	188,3	178,2	221,1	184,8	438,8	349,7
A	445,0	344,9	184,2	165,7	183,9	173,5	204,1	170,2	450,6	358,1
M	465,2	356,6	188,3	168,1	184,1	171,6	218,0	180,6	455,3	361,4
J	475,8	357,9	186,8	161,2	189,2	171,5	225,5	184,3	467,8	369,4
J	480,0	359,2	188,8	162,7	192,4	174,0	215,1	175,1	467,7	367,2
A	490,2	364,7	192,5	165,1	200,5	180,8	224,9	182,4	486,1	380,8
S	483,9	355,2	190,3	160,6	199,5	176,9	226,1	179,4	487,5	379,6
O	477,3	348,7	185,2	156,0	195,5	173,2	218,3	172,7	468,4	363,3
N	494,0	360,8	189,5	158,8	201,4	178,3	224,5	177,2	485,0	375,4
D	504,4	367,8	190,4	159,4	204,2	182,1	228,3	178,3	477,8	365,7
2003 - J	522,4	381,1	193,6	162,8	202,9	182,3	222,2	173,2	497,5	380,4
F	521,6	375,0	198,4	167,0	214,1	189,2	220,2	171,3	506,5	391,1
M	494,2	364,1	195,7	169,5	212,1	192,7	224,3	177,2	512,1	392,5
A	495,1	363,1	202,6	175,2	209,0	189,6	220,3	173,9	510,9	391,0

9. INTERNAL TRADE
 9.2 Retail trade
 9.2.3 Value of sales by type of merchandise (concluded)
 9.2.3.1 Actual values

R million

Year or month	Pharmaceuticals, medicine and cosmetic requisites, etc.		Books, magazines, newspapers and stationery		Sport and recreation requisites		Jewellery, watches and precious stones		Hardware (building materials, wood, ironware, tools, etc.)		All other merchandise including cigarettes and manufactured tobacco	
	At current prices	At 1995 prices	At current prices	At 1995 prices	At current prices	At 1995 prices	At current prices	At 1995 prices	At current prices	At 1995 prices	At current prices	At 1995 prices
	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193
	KHW01600	KKW01600	KHW01700	KKW01700	KHW01800	KKW01800	KHW01900	KKW01900	KHW02000	KKW02000	KHW02100	KKW02100
2001	16 031,5	8 958,2	3 845,1	2 258,6	6 495,6	5 539,0	2 104,0	1 581,5	7 061,5	4 786,3	7 508,0	4 088,9
2002	18 080,4	9 071,8	4 233,0	2 309,1	7 220,8	5 965,2	2 285,8	1 417,0	8 487,1	5 348,1	8 773,4	4 451,6
2002 - J	1 342,3	694,7	376,3	211,3	551,1	465,8	180,1	123,5	549,4	364,4	610,7	321,7
F	1 343,9	695,5	424,5	236,9	491,1	415,1	174,3	110,4	612,6	404,7	625,3	332,3
M	1 416,5	726,7	353,6	197,1	531,0	443,6	160,7	100,0	636,7	413,8	677,1	347,2
A	1 462,0	748,9	325,1	178,2	572,5	474,7	179,0	110,0	663,3	425,5	647,4	331,9
J	1 496,2	766,5	320,0	174,7	528,2	437,9	164,1	103,9	709,3	449,5	670,5	342,9
J	1 495,7	747,0	307,8	167,3	530,8	435,1	176,6	111,5	678,7	426,9	715,8	360,8
J	1 566,0	779,8	325,6	175,9	583,4	477,8	193,2	122,3	721,7	453,2	690,9	350,9
A	1 479,7	736,8	327,9	177,0	533,0	436,5	162,7	100,2	753,1	471,0	723,7	363,7
S	1 476,3	725,7	306,2	165,2	577,9	472,5	167,3	102,2	743,6	459,2	722,2	352,7
O	1 566,7	769,7	331,8	178,6	623,0	509,4	187,7	113,7	812,6	497,5	747,9	368,7
N	1 561,4	766,4	359,0	192,5	646,6	528,7	186,5	110,8	817,7	499,5	817,4	408,4
D	1 873,7	914,1	475,2	254,4	1 052,2	868,1	353,6	208,5	788,4	482,9	1 124,5	570,4
2003 - J	1 549,2	717,0*	432,1	221,4*	538,6	470,6*	181,3	106,1	662,9	406,4	745,1	367,4
F	1 443,8	677,0	461,4	241,4	509,8	420,3	170,2	95,9	707,2	433,3	725,2	358,7
M	1 542,0	719,0	391,9	205,1	547,1	468,4	158,9	88,9	710,1	429,6	807,6	390,1
A	1 579,5	736,1	332,5	172,2	632,2	541,3	191,2	106,2	702,9	423,1	774,4	373,8

9.2.3.2 Seasonally adjusted values

	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205
	KHS01600	KKS01600	KHS01700	KKS01700	KHS01800	KKS01800	KHS01900	KKS01900	KHS02000	KKS02000	KHS02100	KKS02100
2002 - J	1 410,6	741,2	312,3	175,2	577,7	487,9	190,7	129,5	633,0	417,9	654,8	343,5
F	1 475,6	770,2	346,4	193,2	567,4	478,4	191,4	123,3	656,2	429,7	687,1	362,3
M	1 479,4	763,6	344,7	191,5	575,9	480,8	197,2	124,6	647,6	418,9	688,0	359,2
A	1 480,1	766,6	366,6	203,3	592,9	493,9	191,4	118,6	730,7	468,2	691,9	358,0
M	1 496,5	768,8	350,2	193,1	592,3	492,3	194,1	122,7	714,8	454,4	708,0	363,7
J	1 492,1	753,2	352,2	192,6	589,6	485,0	196,1	122,6	689,9	432,8	732,8	375,7
J	1 521,9	760,8	365,3	198,6	606,9	497,5	184,5	117,1	718,8	455,3	718,6	365,6
A	1 517,8	753,6	357,4	193,4	579,6	476,4	192,9	118,6	721,2	450,3	759,8	382,4
S	1 545,6	756,8	357,1	191,6	633,6	517,1	199,4	121,0	740,1	459,2	751,8	373,8
O	1 552,9	760,8	365,6	195,4	638,5	520,5	191,9	115,5	749,1	461,5	758,5	376,1
N	1 572,4	755,1	363,0	192,3	644,6	525,1	187,2	111,0	739,7	452,9	802,9	395,3
D	1 527,9	730,1	363,7	193,9	609,7	502,5	182,2	107,1	724,6	442,5	782,8	384,1
2003 - J	1 604,9	766,8	366,2	187,2	599,2	494,3	191,9	111,6	763,9	466,1	803,6	395,6
F	1 584,9	751,1	372,4	196,1	591,3	487,3	188,5	108,7	757,6	459,7	797,5	391,0
M	1 606,4	756,3	379,3	199,3	594,3	505,9	194,3	111,1	740,1	446,7	820,6	402,7
A	1 602,3	753,4	373,1	195,4	652,0	560,0	201,8	113,3	758,3	457,3	825,3	403,2

9. INTERNAL TRADE

9.2 Retail trade

9.2.4 Cash sales, instalment sale transactions and other credit sales at current prices

9.2.4.1 Actual values

R million

Year or month	Total	Cash sales (including instalment sale transactions financed by financial institutions)	Instalment sale transactions (hire purchase, financed by own business)	Other credit sales
	206 KHS00000	207 K1W00000	208 K2W00000	209 K3W00000
2001	188 185,7	144 273,7	17 939,4	25 972,7
2002	212 231,1	164 551,2	19 400,6	28 279,2
2002 - J	14 878,9	11 562,7	1 272,4	2 043,8
F	14 774,6	11 579,6	1 156,5	2 038,5
M	16 157,4	12 816,9	1 293,5	2 047,0
A	16 323,4	12 616,4	1 350,8	2 356,1
M	16 977,0	13 173,1	1 421,5	2 382,5
J	17 422,5	13 706,0	1 497,1	2 219,4
J	16 992,0	13 070,6	1 510,9	2 410,5
A	17 192,2	13 461,2	1 543,6	2 187,4
S	17 384,3	13 609,5	1 542,7	2 232,1
O	18 078,4	13 959,5	1 648,5	2 470,5
N	19 231,9	14 709,6	1 912,7	2 609,5
D	26 818,5	20 286,1	3 250,4	3 281,9
2003 - J	16 944,5	13 450,7	1 370,2	2 123,6
F	16 553,7	13 107,0	1 297,8	2 148,9
M	17 971,4	14 389,9	1 404,0	2 177,4
A	18 124,1	14 272,1	1 383,4	2 468,6

9.2.4.2 Seasonally adjusted values

	210 KHS00000	211 K1S00000	212 K2S00000	213 K3S00000
	2002 - J	16 488,2	12 546,9	1 557,8	2 308,7
F	16 816,6	12 904,1	1 544,9	2 365,7
M	17 056,2	13 158,6	1 546,7	2 309,6
A	16 885,2	13 095,0	1 545,2	2 368,5
M	17 507,2	13 496,1	1 621,4	2 377,4
J	17 706,2	13 953,0	1 642,9	2 259,4
J	17 630,2	13 605,1	1 642,7	2 397,4
A	18 166,2	14 039,3	1 685,5	2 386,8
S	18 247,2	14 118,5	1 693,3	2 373,6
O	18 250,3	14 273,8	1 620,7	2 365,0
N	18 530,9	14 519,5	1 635,2	2 398,4
D	18 388,6	14 400,1	1 624,6	2 365,9
2003 - J	18 816,2	14 617,4	1 672,5	2 403,8
F	18 824,1	14 605,9	1 721,3	2 457,3
M	18 941,5	14 772,1	1 671,1	2 461,9
A	18 841,4	14 821,2	1 620,5	2 472,8

9. INTERNAL TRADE

9.2 Retail trade

9.2.5 Financial statistics

The information is based on financial data obtained from the most important retail trade enterprises in South Africa. The financial ratios and other derived statistics were calculated from the aggregated survey results without taking into account the relative importance of the individual enterprises. The data furnished relate to enterprises as a whole, including all branches (retail trade and other), but excluding holding and subsidiary companies.

9.2.5.1 Quarterly percentage change in selected items

Per cent

Year or quarter	Percentage change since previous quarter			
	Net profit	Interest paid	Capital expenditure on new assets	Selected assets
				Stocks
	214	215	216	217
2000 - 1	-70,7	+17,6	-19,8	+0,9
2	+6,5	-5,1	-22,9	-4,6
3	+52,5	+16,7	+36,5	+18,4
4	+91,0	-0,2	+14,5	+3,0
2001 - 1	-74,7	-5,3	-33,0	-5,9
2	+77,7	+6,4	-5,3	-2,3
3	+47,8	-7,2	+3,8	+6,9
4	+99,2	-0,8	+39,8	+2,0

9.2.5.2 Selected operating ratios

Year or quarter	Turnover ratio	Profitability ratios		Other ratios	
	Turnover/ fixed assets	Net profit after tax/ turnover	Net profit after tax/ fixed assets	Dividends paid/net profit after tax	Tax/ net profit
	218	219	220	221	222
2000	14,05	0,03	0,38	0,14	0,21
2001	15,77	0,03	0,48	0,13	0,22
2000 - 1	3,24	0,02	0,06		
2	3,51	0,02	0,06		
3	3,45	0,03	0,09		
4	4,20	0,04	0,18		
2001 - 1	3,39	0,01	0,04		
2	3,93	0,02	0,09		
3	3,95	0,03	0,11		
4	4,75	0,05	0,24		

9. INTERNAL TRADE
 9.2 Retail trade
 9.2.5 Financial statistics (continued)
 9.2.5.3 Selected financial quantities expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

Year or quarter	Credits					
	Interest received	Dividends received	Royalties received	Rent received 1/		Profit on assets sold or revalued
				Land and buildings	Machinery, vehicles and other equipment	
	223	224	225	226	227	228
2000	1,16	0,12	0,05	0,22	0,00	0,04
2001	1,28	0,16	0,06	0,25	0,01	0,05
2000 - 1	1,35	0,20	0,12	0,22	0,00	0,05
2	1,27	0,13	0,06	0,22	0,00	0,05
3	1,11	0,12	0,05	0,23	0,01	0,04
4	0,99	0,03	0,01	0,20	0,01	0,04
2001 - 1	1,46	0,25	0,07	0,24	0,00	0,05
2	1,32	0,16	0,10	0,27	0,00	0,03
3	1,32	0,18	0,06	0,29	0,00	0,04
4	1,09	0,07	0,03	0,21	0,01	0,08

Year or quarter	Debits								
	Interest paid	Royalties paid	Rent paid 1/		Depreciation	Losses on assets sold or revalued	Net profit 2/	Dividends paid	Income tax brought into account
			Land and buildings	Machinery, vehicles and equipment					
	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237
2000	1,17	0,04	3,86	0,29	1,32	0,04	3,42	0,39	0,71
2001	1,09	0,03	3,82	0,33	1,30	0,02	3,87	0,38	0,84
2000 - 1	1,27	0,06	4,27	0,29	1,37	0,02	2,27	0,53	0,50
2	1,11	0,03	3,92	0,30	1,34	0,05	2,23	0,20	0,53
3	1,31	0,03	4,07	0,31	1,41	0,06	3,42	0,66	0,69
4	1,04	0,04	3,35	0,27	1,19	0,04	5,21	0,22	1,02
2001 - 1	1,25	0,05	4,26	0,43	1,47	0,04	1,68	0,39	0,49
2	1,21	0,02	3,97	0,35	1,36	0,02	2,70	0,20	0,44
3	1,11	0,03	3,87	0,30	1,34	0,01	3,95	0,70	1,09
4	0,88	0,03	3,33	0,27	1,10	0,03	6,32	0,26	1,22

1/ The amount received (columns 226 and 227) for or paid (columns 231 and 232) on land, buildings, works, machinery, vehicles and equipment rented or hired.

2/ Calculation of net profit (column 235) occurs according to the standard accounting method.

9. INTERNAL TRADE
 9.2 Retail trade
 9.2.5 Financial statistics (concluded)
 9.2.5.4 Capital expenditure on new and used assets expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

Year or quarter	Capital expenditure on new assets 1/			Total	Capital expenditure on used assets 2/
	Buildings, improvements and construction works	Plant, machinery, furniture, etc.	Vehicles		
	238	239	240		
2000	0,02	0,88	0,10	1,00	0,03
2001	0,03	0,69	0,08	0,80	0,15
2000 - 1	0,01	1,04	0,07	1,13	0,00
2	0,01	0,66	0,13	0,80	0,06
3	0,01	0,97	0,11	1,10	0,02
4	0,05	0,87	0,09	1,00	0,02
2001 - 1	0,05	0,71	0,09	0,85	0,02
2	0,02	0,61	0,10	0,73	0,03
3	0,01	0,67	0,07	0,75	0,02
4	0,03	0,75	0,07	0,85	0,42

1/ Includes erection of new buildings and works, as well as additions to, and alterations of existing buildings and works; new machinery, vehicles and equipment purchased and used machinery directly imported (trade-in allowances have not been deducted); and expenses incidental to the acquisition of assets which have been capitalised, i.e. transfer fees and architects' fees.

2/ Includes the purchase of land, existing buildings and works and used machinery, vehicles and equipment not directly imported by or on behalf of the enterprise.

9.2.5.5 Value of selected assets expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

Year or quarter	Book value of land, buildings, etc.	Stocks
	243	244
2000	7,12	13,89
2001	6,34	12,82
2000 - 1	30,87	53,93
2	28,46	47,46
3	28,95	56,38
4	23,79	46,40
2001 - 1	29,52	55,40
2	25,42	49,02
3	25,32	51,89
4	21,05	42,56

9.2.5.6 Amount owing by trade debtors in respect of goods sold expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

End of year or quarter	Instalment sale transaction debtors	Other debtors	Total
	245	246	247
2000	8,14	5,40	13,54
2001	8,15	5,46	13,61
2000 - 1	28,73	22,02	50,75
2	28,52	20,94	49,46
3	30,07	22,27	52,34
4	27,19	18,06	45,25

9. INTERNAL TRADE

9.3 Motor trade

9.3.1 Motor trade - Retail trade in motor vehicles and accessories

9.3.1.1 Trading income - Sales and workshop income

The data are collected on an enterprise (firm) basis. The figures represent estimated totals for the retail trade in motor vehicles and accessories and do not represent the total sales of vehicles and accessories in South Africa because the wholesale trade of vehicles and accessories are excluded.

Prior to January 2000, Stats SA collected and published information on retail trade in motor vehicles and accessories including value-added tax (VAT). Due to users' needs, specifically compilers of National Accounts, Stats SA has overhauled and re-designed the questionnaire. As from January 2000, Stats SA collects information regarding the retail trade in motor vehicles and accessories excluding VAT. In order to provide users with a continuous time series, Stats SA has calculated the retail trade in motor vehicles and accessories excluding VAT for the period which is published in this publication.

'Other' (columns 257, 258, 266 and 267) includes caravans, tractors and trailers.

Year or month	Vehicles sold										
	Total trading income	New vehicles									
		Total	Motor cars and minibuses		Commercial vehicles and buses		Motor cycles and scooters		Other		
	R'000	R'000	R'000	No.	R'000	No.	R'000	No.	R'000	No.	R'000
	248 M6211000	249 M6201100	250 M6211200	251 M6202230	252 M6201230	253 M6202240	254 M6201240	255 M6202250	256 M6201250	257 M6202260	258 M6201260
2001	94 120 100	61 558 426	38 689 765	238 777	26 714 454	84 192	11 485 285	8 384	213 423	8 986	276 603
2002	112 498 508	75 506 808	46 000 979	224 456	32 202 850	83 738	13 177 574	8 248	251 508	9 754	369 048
2002 - J	8 383 924	5 539 360	3 320 574	18 582	2 334 430	6 624	939 677	740	22 161	1 114	24 306
F	8 705 488	5 786 785	3 563 277	19 237	2 531 379	6 907	991 930	590	19 106	611	20 862
M	8 624 442	5 778 159	3 391 331	17 796	2 473 531	5 862	869 906	648	23 892	850	24 001
A	8 882 286	5 868 925	3 558 341	17 554	2 457 142	7 092	1 059 165	685	20 317	614	21 717
M	9 448 188	6 373 593	3 892 299	19 543	2 686 409	7 658	1 168 755	507	15 647	591	21 488
J	9 016 583	6 017 689	3 566 716	18 341	2 509 760	6 633	1 021 003	521	14 541	423	21 411
J	9 629 619	6 551 142	4 007 600	17 592	2 715 036	7 980	1 243 900	646	20 068	650	28 596
A	10 047 429	6 793 289	4 138 638	18 958	2 913 985	7 418	1 162 721	741	21 222	810	40 710
S	9 863 715	6 740 575	4 223 902	18 868	2 911 396	7 480	1 235 599	795	23 102	985	53 806
O	9 982 083	6 604 511	3 933 179	18 557	2 666 701	7 030	1 191 220	853	28 564	1 247	46 695
N	10 348 733	6 972 105	4 251 010	18 833	3 035 297	6 679	1 157 706	740	21 213	1 074	36 794
D	9 566 018	6 480 675	4 154 112	20 595	2 967 784	6 375	1 135 992	782	21 675	785	28 662
2003 - J	10 087 900	6 779 129	4 170 073	18 790	2 831 413	7 214	1 290 368	712	21 874	737	26 418
F	9 854 565	6 696 281	3 959 739	18 331	2 726 955	6 498	1 176 534	688	23 747	666	32 502
M	9 827 460	6 598 761	3 963 724	18 669	2 738 085	6 466	1 175 750	680	23 642	630	26 248
A	9 525 179	6 632 688	3 891 677	18 090	2 661 879	6 692	1 182 964	517	16 607	612	30 227

9. INTERNAL TRADE
 9.3 Motor trade
 9.3.1 Motor trade - Retail trade in motor vehicles and accessories
 9.3.1.1 Trading income - Sales and workshop income

Year or month	Vehicles sold								
	Used vehicles								
	Total	Motor cars and mini-buses		Commercial vehicles and buses		Motor cycles and scooters		Other	
	R'000	No.	R'000	No.	R'000	No.	R'000	No.	R'000
	259 M6211300	260 M6202330	261 M6201330	262 M6202340	263 M6201340	264 M6202350	265 M6201350	266 M6202360	267 M6201360
2001	22 868 663	282 011	19 411 967	44 858*	3 385 229	567	10 071	1 354	61 391*
2002	29 509 501	289 292	25 160 320	47 461	4 249 936	475	7 996	1 566	91 246
2002 - J	2 218 786	25 862	1 901 627	3 856	309 549	33	651	177	6 959
F	2 223 508	24 439	1 915 800	3 573	300 399	31	575	153	6 735
M	2 386 829	21 443	2 021 591	3 814	355 644	36	601	140	8 993
A	2 310 584	23 040	1 990 269	3 433	311 075	31	570	126	8 670
M	2 484 965	24 279	2 138 404	3 741	339 091	47	972	87	6 497
J	2 450 973	23 646	2 094 506	4 005	350 532	30	481	92	5 454
J	2 543 542	24 362	2 142 575	4 484	391 437	30	426	186	9 104
A	2 654 651	25 546	2 261 116	4 466	384 873	38	570	126	8 091
S	2 516 673	24 500	2 137 339	4 045	372 682	43	915	100	5 737
O	2 671 332	24 622	2 219 726	4 689	441 758	46	696	148	9 152
N	2 721 095	24 688	2 326 971	4 086	382 967	48	703	135	10 453
D	2 326 563	22 865	2 010 396	3 269	309 929	62	836	96	5 401
2003 - J	2 609 056	23 463	2 228 424	3 717	374 998	47	818	127	4 816
F	2 736 542	22 516	2 303 796	4 142	427 896	41	721	109	4 129
M	2 635 037	22 837	2 226 951	4 093	401 884	46	906	113	5 296
A	2 471 011	21 736	2 071 019	3 754	393 862	49	877	101	5 252

9. INTERNAL TRADE
 9.3 Motor trade
 9.3.1 Motor trade - Retail trade in motor vehicles and accessories (concluded)
 9.3.1.1 Trading income - Sales and workshop income

As from January 2000, Stats SA use the new re-designed questionnaire. This questionnaire collects information regarding workshop income (column 268) which now includes the income from the sales of batteries and tyres, transferred and fitted in the workshop. Therefore, the sales of batteries and tyres transferred and fitted in the workshop are no longer reflected under the category spares and accessories (column 270), but are included in the category workshop income (column 268).

Column 268 includes labour charges and the sales of spares and accessories transferred to the workshop. Column 270 represents direct sales of spares and accessories, including batteries and tyres not transferred to the workshop. 'Other' (column 271) includes the income from the sales of petrol, diesel oil, lubricants, tools, garage equipment, towing services, commission, etc.

Year or month	Workshop income	Other trading income			Cash, credit and instalment sale transactions				
		Total	Spares and accessories	Other	Total	Cash and credit sales	Instalment sale transactions (hire purchase)		
							Total	Cash deposits	Amount on instalment sale transactions
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
268 M6211400	269 M6201500	270 M6211570	271 M6211580	272 M6201100	273 M6201110	274 M6201120	275 M6201121	276 M6201122	
2001	10 722 919	21 838 753	10 377 133	11 461 620	61 558 426	61 558 426	-	-	-
2002	12 154 927	24 833 101	12 673 551	12 159 552	75 506 808	75 506 808	-	-	-
2002 - J	981 070	1 863 494	968 363	895 131	5 539 360	5 539 360	-	-	-
F	1 006 713	1 911 990	1 006 438	905 552	5 786 785	5 786 785	-	-	-
M	945 004	1 901 278	1 004 589	896 689	5 778 159	5 778 159	-	-	-
A	1 001 781	2 011 580	1 020 941	990 638	5 868 925	5 868 925	-	-	-
M	1 004 935	2 065 989	1 068 007	997 982	6 373 593	6 373 593	-	-	-
J	960 194	2 038 700	1 036 066	1 002 635	6 017 689	6 017 689	-	-	-
J	1 009 491	2 068 986	1 110 350	958 637	6 551 142	6 551 142	-	-	-
A	1 043 543	2 210 597	1 133 765	1 076 833	6 793 289	6 793 289	-	-	-
S	1 085 854	2 037 286	987 757	1 049 529	6 740 575	6 740 575	-	-	-
O	1 114 299	2 263 273	1 174 977	1 088 296	6 604 511	6 604 511	-	-	-
N	1 073 974	2 302 654	1 167 649	1 135 005	6 972 105	6 972 105	-	-	-
D	928 069	2 157 274	994 649	1 162 625	6 480 675	6 480 675	-	-	-
2003 - J	1 047 305	2 261 466	1 140 271	1 121 195	6 779 129	6 779 129	-	-	-
F	1 059 594	2 098 690	1 127 634	971 056	6 696 281	6 696 281	-	-	-
M	1 079 387	2 149 312	1 117 994	1 031 318	6 598 761	6 598 761	-	-	-
A	1 057 848	2 104 643	1 069 115	1 035 528	6 362 688	6 362 688	-	-	-

9. INTERNAL TRADE

9.3 Motor trade (wholesale and retail)

9.3.2 Financial statistics

The information is based on financial data obtained from the most important motor trade enterprises in South Africa. The ratios and other derived statistics were calculated from the aggregated survey results without taking into account the relative importance of the individual enterprises. The data furnished relate to enterprises as a whole, including all branches (motor trade and other), but excluding holding and subsidiary companies.

9.3.2.1 Quarterly percentage change in selected items

Per cent

Year or quarter	Percentage change since previous quarter			
	Net profit	Interest paid	Capital expenditure on new assets	Selected assets
				Stocks
	277	278	279	280
2000 - 1	52,4	2,9	-54,1	4,9
2	11,5	7,5	86,9	10,3
3	-10,7	13,7	7,6	9,8
4	-10,1	-3,5	-24,5	7,5
2001 - 1	48,7	-8,5	-61,2	-1,3
2	2,9	16,1	183,2	3,2
3	0,5	-6,0	-4,9	-5,7
4	13,1	-4,6	-26,9	4,4

9.3.2.2 Selected operating ratios

Ratios

Year or quarter	Turnover ratio	Profitability ratios		Other ratios	
	Turnover/ fixed assets	Net profit after tax/ turnover	Net profit after tax/ fixed assets	Dividends paid/net profit after tax	Tax/ net profit
				284	285
281	282	283	284	285	
2000	38,60	0,02	0,67	0,56	1,30
2001	43,30	0,02	0,93	0,56	1,13
2000 - 1	10,43	0,02	0,20		
2	10,93	0,02	0,22		
3	11,12	0,02	0,18		
4	10,33	0,01	0,15		
2001 - 1	10,86	0,02	0,23		
2	10,50	0,02	0,23		
3	10,84	0,02	0,23		
4	11,64	0,02	0,26		

9. INTERNAL TRADE
 9.3 Motor trade (wholesale and retail)
 9.3.2 Financial statistics (continued)
 9.3.2.3 Selected financial quantities expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

Year or quarter	Credits					
	Interest received	Dividends received	Royalties received	Rent received 1/		Profit on assets sold or revalued
				Land and buildings	Machinery, vehicles and equipment	
	286	287	288	289	290	291
2000	0,32	4,68	0,00	0,02	0,02	0,18
2001	0,25	0,00	0,00	0,03	0,03	0,88
2000 - 1	0,34	0,00	0,00	0,02	0,02	0,11
2	0,29	19,34	0,00	0,02	0,02	0,07
3	0,34	0,00	0,00	0,02	0,02	0,10
4	0,32	0,00	0,00	0,03	0,03	0,39
2001 - 1	0,25	0,00	0,00	0,03	0,03	0,45
2	0,27	0,00	0,00	0,04	0,03	0,38
3	0,21	0,00	0,00	0,03	0,03	0,64
4	0,26	0,00	0,00	0,03	0,03	1,95

Year or quarter	Debits								
	Interest paid	Royalties paid	Rent paid 1/		Depreciation	Losses on assets sold or revalued	Net profit 2/	Dividends paid	Income tax brought into account
			Land and buildings	Machinery, vehicles and equipment					
	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
2000	0,64	0,00	1,30	0,29	0,44	0,15	1,99	0,10	0,26
2001	0,57	0,00	1,24	0,31	0,45	0,04	2,42	0,12	0,27
2000 - 1	0,63	0,00	1,36	0,25	0,44	0,00	2,20	0,09	0,28
2	0,63	0,00	1,28	0,24	0,45	0,20	2,29	0,18	0,29
3	0,66	0,00	1,26	0,32	0,42	0,21	1,87	0,09	0,24
4	0,63	0,00	1,31	0,32	0,45	0,17	1,66	0,04	0,24
2001 - 1	0,55	0,00	1,26	0,34	0,43	0,01	2,36	0,05	0,29
2	0,64	0,00	1,25	0,37	0,47	0,12	2,44	0,24	0,28
3	0,58	0,00	1,28	0,32	0,46	0,02	2,37	0,02	0,26
4	0,51	0,00	1,18	0,22	0,42	0,01	2,48	0,16	0,27

1/ The amount received (column 289 and 290) for or paid (columns 294 and 295) on land, buildings, works, machinery, vehicles and equipment rented or hired.

2/ Calculation of net profit (column 298) occurs according to the standard accounting method.

9. INTERNAL TRADE

9.3 Motor trade (wholesale and retail)

9.3.2 Financial statistics (concluded)

9.3.2.4 Capital expenditure on new and used assets expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

Year or quarter	Capital expenditure on new assets 1/				Capital expenditure on used assets 2/
	Buildings, improvements and construction works	Plant, machinery, furniture, etc.	Vehicles	Total	
	301	302	303	304	
2000	0,40	0,43	0,13	0,96	0,00
2001	0,14	0,40	0,11	0,65	0,01
2000 - 1	0,22	0,37	0,08	0,67	0,00
2	0,33	0,54	0,29	1,16	0,00
3	0,68	0,40	0,06	1,14	0,01
4	0,35	0,40	0,11	0,85	0,00
2001 - 1	0,02	0,22	0,08	0,32	0,00
2	0,31	0,47	0,13	0,90	0,01
3	0,20	0,46	0,16	0,83	0,00
4	0,05	0,43	0,08	0,56	0,01

1/ Includes erection of new buildings and works, as well as additions to, and alterations of existing buildings and works; new machinery, vehicles and equipment purchased and used machinery directly imported (trade-in allowances have not been deducted); and expenses incidental to the acquisition of assets which have been capitalised, i.e. transfer fees and architects' fees.

2/ Includes the purchase of land, existing buildings and works and used machinery, vehicles and equipment not directly imported by or on behalf of the enterprise.

9.3.2.5 Value of selected assets expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

Year or quarter	Book value of land, buildings, etc.	Stocks
	306	307
2000	2,59	9,73
2001	2,31	8,43
2000 - 1	9,59	33,13
2	9,15	34,06
3	9,00	34,15
4	9,68	36,35
2001 - 1	9,20	34,33
2	9,52	35,53
3	9,23	32,48
4	8,59	31,37

9.3.2.6 Amount owing by trade debtors in respect of goods sold expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

End of year or quarter	Instalment sale transaction debtors	Other debtors	Total
	308	309	310
2000	0,99	4,40	5,38
2001	0,80	4,56	5,36
2000 - 1	2,55	16,43	18,99
2	2,86	13,24	16,10

9. INTERNAL TRADE

9.4 Hotels

9.4.1 Trading statistics

Section 9.4 shows the results of the monthly sample survey of hotels. The sample consists of 414 respondents. All three-, four- and five-star hotels are included in the sample, while a systematic sample is drawn for ungraded hotels and one- and two-star hotels. The results of the sample are raised by weights to represent the total hotels in South Africa. The number of rooms available forms the basis of the weight calculation. Weights are calculated for each star grading within each tourism region which are used to estimate the universum of hotels in South Africa.

9.4.1.1 Trading income

R'000

Year or month	Trading revenue 1/							
	Total room income (excluding food takings) 2/		Catering (all food takings) 3/	Bar sales 4/	Other income (sundries) 5/	Total hotel income	Off-sales 6/	Total
	Permanent residents 7/	Tourists, casuals 8/						
	311 BDS000B2	312 BDS000C2	313 BDS000E2	314 BDS000F2	315 BDS000G2	316 BDS000H2	317 BDS000I2	318 BDS000J2

South Africa

2001*	-	3 770 387	1 351 810	506 479	384 197	6 012 873	-	6 012 873
2002	-	4 293 431	1 451 781	496 057	400 146	6 641 415	-	6 641 415
2002 - J	-	316 759	98 157	37 261	28 956	481 133	-	481 133
F	-	359 915	115 578	39 874	33 373	548 740	-	548 740
M	-	395 455	131 193	44 312	36 951	607 911	-	607 911
A	-	327 261	110 978	38 447	30 943	507 629	-	507 629
M	-	292 562	107 020	35 321	30 690	465 593	-	465 593
J	-	273 632	97 372	32 820	32 760	436 584	-	436 584
J	-	313 400	103 981	35 146	30 475	483 002	-	483 002
A	-	392 087	118 090	40 084	34 571	584 832	-	584 832
S	-	374 934	124 655	41 208	34 903	575 700	-	575 700
O	-	425 103	145 093	47 643	36 730	654 569	-	654 569
N	-	421 215	157 132	55 081	36 154	669 582	-	669 582
D	-	400 699	141 306	48 948	33 267	624 220	-	624 220
2003- J	-	402 199	116 064	41 100	33 212	592 575	-	592 575
F	-	440 750	137 494	45 719	35 643	659 606	-	659 606
M	-	451 407	142 373	45 973	39 878	679 633	-	679 633
A	-	345 093	114 765	38 496	30 133	528 487	-	528 487

1/ VAT is included, trading revenue is referred to as trading income from May 1999.

2/ Amounts charged for rooms.

3/ Income received for meals for paying guests, casual refreshments and the catering at dances, parties and receptions.

4/ Include sales of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

5/ Other income includes rentals and fees received for offices, shops, garages, billiard rooms, dance floors, washing, ironing and laundry services and telephone, but does not include interest and dividends received.

6/ Sales by off-sales departments and bottle stores trading under the licence of the hotel.

7/ A paying guest who has stayed continuously for a period longer than 45 days at a specific hotel.

8/ A paying guest who has stayed at a specific hotel continuously for a period not exceeding 45 days.

9. INTERNAL TRADE
 9.4 Hotels
 9.4.1 Trading statistics
 9.4.1.1 Trading income

R'000

Year or month	Trading revenue 1/							
	Total room income (excluding food takings) 2/		Catering (all food takings) 3/	Bar sales 4/	Other income (sundries) 5/	Total hotel income	Off-sales 6/	Total
	Permanent residents 7/	Tourists, casuals 8/						
	319 BDS005B2	320 BDS005C2	321 BDS005E2	322 BDS005F2	323 BDS005G2	324 BDS005H2	325 BDS005I2	326 BDS005J2

Five-star grading

2001	-	180 240	66 234	25 487	26 542	298 503	-	298 503
2002	-	255 773	93 661	34 351	28 722	402 507	-	402 507
2002 - J	-	26 063	7 054	3 033	2 413	38 563	-	38 563
F	-	29 158	8 870	3 669	3 174	44 871	-	44 871
M	-	30 678	9 054	3 597	3 430	46 759	-	46 759
A	-	18 726	6 504	2 440	2 514	30 184	-	30 184
M	-	10 903	5 068	2 056	1 915	19 942	-	19 942
J	-	7 981	3 421	1 316	1 363	14 081	-	14 081
J	-	9 652	3 935	1 581	1 587	16 755	-	16 755
A	-	13 039	5 436	2 135	2 375	22 985	-	22 985
S	-	16 583	6 114	2 436	1 697	26 830	-	26 830
O	-	27 125	8 298	3 471	2 512	41 406	-	41 406
N	-	31 888	9 225	4 181	2 927	48 221	-	48 221
D	-	33 977	10 682	4 436	2 815	51 910	-	51 910
2002 - J	-	37 611	9 429	4 226	2 451	53 717	-	53 717
F	-	34 258	9 386	3 881	3 236	50 761	-	50 761
M	-	31 563	8 549	3 732	2 473	46 317	-	46 317
A	-	16 309	5 989	2 437	1 671	26 406	-	26 406

1/ VAT is included, trading revenue is referred to as trading income from May 1999.

2/ Amounts charged for rooms.

3/ Income received for meals for paying guests, casual refreshments and the catering at dances, parties and receptions.

4/ Include sales of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

5/ Other income includes rentals and fees received for offices, shops, garages, billiard rooms, dance floors, washing, ironing and laundry services and telephone, but does not include interest and dividends received.

6/ Sales by off-sales departments and bottle stores trading under the licence of the hotel.

7/ A paying guest who has stayed continuously for a period longer than 45 days at a specific hotel.

8/ A paying guest who has stayed at a specific hotel continuously for a period not exceeding 45 days.

9. INTERNAL TRADE
 9.4 Hotels
 9.4.1 Trading statistics
 9.4.1.1 Trading income (continued)

R'000

Year or month	Trading revenue 1/							
	Total room income (excluding food takings) 2/		Catering (all food takings) 3/	Bar sales 4/	Other income (sundries) 5/	Total hotel income	Off-sales 6/	Total
	Permanent residents 7/	Tourists, casuals 8/						
	327 BDS004B2	328 BDS004C2	329 BDS004E2	330 BDS004F2	331 BDS004G2	332 BDS004H2	333 BDS004I2	334 BDS004J2

Four-star grading

2001	-	193 464	84 278	25 097	17 223	320 062	-	320 062
2002	-	243 931	91 337	27 225	21 136	383 629	-	383 629
2002 - J	-	19 976	7 126	2 299	1 421	30 822	-	30 822
F	-	23 501	9 084	2 723	2 013	37 321	-	37 321
M	-	24 770	9 190	2 923	1 864	38 747	-	38 747
A	-	17 548	7 798	2 251	1 638	29 235	-	29 235
M	-	12 801	5 407	1 583	1 437	21 228	-	21 228
J	-	12 502	5 373	1 581	1 138	20 594	-	20 594
J	-	13 843	5 782	1 594	1 334	22 553	-	22 553
A	-	19 782	6 859	1 827	2 067	30 535	-	30 535
S	-	19 726	7 426	2 028	1 966	31 146	-	31 146
O	-	24 854	9 171	2 641	2 029	38 695	-	38 695
N	-	27 824	9 637	2 979	2 213	42 653	-	42 653
D	-	26 804	8 484	2 796	2 016	40 100	-	40 100
2003 - J	-	27 202	7 998	2 693	1 702	39 595	-	39 595
F	-	30 275	8 805	2 762	2 248	44 090	-	44 090
M	-	29 520	8 612	2 824	2 190	43 146	-	43 146
A	-	20 758	7 270	2 160	1 999	32 207	-	32 207

Three-star grading

	335 BDS003B2	336 BDS003C2	337 BDS003E2	338 BDS003F2	339 BDS003G2	340 BDS003H2	341 BDS003I2	342 BDS003J2
2001	-	231 112	145 869	44 714	30 648	452 343	-	452 343
2002	-	271 919	173 340	47 599	38 331	531 189	-	531 189
2002 - J	-	19 367	11 638	3 415	2 032	36 452	-	36 452
F	-	20 666	12 737	3 553	2 612	39 568	-	39 568
M	-	25 471	15 445	4 032	3 462	48 410	-	48 410
A	-	20 911	13 000	3 440	3 053	40 404	-	40 404
M	-	18 221	12 231	3 235	2 812	36 499	-	36 499
J	-	18 328	11 547	3 007	3 449	36 331	-	36 331
J	-	20 186	12 965	3 349	2 846	39 346	-	39 346
A	-	23 597	14 604	3 568	3 371	45 140	-	45 140
S	-	24 121	15 556	4 032	3 459	47 168	-	47 168
O	-	27 101	17 372	5 083	3 638	53 194	-	53 194
N	-	27 490	18 408	5 543	3 857	55 298	-	55 298
D	-	26 460	17 837	5 342	3 740	53 379	-	53 379
2003 - J	-	22 897	12 797	3 642	3 312	42 648	-	42 648
F	-	26 766	17 114	4 557	3 384	51 821	-	51 821
M	-	28 337	17 173	4 406	5 735	55 651	-	55 651
A	-	23 038	14 069	3 937	3 228	44 272	-	44 272

1/ VAT is included, trading revenue is referred to as trading income from May 1999.

2/ Amounts charged for rooms.

3/ Income received for meals for paying guests, casual refreshments and the catering at dances, parties and receptions.

4/ Include sales of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

9. INTERNAL TRADE
 9.4 Hotels
 9.4.1 Trading statistics
 9.4.1.1 Trading income (concluded)

R'000

Year or month	Trading revenue 1/							
	Total room income (excluding food takings) 2/		Catering (all food takings) 3/	Bar sales 4/	Other income (sundries) 5/	Total hotel income	Off-sales 6/	Total
	Permanent residents 7/	Tourists, casuals 8/						
	343 BDS002B2	344 BDS002C2	345 BDS002E2	346 BDS002F2	347 BDS002G2	348 BDS002H2	349 BDS002I2	350 BDS002J2

One- and two-star grading

2001	-	80 189	44 791	33 759	4 501	163 240	-	163 240
2002	-	99 186	54 227	33 165	5 149	191 727	-	191 727
2002 - J	-	8 780	4 353	3 138	621	16 892	-	16 892
F	-	7 577	3 659	2 157	462	13 855	-	13 855
M	-	8 435	4 508	2 798	649	16 390	-	16 390
A	-	7 663	3 946	2 748	372	14 729	-	14 729
M	-	6 957	4 194	2 594	326	14 071	-	14 071
J	-	6 642	4 040	2 498	286	13 466	-	13 466
J	-	6 971	4 108	2 720	219	14 018	-	14 018
A	-	7 461	3 993	2 770	297	14 521	-	14 521
S	-	7 649	4 590	2 620	520	15 379	-	15 379
O	-	9 569	5 220	2 849	572	18 210	-	18 210
N	-	9 258	5 054	2 374	392	17 078	-	17 078
D	-	12 224	6 562	3 899	433	23 118	-	23 118
2003 - J	-	10 754	4 764	2 832	820	19 170	-	19 170
F	-	9 226	4 830	2 805	451	17 312	-	17 312
M	-	9 273	5 389	2 415	346	17 423	-	17 423
A	-	9 266	4 317	2 735	577	16 895	-	16 895

Ungraded

	351 BDS001B2	352 BDS001C2	353 BDS001E2	354 BDS001F2	355 BDS001G2	356 BDS001H2	357 BDS001I2	358 BDS001J2
2001	-	2 655 419	881 374	341 798	260 650	4 139 241	-	4 139 241
2002	-	3 422 213	1 047 990	353 805	306 435	5 130 443	-	5 130 443
2002 - J	-	242 573	67 986	25 376	22 469	358 404	-	358 404
F	-	279 013	81 228	27 772	25 112	413 125	-	413 125
M	-	306 101	92 996	30 962	27 546	457 605	-	457 605
A	-	262 413	79 730	27 568	23 366	393 077	-	393 077
M	-	243 680	80 120	25 853	24 200	373 853	-	373 853
J	-	228 179	72 991	24 418	26 524	352 112	-	352 112
J	-	262 748	77 191	25 902	24 489	390 330	-	390 330
A	-	328 208	87 198	29 784	26 461	471 651	-	471 651
S	-	306 855	90 969	30 092	27 261	455 177	-	455 177
O	-	336 454	105 032	33 599	27 979	503 064	-	503 064
N	-	324 755	114 808	40 004	26 765	506 332	-	506 332
D	-	301 234	97 741	32 475	24 263	455 713	-	455 713
2003 - J	-	303 735	81 075	27 708	24 928	437 446	-	437 446
F	-	340 226	97 360	31 714	26 323	495 623	-	495 623
M	-	352 714	102 650	32 597	29 134	517 095	-	517 095
A	-	275 722	83 120	27 207	22 658	408 707	-	408 707

1/ VAT is included, trading revenue is referred to as trading income from May 1999.

2/ Amounts charged for rooms.

3/ Income received for meals for paying guests, casual refreshments and the catering at dances, parties and receptions.

4/ Include sales of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

5/ Other income includes rentals and fees received for offices, shops, garages, billiard rooms, dance floors.

9. INTERNAL TRADE
 9.4 Hotels
 9.4.1 Trading statistics
 9.4.1.2 Occupancy

Year or month	Rooms available 1/	Roomnights sold to 5/			Room occupancy rate 7/	Beds available 2/	Bednights sold to 6/			Bed occupancy rate 8/
		Permanent residents 3/	Tourists, casuals 4/	Total			Permanent residents 3/	Tourists, casuals 4/	Total	
	Number				%	Number				%
	359 BDS000K1	360 BDS000L1	361 BDS000M1	362 BDS000N1	363 BDS000S4	364 BDS000O1	365 BDS000P1	366 BDS000Q1	367 BDS000R1	368 BDS000T4

South Africa

2001*	52 602	-	10 497 280	10 497 280	54,7	110 348	-	14 757 708	14 757 708	36,6
2002	52 511	-	10 214 706	10 214 706	53,6	110 133	-	15 819 592	15 819 592	39,4
2002 - J	52 577	-	851 683	851 683	52,3	110 615	-	1 247 844	1 247 844	36,4
F	52 509	-	947 627	947 627	64,5	110 525	-	1 319 768	1 319 768	42,6
M	52 492	-	1 025 653	1 025 653	63,0	110 545	-	1 450 309	1 450 309	42,3
A	52 364	-	895 743	895 743	57,0	110 309	-	1 245 449	1 245 449	37,6
M	52 167	-	874 226	874 226	54,1	109 938	-	1 173 339	1 173 339	34,4
J	52 053	-	827 031	827 031	53,0	109 747	-	1 129 731	1 129 731	34,3
J	52 003	-	895 230	895 230	55,5	109 623	-	1 233 552	1 233 552	36,3
A	51 972	-	962 351	962 351	59,7	109 686	-	1 371 973	1 371 973	40,3
S	52 150	-	956 993	956 993	61,2	109 978	-	1 336 621	1 336 621	40,5
O	52 269	-	1 051 324	1 051 324	64,9	110 239	-	1 484 611	1 484 611	43,4
N	52 231	-	1 028 224	1 028 224	65,6	110 166	-	1 444 950	1 444 950	43,7
D	52 297	-	889 958	889 958	54,9	110 224	-	1 381 445	1 381 445	40,4
2003 - J	52 335	-	879 784	879 784	54,2	110 395	-	1 332 692	1 332 692	38,9
F	52 412	-	1 467 536	1 467 536	65,8	110 536	-	1 358 591	1 358 591	43,9
M	52 399	-	1 627 369	1 624 369	63,3	110 540	-	1 460 748	1 460 748	42,6
A	52 297	-	849 649	849 649	54,2	110 538	-	1 247 939	1 247 939	37,6

9.4.1.2 Occupancy (continued)

	369 BDS005K1	370 BDS005L1	371 BDS005M1	372 BDS005N1	373 BDS005S4	374 BDS005O1	375 BDS005P1	376 BDS005Q1	377 BDS005R1	378 BDS005T4
--	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

Five-star grading

2001	1 019	-	200 383	200 383	53,9	1 991	-	306 282	306 282	42,2
2002	1 015	-	231 400	231 400	62,5	2 006	-	366 182	366 182	50,0
2002 - J	1 065	-	20 766	20 766	62,9	2 104	-	34 807	34 807	53,4
F	1 065	-	24 728	24 728	82,9	2 104	-	39 706	39 706	67,4
M	1 065	-	25 178	25 178	76,3	2 104	-	40 308	40 308	61,8
A	989	-	18 758	18 758	63,2	1 952	-	27 869	27 869	47,6
M	990	-	14 746	14 746	48,0	1 954	-	21 789	21 789	36,0
J	928	-	10 485	10 485	37,7	1 834	-	15 714	15 714	28,6
J	951	-	12 371	12 371	42,0	1 880	-	19 868	19 868	34,1
A	951	-	16 063	16 063	54,5	1 880	-	26 483	26 483	45,4
S	986	-	18 311	18 311	61,9	1 950	-	28 061	28 061	48,0
O	1 061	-	22 988	22 988	69,9	2 100	-	33 942	33 942	52,1
N	1 061	-	24 318	24 318	76,4	2 100	-	39 175	39 175	62,2
D	1 063	-	22 688	22 688	68,8	2 104	-	38 460	38 460	59,0
2003 - J	1 062	-	24 643	24 643	74,9	2 102	-	41 259	41 259	63,3
F	1 037	-	24 538	24 538	84,5	2 069	-	40 663	40 663	70,2
M	1 062	-	22 614	22 614	68,7	2 102	-	35 897	35 897	55,1
A	987	-	14 775	14 775	49,9	2 030	-	26 623	26 623	43,7

1/ Rooms available to paying guests.

2/ Beds available to paying guests.

3/ A paying guest who has stayed continuously for a period longer than 45 days at a specific hotel.

4/ A paying guest who has stayed at a specific hotel continuously for a period not exceeding 45 days.

9. INTERNAL TRADE
 9.4 Hotels
 9.4.1 Trading statistics
 9.4.1.2 Occupancy (continued)

Year or month	Rooms available 1/	Roomnights sold to 5/			Room occupancy rate 7/	Beds available 2/	Bednights sold to 6/			Bed occupancy rate 8/
		Permanent residents 3/	Tourists, casu- als 4/	Total			Permanent residents 3/	Tourists, casu- als 4/	Total	
	Number				%	Number				%
	379 BDS004K1	380 BDS004L1	381 BDS004M1	382 BDS004N1	383 BDS004S4	384 BDS004O1	385 BDS004P1	386 BDS004Q1	387 BDS004R1	388 BDS004T4

Four-star grading

2001	2 504	-	453 256	453 256	49,6	5 049	-	682 969	682 969	37,1
2002	2 526	-	512 075	512 075	55,5	5 046	-	756 624	756 624	41,1
2002 - J	2 530	-	39 309	39 309	50,1	5 061	-	60 915	60 915	38,8
F	2 526	-	47 119	47 119	66,6	5 052	-	70 300	70 300	49,7
M	2 530	-	49 835	49 835	63,5	5 061	-	74 735	74 735	47,6
A	2 532	-	39 483	39 483	52,0	5 064	-	56 991	56 991	37,5
M	2 515	-	34 374	34 374	44,1	5 019	-	47 156	47 156	30,3
J	2 503	-	32 181	32 181	42,9	4 998	-	44 140	44 140	29,4
J	2 501	-	33 865	33 865	43,7	4 988	-	47 678	47 678	30,8
A	2 502	-	43 758	43 758	56,4	4 990	-	63 066	63 066	40,8
S	2 517	-	43 612	43 612	57,8	5 020	-	61 520	61 520	40,9
O	2 542	-	49 641	49 641	63,0	5 076	-	74 428	74 428	47,3
N	2 542	-	53 699	53 699	70,4	5 076	-	80 352	80 352	52,8
D	2 576	-	45 190	45 190	56,6	5 141	-	75 343	75 343	47,3
2003 - J	2 576	-	45 208	45 208	56,6	5 141	-	72 331	72 331	45,4
F	2 574	-	51 703	51 703	71,7	5 147	-	78 827	78 827	54,7
M	2 580	-	54 074	54 074	67,6	5 157	-	79 849	79 849	49,9
A	2 580	-	41 037	41 037	53,0	5 157	-	62 676	62 676	40,5

9.4.1.2 Occupancy (continued)

	389 BDS003K1	390 BDS003L1	391 BDS003M1	392 BDS003N1	393 BDS003S4	394 BDS003O1	395 BDS003P1	396 BDS003Q1	397 BDS003R1	398 BDS003T4
--	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

Three-star grading

2001	5 718	-	902 755	902 755	43,3	11 147	-	1 337 485	1 337 485	32,9
2002	5 638	-	964 472	964 472	46,9	11 083	-	1 431 142	1 431 142	35,4
2002 - J	5 710	-	69 888	69 888	39,5	11 222	-	109 866	109 866	31,6
F	5 642	-	80 157	80 157	50,7	11 100	-	111 026	111 026	35,7
M	5 640	-	87 997	87 997	50,3	11 096	-	129 948	129 948	37,8
A	5 617	-	72 571	72 571	43,1	11 056	-	112 938	112 938	34,1
M	5 613	-	72 687	72 687	41,8	11 054	-	102 118	102 118	29,8
J	5 576	-	70 077	70 077	41,9	10 978	-	98 129	98 129	29,8
J	5 614	-	78 256	78 256	45,0	11 051	-	112 477	112 477	32,8
A	5 599	-	83 110	83 110	47,9	11 028	-	121 157	121 157	35,4
S	5 652	-	86 918	86 918	51,3	11 095	-	131 700	131 700	39,6
O	5 663	-	95 748	95 748	54,5	11 106	-	138 800	138 800	40,3
N	5 663	-	91 125	91 125	53,6	11 106	-	134 443	134 443	40,4
D	5 661	-	75 938	75 938	43,3	11 109	-	128 540	128 540	37,3
2003 - J	5 662	-	72 231	72 231	41,2	11 114	-	116 679	116 679	33,9
F	5 665	-	84 904	84 904	53,5	11 133	-	120 284	120 284	38,6
M	5 683	-	92 839	92 839	52,7	11 101	-	137 240	137 240	39,9
A	5 676	-	73 672	73 672	43,3	11 120	-	112 845	112 845	33,8

1/ Rooms available to paying guests.

2/ Beds available to paying guests.

3/ A tourist must be a guest who has stayed continuously for a period longer than 45 days at a specific hotel.

9. INTERNAL TRADE
 9.4 Hotels
 9.4.1 Trading statistics
 9.4.1.2 Occupancy (continued)

Year or month	Rooms available 1/	Roomnights sold to 5/			Room occupancy rate 7/	Beds available 2/	Bednights sold to 6/			Bed occupancy rate 8/
		Permanent residents 3/	Tourists, casuals 4/	Total			Permanent residents 3/	Tourists, casuals 4/	Total	
	Number				%	Number				%
	399 BDS002K1	400 BDS002L1	401 BDS002M1	402 BDS002N1	403 BDS002S4	404 BDS002O1	405 BDS002P1	406 BDS002Q1	407 BDS002R1	408 BDS002T4

One- and two-star grading

2001	3 038	-	423 959	423 959	38,2	6 803	-	683 930	683 930	27,5
2002	2 989	-	464 598	464 598	42,6	6 756	-	758 330	758 330	30,8
2002 - J	3 011	-	39 138	39 138	41,9	6 754	-	63 568	63 568	30,4
F	3 016	-	41 488	41 488	49,1	6 764	-	60 037	60 037	31,7
M	3 016	-	41 995	41 995	44,9	6 764	-	67 101	67 101	32,0
A	2 998	-	36 528	36 528	40,6	6 727	-	60 387	60 387	29,9
M	2 978	-	36 297	36 297	39,3	6 697	-	57 007	57 007	27,5
J	2 987	-	32 134	32 134	35,9	6 711	-	52 161	52 161	25,9
J	2 988	-	32 993	32 993	35,6	6 699	-	57 322	57 322	27,6
A	2 966	-	37 523	37 523	40,8	6 767	-	68 209	68 209	32,5
S	2 968	-	35 847	35 847	40,3	6 773	-	56 295	56 295	27,7
O	2 972	-	41 656	41 656	45,2	6 817	-	70 055	70 055	33,2
N	2 972	-	47 201	47 201	52,9	6 821	-	67 365	67 365	32,9
D	2 993	-	41 798	41 798	45,1	6 775	-	78 823	78 823	37,5
2003 - J	2 993	-	41 545	41 545	44,8	6 774	-	67 399	67 399	32,1
F	2 982	-	43 285	43 285	51,8	6 744	-	63 317	63 317	33,5
M	2 985	-	40 498	40 498	43,8	6 762	-	64 930	64 930	31,0
A	2 993	-	38 708	38 708	43,1	6 803	-	67 460	67 460	33,1

9.4.1.2 Occupancy (concluded)

	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418
	BDS001K1	BDS001L1	BDS001M1	BDS001N1	BDS001S4	BDS001O1	BDS001P1	BDS001Q1	BDS001R1	BDS001T4

Ungraded

2001	39 595	-	8 001 380	8 001 380	55,4	83 833	-	11 081 501	11 081 501	36,2
2002	40 090	-	9 033 507	9 033 507	61,7	85 243	-	12 330 395	12 330 395	39,6
2002 - J	40 261	-	682 582	682 582	54,7	85 474	-	978 688	978 688	36,9
F	40 260	-	754 135	754 135	66,9	85 505	-	1 038 699	1 038 699	43,4
M	40 241	-	820 648	820 648	65,8	85 520	-	1 138 217	1 138 217	42,9
A	40 228	-	728 403	728 403	60,4	85 510	-	987 264	987 264	38,5
M	40 071	-	716 122	716 122	57,6	85 214	-	945 269	945 269	35,8
J	40 059	-	682 154	682 154	56,8	85 226	-	919 587	919 587	36,0
J	39 949	-	737 745	737 745	59,6	85 005	-	996 207	996 207	37,8
A	39 954	-	781 897	781 897	63,1	85 021	-	1 093 058	1 093 058	41,5
S	40 027	-	772 305	772 305	64,3	85 140	-	1 059 045	1 059 045	41,5
O	40 031	-	841 291	841 291	67,8	85 140	-	1 167 386	1 167 386	44,2
N	39 993	-	811 881	811 881	67,7	85 063	-	1 123 615	1 123 615	44,0
D	40 004	-	704 344	704 344	68,8	85 095	-	1 060 279	1 060 279	40,2
2003 - J	40 042	-	696 157	696 157	56,1	85 264	-	1 035 024	1 035 024	39,2
F	40 154	-	761 015	761 015	67,7	85 443	-	1 055 500	1 055 500	44,1
M	40 089	-	818 308	818 308	65,8	85 418	-	1 142 832	1 142 832	43,2
A	40 061	-	681 457	681 457	56,7	85 428	-	978 335	978 335	38,2

1/ Rooms available to paying guests.

2/ Beds available to paying guests.

3/ A paying guest who has stayed continuously for a period longer than 45 days at a specific hotel.

4/ A paying guest who has stayed at a specific hotel continuously for a period not exceeding 45 days.

5/ One leivable room occupied by one or more guests for one night.

9. INTERNAL TRADE

9.4 Hotels

9.4.2 Financial statistics

The data refer to enterprises mainly engaged in the hotel industry and are based on the results of a quarterly sample survey. The information is based on financial data obtained from the most important hotels in South Africa. The ratios and other derived statistics were calculated from the aggregated survey results without taking into account the relative importance of the individual hotels. Information relating to foreign branches and holding or subsidiary companies are excluded.

9.4.2.1 Quarterly percentage change in selected items

Per cent

Year or quarter	Percentage change since previous quarter			
	Net profit	Interest paid	Capital expenditure on new assets	Selected assets
				Stocks
	419 PERFIN27	420 PERFIN21	421 PERFIN30	422 PERFIN42
2000 - 1	14,6	6,5	-33,5	-7,1
2	-50,6	4,0	34,2	-9,6
3	-27,4	18,4	65,8	0,8
4	119,1	-2,5	22,0	4,5
2001 - 1	30,1	19,1	-64,6	-1,4
2	-74,8	13,1	-29,5	3,1
3	-11,0	24,6	-64,6	-3,5
4	188,3	-1,4	55,8	11,1

9.4.2.2 Selected operating ratios

Ratios

Year or quarter	Turnover ratio	Profitability ratios		Other ratios	
	Turnover/ fixed assets	Net profit after tax/ turnover	Net profit after tax/ fixed assets	Dividends paid/ net profit after tax	Tax/ net profit
	423	424	425	426	427
2000	0,78	0,06	0,04	0,09	0,39
2001	0,93	0,05	0,05	0,12	0,18
2000 - 1	0,24	0,09	0,02		
2	0,23	0,03	0,01		
3	0,20	0,03	0,01		
4	0,21	0,07	0,01		
2001 - 1	0,24	0,09	0,02		
2	0,22	0,02	0,00		
3	0,21	0,02	0,01		
4	0,25	0,07	0,02		

9. INTERNAL TRADE

9.4 Hotels

9.4.2 Financial statistics (continued)

9.4.2.3 Selected financial quantities expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

Year or quarter	Credits						Profit on assets sold or revalued		
	Interest received	Dividends received	Royalties received	Rent received 1/					
				Land and buildings	Machinery, vehicles and equipment				
	428 PINFIN11	429 PINFIN12	430 PINFIN13	431 PINFIN14	432 PINFIN15	433 PINFIN16			
2000	2,48	0,00	0,10	0,36	0,00	0,28			
2001	2,13	0,00	0,09	0,33	0,00	2,68			
2000 - 1	3,55	0,00	0,10	0,29	0,00	0,34			
2	2,01	0,00	0,09	0,38	0,00	0,61			
3	2,15	0,00	0,11	0,43	0,00	0,09			
4	2,23	0,00	0,09	0,36	0,00	0,08			
2001 - 1	2,45	0,00	0,08	0,32	0,00	1,47			
2	2,52	0,00	0,09	0,34	0,00	4,95			
3	1,83	0,00	0,10	0,35	0,00	0,84			
4	1,71	0,00	0,09	0,30	0,00	3,36			
Year or quarter	Debits								
	Interest paid	Royalties paid	Rent paid 1/		Depreciation	Losses on assets sold or revalued	Net profit 2/	Dividends paid	Income tax brought into account
			Land and buildings	Machinery, vehicles and equipment					
	434 PINFIN21	435 PINFIN22	436 PINFIN23	437 PINFIN24	438 PINFIN25	439 PINFIN26	440 PINFIN27	441 PINFIN28	442 PINFIN29
2000	4,56	0,38	6,05	0,49	6,96	0,40	9,29	0,53	3,60
2001	6,02	0,46	5,67	0,35	7,87	1,92	6,41	0,65	1,18
2000 - 1	4,15	0,31	6,43	0,50	6,04	0,02	14,32	0,00	5,01
2	4,25	0,31	5,94	0,44	6,56	0,01	6,98	1,56	3,69
3	5,47	0,43	6,56	0,51	7,93	0,88	5,51	0,00	2,45
4	4,43	0,48	5,39	0,50	7,35	0,68	10,02	0,51	3,23
2001 - 1	4,72	0,42	5,47	0,42	6,45	6,40	11,65	1,36	2,65
2	5,67	0,45	5,90	0,37	7,99	0,62	3,12	1,20	1,23
3	7,47	0,50	6,56	0,32	9,04	0,27	2,94	0,00	0,58
4	6,36	0,47	4,90	0,29	8,14	0,20	7,32	0,02	0,22

1/ The amount received (columns 431 and 432) for or paid (columns 436 and 437) on land, buildings, works, machinery, vehicles and equipment rented or hired.

2/ Calculation of net profit (column 440) occurs according to the standard accounting method.

9. INTERNAL TRADE

9.4 Hotels

9.4.2 Financial statistics (concluded)

9.4.2.4 Capital expenditure on new and used assets expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

Year or quarter	Capital expenditure on new assets 1/				Capital expenditure on used assets 2/
	Buildings, improvements and construction works	Plant, machinery, furniture, etc.	Vehicles	Total	
	443 PINFIN33	444 PINFIN34	445 PINFIN35	446 PINFIN30	
2000	33,51	3,62	0,06	37,18	0,04
2001	8,86	0,73	0,04	9,64	0,01
2000 - 1	17,56	3,19	0,03	20,78	0,01
2	22,91	4,54	0,05	27,50	0,11
3	45,29	4,18	0,10	49,57	0,03
4	47,48	2,70	0,04	50,21	0,01
2001 - 1	14,37	1,43	0,07	15,88	0,00
2	11,32	0,54	0,03	11,89	0,04
3	3,90	0,52	0,03	4,45	0,00
4	5,55	0,41	0,03	5,99	0,00

1/ Includes erection of new buildings and works, as well as additions to, and alterations of existing buildings and works; new machinery, vehicles and equipment purchased and used machinery directly imported (trade-in allowances have not been deducted); and expenses incidental to the acquisition of assets which have been capitalised, i.e. transfer fees and architects' fees.

2/ Includes the purchase of land, existing buildings and works and used machinery, vehicles and equipment not directly imported by or on behalf of the enterprise.

9.4.2.5 Value of selected assets expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

Year or quarter	Book value of land, buildings, etc.	Stocks
	448 PINFIN41	449 PINFIN42
2000	128,95	1,30
2001	107,46	1,19
2000 - 1	409,20	5,58
2	429,74	4,97
3	511,60	5,45
4	467,05	4,73
2001 - 1	420,12	4,16
2	447,31	4,56
3	469,16	4,65
4	402,81	4,47

9. INTERNAL TRADE**9.5 Civil cases**

A revised monthly sample survey was introduced with effect from January 1994. The data are based on information collected from a sample of 152 magistrates' offices in South Africa, excluding the former Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei (TBVC States). The monthly sample particulars are raised to obtain estimated totals. The raising factors are based on information relating to all civil cases recorded during the year ended 30 June 1992. The total number of civil cases recorded by the magistrates' offices in the sample represent 95 per cent of the civil cases recorded by all magistrates' and commissioners' offices during the year ended 30 June 1992. Civil cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices are shown in this table.

Civil cases recorded (columns 450, 460 and 470) - relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases are included.

Civil summonses (columns 451-459, 461-469 and 471-479) - relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejection orders and other non-debt cases.

9.5.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number**(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons**

Number

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instal-ment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
		450 S1100000	451 S2100000	452 S2111000	453 S2112000	454 S2123000	455 S2124000	456 S2130000	457 S2140000	458 S2150000	459 S2160000
2001	1 813 654	1 563 568	248 080	45 565	167 898	322 400	82 665	351 681	111 152	234 135
2002	1 767 972	1 578 807	223 861	49 300	160 975	279 104	82 479	424 521	120 050	238 515
2002 - J	133 207	123 412	16 778	3 464	12 447	24 244	6 177	33 756	8 347	18 199
F	142 275	127 029	18 528	3 861	13 318	23 609	6 119	32 821	9 117	19 657
M	142 696	128 794	17 065	3 559	13 091	26 351	6 169	33 315	9 313	19 930
A	164 308	143 812	21 209	4 944	14 980	26 170	7 657	38 795	9 882	20 174
M	159 708	140 613	19 928	4 725	15 159	27 423	7 468	35 850	10 806	19 254
J	130 617	118 712	14 543	3 944	12 279	22 601	5 472	29 296	10 169	20 408
J	157 798	142 351	19 249	4 130	13 829	23 897	7 347	39 667	11 752	22 479
A	142 353	128 785	18 823	4 173	13 545	21 384	7 754	35 308	9 338	18 460
S	139 916	126 632	18 413	4 158	12 793	22 073	6 825	32 795	10 620	18 955
O	166 061	144 551	21 945	4 483	14 676	24 695	9 135	38 618	11 989	19 011
N	170 956	153 346	22 251	4 655	15 130	22 703	6 917	45 697	10 418	25 574
D	118 071	100 770	15 129	3 204	9 728	13 954	5 439	28 603	8 299	16 414
2003 - J	131 224	116 644	16 979	3 279	14 034	18 873	5 464	33 077	9 409	15 530
F	159 822	140 692	21 390	3 352	14 198	24 047	7 614	42 650	10 204	17 238
M	157 504	142 849	19 890	3 904	13 365	25 804	7 345	41 844	10 826	19 871
A	129 763	129 070	16 648	3 116	11 446	22 767	6 615	33 725	11 162	23 591

9. INTERNAL TRADE

9.5 Civil cases

9.5.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

Number

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instal-ment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
2001	157 816	133 119	26 904	4 411	7 557	21 370	16 979	15 818	15 117	24 962
2002	146 598	126 785	24 810	4 706	7 773	17 516	15 038	16 069	11 431	29 442
2002 - J	11 342	10 181	1 712	261	522	1 325	1 152	1 301	1 184	2 723
F	12 361	10 515	2 016	288	641	1 425	1 514	1 063	869	2 700
M	12 208	10 324	1 699	375	573	1 400	1 347	1 283	890	2 756
A	13 941	11 957	2 102	422	892	1 810	1 509	1 513	1 011	2 699
M	11 465	9 609	1 770	293	717	1 548	1 385	992	1 203	1 702
J	9 736	9 027	1 549	408	518	1 638	1 151	740	767	2 256
J	13 015	11 612	1 977	421	635	1 784	1 445	2 167	895	2 289
A	13 215	10 840	1 994	462	779	1 296	1 361	1 480	1 253	2 215
S	12 628	11 445	2 714	411	740	1 282	1 076	1 339	1 073	2 809
O	14 107	12 263	2 942	598	816	1 436	1 302	1 754	1 113	2 301
N	13 468	10 867	2 572	475	558	1 321	1 127	1 555	735	2 524
D	9 106	8 145	1 763	292	382	1 251	669	882	438	2 468
2003 - J	9 959	9 122	2 112	358	577	1 829	909	1 193	566	1 578
F	11 956	11 046	2 688	300	858	2 236	1 259	1 556	802	1 346
M	12 240	11 195	2 439	460	781	1 806	1 440	1 416	794	2 059
A	11 046	10 305	2 201	343	695	1 618	1 043	1 003	714	2 689

9. INTERNAL TRADE

9.5 Civil cases

9.5.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt - Number (concluded)

(c) Private persons

Number

Year or month	Cases recorded	Civil summonses for debt								
		Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
2001	1 655 837	1 431 098	221 283	41 154	160 340	301 137	66 000	335 566	95 936	209 683
2002	1 621 373	1 451 756	199 061	44 575	153 212	261 487	67 585	408 465	108 624	208 748
2002 - J	121 864	113 235	15 066	3 203	11 925	22 919	5 024	32 455	7 167	15 476
F	129 913	116 515	16 512	3 573	12 677	22 184	4 605	31 758	8 248	16 957
M	130 487	118 157	15 365	3 184	12 524	24 952	4 822	32 033	8 424	16 853
A	150 367	131 860	19 107	4 523	14 089	24 348	6 164	37 283	8 872	17 475
M	148 242	131 006	18 158	4 432	14 442	25 864	6 099	34 858	9 603	17 551
J	120 881	109 689	12 995	3 536	11 761	20 952	4 337	28 557	9 402	18 149
J	144 783	130 747	17 284	3 689	13 196	22 102	5 918	37 510	10 857	20 190
A	129 137	117 953	16 830	3 711	12 766	20 077	6 412	33 828	8 085	16 246
S	127 287	115 192	15 699	3 747	12 053	20 780	5 764	31 456	9 547	16 145
O	151 954	132 290	19 000	3 885	13 860	23 248	7 849	36 864	10 875	16 709
N	157 487	142 483	19 679	4 180	14 572	21 370	5 806	44 142	9 683	23 051
D	108 965	92 629	13 366	2 912	9 347	12 691	4 785	27 721	7 861	13 946
2003 - J	121 264	107 522	14 868	2 920	13 457	17 044	4 555	31 884	8 843	13 952
F	147 865	129 666	18 702	3 052	13 340	21 811	6 365	41 094	9 402	15 901
M	145 264	131 654	17 451	3 444	12 584	23 998	5 905	40 428	10 029	17 815
A	118 716	118 772	14 447	2 780	10 751	21 149	5 573	32 722	10 448	20 902

9. INTERNAL TRADE
 9.5 Civil cases
 9.5.2 Default and consent judgements - Number

Relate to judgements given in respect of undefended debt cases only (columns 480-533).

(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons

Number

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
	480 S3100000	481 S3111000	482 S3112000	483 S3123000	484 S3124000	485 S3130000	486 S3140000	487 S3150000	488 S3160000
2001	1 010 145	133 233	19 342	102 587	159 631	46 551	310 569	85 482	152 749
2002	974 829	126 628	19 199	87 470	141 975	40 908	353 534	89 667	115 448
2002 - J	62 449	10 254	1 162	8 808	7 245	2 714	20 698	3 621	7 949
F	75 062	10 016	1 479	6 252	9 277	4 231	27 501	6 194	10 113
M	77 157	10 580	2 489	6 786	9 898	3 384	27 378	7 244	9 398
A	80 700	9 581	1 403	6 974	12 418	3 817	30 004	7 407	9 097
M	81 943	9 922	1 595	7 369	12 835	3 701	28 490	8 008	10 022
J	72 179	8 883	1 445	6 716	11 339	2 842	26 674	6 458	7 821
J	92 741	11 975	1 407	8 447	14 779	3 318	33 406	8 483	10 926
A	86 839	11 080	1 658	7 369	15 396	3 398	31 765	7 164	9 009
S	86 972	10 792	1 550	6 914	12 035	3 855	32 291	9 776	9 760
O	95 138	12 580	2 004	7 940	12 657	3 841	34 980	10 249	10 887
N	92 808	12 248	1 758	7 535	10 666	3 221	35 892	10 395	11 095
D	70 836	8 717	1 249	6 360	13 430	2 586	24 455	4 668	9 371
2003 - J	73 015	8 806	1 642	7 122	8 916	2 699	26 762	5 934	11 134
F	94 848	10 829	1 622	7 121	12 341	2 754	38 246	8 353	13 583
M	91 922	12 312	1 764	7 413	11 717	3 016	33 606	8 248	13 846
A	83 893	11 329	1 924	6 740	9 291	3 496	32 928	8 796	9 391

(b) Business enterprises

Number

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Profes-sional	Other				
	489 S3100001	490 S3111001	491 S3112001	492 S3123001	493 S3124001	494 S3130001	495 S3140001	496 S3150001	497 S3160001
2001	58 995	11 366	2 302	4 450	9 121	7 671	7 288	6 607	10 190
2002	49 661	9 426	1 657	2 757	7 467	7 718	7 485	5 368	7 784
2002 - J	2 642	692	84	176	439	322	308	184	438
F	3 534	804	134	186	402	725	381	323	580
M	3 166	675	124	128	444	642	346	177	630
A	7 061	915	175	245	978	948	1 382	1 412	1 007
M	3 827	743	116	197	596	504	599	318	754
J	3 692	666	122	232	654	365	596	435	622
J	5 552	1 015	155	255	647	733	926	1 009	812
A	4 152	744	219	395	578	737	649	268	561
S	4 286	933	125	253	660	803	512	439	561
O	5 073	842	191	276	922	829	883	423	706
N	3 987	796	124	231	681	733	509	228	685
D	2 689	601	88	183	466	377	394	152	428
2003 - J	3 680	759	142	309	661	371	655	188	596

9. INTERNAL TRADE

9.5 Civil cases

9.5.2 Default and consent judgements - Number (concluded)

(c) Private persons

Number

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
	498 S3100002	499 S3111002	500 S3112002	501 S3123002	502 S3124002	503 S3130002	504 S3140002	505 S3150002	506 S3160002
2001	952 545	122 089	17 157	98 859	151 104	38 495	303 382	79 025	142 434
2002	921 288	117 250	17 504	84 703	134 423	33 333	342 101	84 318	107 653
2002 - J	59 827	9 571	1 077	8 632	6 808	2 392	20 392	3 441	7 513
F	71 529	9 212	1 345	6 066	8 875	3 505	27 121	5 871	9 533
M	73 994	9 907	2 365	6 658	9 455	2 742	27 032	7 066	8 768
A	73 639	8 666	1 224	6 729	11 428	2 888	28 620	5 995	8 090
M	78 115	9 179	1 475	7 172	12 228	3 213	27 889	7 689	9 269
J	64 601	8 266	1 319	6 475	10 676	2 489	22 143	6 033	7 199
J	87 188	10 949	1 248	8 185	14 120	2 603	32 489	7 480	10 114
A	82 690	10 336	1 434	6 979	14 807	2 677	31 113	6 897	8 449
S	82 684	9 859	1 420	6 658	11 372	3 068	31 770	9 337	9 199
O	90 059	11 737	1 809	7 668	11 729	3 028	34 095	9 826	10 167
N	88 817	11 452	1 630	7 304	9 973	2 504	35 379	10 167	10 409
D	68 145	8 116	1 158	6 177	12 952	2 224	24 058	4 516	8 943
2003 - J	69 339	8 047	1 500	6 831	8 262	2 328	26 087	5 747	10 538
F	90 265	9 997	1 451	6 857	11 563	2 147	37 513	8 105	12 632
M	87 098	11 441	1 615	7 167	11 066	2 383	32 807	7 975	12 643
A	78 653	10 458	1 789	6 480	8 594	2 556	31 618	8 494	8 664

9. INTERNAL TRADE

9.5 Civil cases

9.5.3 Default and consent judgements - Value

(a) Total - Business enterprises and private persons

R'000

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
	507 S3200000	508 S3211000	509 S3212000	510 S3223000	511 S3224000	512 S3230000	513 S3240000	514 S3250000	515 S3260000
2001	9 161 241	1 025 789	353 756	218 869	770 697	346 812	2 954 066	761 520	2 729 738
2002	7 469 563	700 636	372 769	198 575	704 819	285 870	2 913 589	629 408	1 663 897
2002 - J	586 220	52 789	24 630	17 976	121 609	19 738	164 029	83 606	101 842
F	995 465	113 271	32 073	16 038	70 235	22 181	511 469	50 702	179 497
M	709 349	59 946	24 393	14 612	52 534	27 949	265 734	65 263	198 919
A	582 024	54 811	23 079	15 540	48 386	25 971	230 631	78 977	104 629
M	566 562	55 825	26 672	15 846	54 358	25 230	197 370	54 429	136 831
J	565 149	41 335	57 470	13 290	41 751	18 582	176 483	33 668	182 570
J	648 544	56 690	23 027	19 984	58 175	32 397	243 137	43 881	171 254
A	611 589	59 473	62 241	24 667	66 314	23 052	239 896	35 723	100 223
S	552 966	49 687	32 789	14 534	53 510	28 027	212 195	44 320	117 904
O	595 723	56 799	25 025	17 508	47 836	22 451	206 065	56 982	163 057
N	545 104	59 925	20 893	14 929	47 216	19 778	217 265	44 322	120 776
D	510 868	40 085	20 477	13 651	42 895	20 514	249 315	37 535	86 395
2003 - J	452 101	43 437	18 874	15 190	34 987	17 736	175 414	43 108	103 355
F	642 919	58 302	19 900	16 586	47 585	19 118	274 868	59 749	146 811
M	745 193	58 757	23 873	17 173	52 114	22 814	259 195	149 094	162 174
A	538 880	50 832	29 298	15 431	41 723	26 178	201 135	67 359	106 924

(b) Business enterprises

R'000

	516 S3200001	517 S3211001	518 S3212001	519 S3223001	520 S3224001	521 S3230001	522 S3240001	523 S3250001	524 S3260001
2001	1 439 497	179 466	68 114	18 563	77 610	99 043	209 768	136 190	650 744
2002	1 143 035	134 473	52 251	20 217	70 184	85 845	165 409	122 115	492 542
2002 - J	93 906	11 115	2 876	821	7 221	4 380	11 788	9 229	46 475
F	107 986	11 968	5 822	2 304	5 764	4 972	9 386	6 306	61 463
M	65 475	10 569	3 297	1 585	4 589	9 960	8 695	4 477	22 303
A	121 747	14 806	5 095	3 151	10 103	11 179	18 380	41 547	17 486
M	74 673	9 956	4 072	1 077	4 028	4 872	9 775	4 849	36 044
J	174 749	11 095	3 896	1 078	10 395	4 939	10 487	7 234	125 626
J	132 920	12 873	4 268	1 339	5 785	8 969	12 288	16 942	70 458
A	69 335	10 036	3 610	1 896	3 680	9 360	14 224	6 399	20 129
S	77 164	11 466	3 843	2 068	4 902	10 300	16 521	7 181	20 882
O	100 097	11 527	7 337	1 532	5 173	6 598	17 852	9 545	40 534
N	73 833	11 388	3 713	1 600	5 235	6 131	17 640	5 299	22 828
D	51 150	7 674	4 422	1 766	3 309	4 185	18 373	3 107	8 314
2003 - J	72 055	9 515	2 967	1 913	4 010	4 435	14 033	5 255	29 927
F	84 426	8 930	1 961	1 583	6 038	4 768	18 304	7 916	34 926
M	98 615	8 752	3 566	2 064	6 880	6 911	21 658	8 151	40 635
A	88 002	10 858	7 274	2 354	4 728	8 150	21 824	8 148	24 665

9. INTERNAL TRADE

9.5 Civil cases

9.5.3 Default and consent judgements - Value (concluded)

(c) Private persons

R'000

Year or month	Judgements								
	Total	Goods sold		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other				
	525 S3200002	526 S3211002	527 S3212002	528 S3223002	529 S3224002	530 S3230002	531 S3240002	532 S3250002	533 S3260002
2001	7 723 837	848 081	286 119	200 675	693 405	247 981	2 742 300	625 223	2 080 050
2002	6 301 749	566 069	319 937	178 992	634 849	200 262	2 715 389	515 452	1 170 800
2002 - J	492 367	41 714	21 754	17 156	114 391	15 358	152 242	74 385	55 368
F	887 479	101 303	26 250	13 733	64 472	17 209	502 082	44 396	118 034
M	643 393	49 398	21 096	13 033	47 945	17 988	257 038	60 785	176 108
A	460 381	39 841	18 247	12 389	38 283	14 793	212 252	37 430	87 147
M	491 507	45 869	22 600	14 767	50 330	20 289	187 289	49 575	100 787
J	390 818	30 248	53 575	12 843	31 462	14 005	165 251	26 492	56 943
J	526 567	43 815	18 759	18 645	52 390	23 429	231 727	37 007	100 797
A	540 287	49 436	58 631	22 771	62 634	13 693	225 673	27 355	80 094
S	468 909	38 221	22 052	12 466	48 608	17 728	195 674	37 139	97 022
O	501 738	45 280	23 739	15 975	42 767	15 855	188 213	47 438	122 471
N	471 205	48 535	17 180	13 329	41 981	13 584	199 625	39 022	97 948
D	427 098	32 409	16 054	11 885	39 586	16 331	198 323	34 428	78 081
2003 - J	380 118	34 037	15 813	13 277	30 946	13 333	161 482	37 853	73 376
F	606 765	53 701	17 939	15 002	41 547	14 350	260 464	49 709	154 054
M	693 395	54 523	20 307	15 107	45 233	15 903	237 548	140 943	163 831
A	449 304	39 651	22 025	12 984	36 895	18 027	177 905	59 210	82 607

9.5.4 Cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices

Number

Year or month	Cape Peninsula 1/	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban	Johannesburg	East Rand 2/	West Rand 3/	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark	Bloemfontein
	534 S1100010	535 S1100020	536 S1100030	537 S1100040	538 S1100050	539 S1100060	540 S1100070	541 S1100080	542 S1100090	543 S1100100	544 S1100110	545 S1100120
2001	200 575	126 257	30 998	19 520	42 098	109 605	116 694	85 965	43 278	186 626	38 956	48 186
2002	200 806	98 361	32 159	20 667	39 642	135 995	150 355	74 363	42 837	162 978	29 548	42 588
2002 - J	12 399	9 395	1 684	1 657	2 947	6 618	10 413	5 931	3 111	13 571	1 503	2 627
F	12 156	10 065	1 899	769	3 301	13 463	10 413	6 028	3 003	12 691	1 858	2 939
M	15 356	9 855	2 118	3 325	3 393	9 628	11 519	5 847	3 371	12 756	1 751	3 640
A	20 988	9 796	3 344	3 325	3 624	13 563	16 691	5 208	3 013	14 853	3 492	3 726
M	20 483	9 796	2 664	943	4 174	12 811	14 247	5 682	3 144	13 848	3 142	3 751
J	14 132	6 109	2 386	943	3 340	10 140	10 951	6 295	3 116	12 321	2 187	3 947
A	17 194	8 335	2 747	990	4 818	9 948	13 946	6 850	4 010	12 357	4 442	4 297
J	14 614	7 400	2 926	990	2 900	10 487	11 742	6 044	3 351	14 219	2 552	4 266
S	17 873	6 999	3 184	990	2 724	10 283	13 822	5 584	3 480	11 698	1 984	4 417
O	19 587	10 551	3 184	990	3 579	13 578	13 822	6 869	4 539	18 602	2 241	2 810
N	22 178	5 970	3 466	990	2 501	16 979	13 822	7 732	4 881	15 955	2 880	3 005
D	13 846	4 090	2 557	4 755	2 341	8 497	8 967	6 293	3 818	10 107	1 516	3 163
2003 - J	14 177	7 468	2 485	4 755	2 845	8 389	8 967	4 122	4 833	14 363	1 908	4 578
F	16 617	9 707	3 828	2 028	2 708	11 544	12 822	6 445	5 998	16 259	2 819	6 164
M	15 098	10 104	3 091	2 017	2 941	11 797	14 690	8 256	5 590	12 175	3 056	6 164
A	15 395	6 154	2 564	2 017	3 284	11 414	11 964	7 229	3 321	12 821	2 544	6 687

1/ Includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

9. INTERNAL TRADE

9.6 Insolvencies

The figures are based on information extracted from the Master's Notices published currently in the Government Gazette and refer to insolvencies under the Insolvency Act No.24 of 1936. Insolvencies only relate to private persons, individuals and partnerships. The statistics show the number of final sequestrations. This does not represent the number of persons involved, as a partnership is counted as one insolvency, irrespective of the number of partners.

9.6.1 Private individuals and partnerships by province and the agricultural sector - Number

Number

Year or month	South Africa	Provinces									Agriculture
		Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo	
		546 INV00000	547 INV00051	548 INV00052	549 INV00053	550 INV00054	551 INV00055	552 INV00056	553 INV00057	554 INV00058		555 INV00059	556 INV01000
2001*	3 877	371	122	20	162	171	224	1 952	221	112	522
2002*	2 793	269	77	18	125	139	175	1 441	170	86	293
2001 - J*	251	31	12	3	10	15	20	108	5	8	39
F*	304	24	5	1	10	9	15	170	30	8	32
M*	353	32	5	1	10	17	27	192	15	7	47
A*	316	26	17	-	18	22	11	167	15	6	34
M*	388	40	5	2	9	19	15	213	21	14	50
J*	323	27	7	-	23	18	29	155	14	7	43
J*	399	33	12	3	19	8	13	197	28	12	74
A*	373	52	17	6	20	10	30	159	17	14	48
S*	297	24	9	-	11	12	14	160	14	12	41
O*	324	33	15	2	12	16	26	167	9	6	38
N*	316	28	6	1	11	13	14	149	33	13	48
D*	233	21	12	1	9	12	10	115	20	5	28
2002 - J*	212	23	4	3	5	13	15	107	10	4	28
F*	263	29	5	-	14	14	17	129	19	5	31
M*	258	25	3	1	15	5	14	140	13	7	35
A*	307	42	12	4	14	9	17	154	22	7	26
M*	242	13	7	-	16	10	15	127	18	11	25
J*	233	16	13	2	7	22	14	114	16	8	21
J*	257	18	6	-	8	14	18	139	12	12	30
A*	246	17	6	1	11	10	19	134	15	4	29
S*	213	28	7	3	11	9	12	102	15	7	19
O*	223	13	12	1	6	15	9	128	11	5	23
N*	212	28	1	1	9	12	11	114	12	11	13
D*	127	17	1	2	9	6	14	53	7	5	13
2003 - J*	105	27	2	1	8	6	5	45	5	1	5
F	101	14	2	1	7	6	7	51	6	1	6
M	110	12	3	0	10	12	8	48	6	5	6
A	97	16	6	0	9	9	6	42	0	4	5

public finance

10.1	District and metropolitan municipalities	10.1
10.1.1	Remuneration of employees and turnover according to levies received by district and metropolitan municipalities	10.1
10.1.2	Remuneration of employees according to province	10.1
10.1.3	Turnover of institutions according to province	10.2

10. PUBLIC FINANCE

10.1 District and metropolitan municipalities

10.1.1 Remuneration of employees and turnover according to levies received by district and metropolitan municipalities

R million

Year or quarter	Remuneration of employees based on regional services levies of district councils	Turnover of institutions based on regional establishment levies of district councils
	1	2
2000	314 561,6	1 668 578,4
2001	342 178,0	1 901 706,7
2002*	361 903,8	2 175 232,8
2000 - M	76 245,7	391 541,7
J	79 472,6	417 186,9
S	82 898,9	440 634,2
D	77 564,4	419 984,2
2001 - M	90 945,9	470 806,9
J	82 161,0	451 923,9
S	84 397,1	503 855,7
D	84 674,0	475 120,3
2002 - M*	89 005,4	534 810,2
J	91 557,9	526 559,1*
S*	85 459,0	542 838,4
D	95 881,7	571 025,1
2003 - M	113 214,4	635 096,2

10.1.2 Remuneration of employees according to province

R million

Year or quarter	Total	Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2000	314 561,6	39 309,7	24 086,7	5 999,4	14 934,6	47 692,4	15 159,2	134 712,6	18 348,1	14 319,0
2001*	342 178,0	42 654,1	32 397,3	5 708,8	17 313,7	54 912,7	14 429,6	144 130,4	18 846,3	11 785,0
2002	357 354,1	45 399,6	24 666,8	5 367,5	21 214,3	53 433,1	21 318,1	147 064,3	22 226,2	16 664,2
2000 - M	76 245,7	8 862,9	5 795,5	1 428,8	3 724,1	10 555,3	3 772,1	32 204,2	5 074,5	4 828,3
J	79 472,6	9 775,1	6 357,9	1 617,4	3 858,5	12 223,4	3 470,8	33 461,7	4 349,4	4 358,3
S	82 898,9	10 963,5	5 262,0	1 560,3	3 633,6	14 040,8	4 495,0	35 670,7	4 397,1	2 875,9
D	77 564,4	9 708,1	6 671,3	1 390,9	3 678,8	12 534,6	3 421,3	33 376,0	4 527,1	2 256,4
2001 - M	90 945,9	9 866,7	8 368,5	1 507,1	4 413,1	12 650,5	4 048,6	42 157,6	5 011,4	2 922,3
J	82 161,0	11 146,3	8 231,3	1 480,2	4 483,9	12 988,6	3 802,5	32 720,1	4 255,7	3 052,4
S	84 397,1	11 415,0	7 752,2	1 266,6	4 366,9	14 113,1	3 712,5	32 946,4	5 211,3	3 613,2
D	84 674,0	10 226,1	8 045,2	1 454,8	4 049,9	15 160,6	2 866,0	36 306,4	4 367,9	2 197,2
2002 - M	89 005,4*	11 358,3	6 853,0	1 632,8	5 151,2	14 616,4	4 830,9	35 101,0	5 570,8	3 891,0
J	91 557,9	9 687,9	5 418,2	1 648,8	4 783,9*	13 058,6	5 153,5	40 699,7	6 046,2	5 061,1
S	85 459,0*	11 455,4	4 911,8	1 434,5	5 964,5	14 496,6*	4 978,5	33 796,0	5 255,8	3 165,9*
D	95 881,7	12 898,0	7 483,8	1 489,4	5 314,7*	14 973,3	6 355,2	37 467,6	5 353,5	4 546,2
2003 - M	113 214,4	13 654,0	12 135,3	1 913,1	4 320,4	15 081,6	7 397,7	48 908,1	6 245,4	3 558,8

10. PUBLIC FINANCE
 10.1 District and metropolitan municipalities
 10.1.3 Turnover of institutions according to province

R million

Year or quarter	Total	Western Cape	Eastern Cape	Northern Cape	Free State	KwaZulu-Natal	North West	Gauteng	Mpumalanga	Limpopo
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
2000	1 668 578,4	233 570,9	103 676,4	34 344,9	68 620,4	254 716,7	74 402,8	758 437,0	112 700,1	28 109,2
2001	1 901 706,7	266 106,0	94 464,1	31 952,4	66 381,1	291 621,6	76 983,1	905 960,3	125 715,3	40 522,8
2002	2 164 258,3	287 072,6	127 604,0	39 861,1	77 087,3	358 393,2	108 878,6	940 041,0	174 264,1	51 016,4
2000 - M	391 541,7	52 604,5	27 653,2	9 494,0	14 156,1	55 229,5	16 420,3	182 184,7	28 547,7	5 251,7
J	417 186,9	59 442,6	26 408,1	9 125,7	17 607,9	65 130,1	15 318,0	188 610,2	27 441,7	8 102,7
S	440 634,2	59 556,4	27 817,7	8 006,6	18 516,3	64 598,3	23 691,8	202 913,0	28 197,9	7 336,2
D	419 984,2	61 967,3	21 797,5	7 718,6	19 221,4	69 646,1	18 972,8	184 729,1	28 512,8	7 418,7
2001 - M	470 806,9	60 383,4	22 450,3	8 445,8	18 132,4	65 039,7	21 358,8	233 315,0	33 382,2	8 299,4
J	451 923,9	67 490,3	23 885,0	7 439,4	17 722,8	77 865,3	16 268,2	200 470,6	31 314,6	9 467,7
S	503 855,7	69 306,3	25 463,6	8 088,4	15 898,1	70 485,5	22 034,7	250 876,4	33 038,4	8 664,1
D	475 120,3	68 926,0	24 665,2	7 978,8	14 627,8	78 231,1	17 321,4	221 298,2	27 980,0	14 091,6
2002 - M	534 810,2	70 850,6*	33 051,1	11 678,5	19 043,3	77 217,6	25 521,9	229 245,4	57 782,5	10 419,3
J	526 559,1	62 073,7	33 062,4	9 708,0	20 104,5	84 564,4	20 990,2	245 280,1	38 930,9	11 844,9
S	542 838,4	75 854,6	37 185,7	8 184,8	20 705,5	103 373,8	30 521,3	215 501,0	37 999,1	13 512,6
D	571 025,1	78 293,7	35 319,3	10 289,8	17 234,0	93 237,3	31 845,2	250 014,5	39 551,7	15 239,6
2003 - M	635 096,2	79 844,0	41 701,7	10 196,1	26 280,9	89 434,0	29 284,1	306 659,5	41 385,5	10 310,4

transport

11.1	Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration - Goods	11.1
11.1.1	Goods transport work performance statistics	11.1
11.2	Financial statistics	11.2
11.2.1	Public transport by private enterprises for reward - Passengers	11.2
11.2.1.1	Quarterly percentage change in selected items - Transport of passengers	11.2
11.2.1.2	Selected operating ratios	11.2
11.2.1.3	Selected financial quantities expressed as a percentage of turnover	11.3
11.2.1.4	Capital expenditure on new and used assets expressed as a percentage of turnover	11.4
11.2.1.5	Value of selected assets expressed as a percentage of turnover	11.4
11.2.2	Public transport by private enterprises for reward - Goods	11.5
11.2.2.1	Quarterly percentage change in selected items - Transport of goods	11.5
11.2.2.2	Selected operating ratios	11.5
11.2.2.3	Selected financial quantities expressed as a percentage of turnover	11.6
11.2.2.4	Capital expenditure on new and used assets expressed as a percentage of turnover	11.7
11.2.2.5	Value of selected assets expressed as a percentage of turnover	11.7

11. TRANSPORT

Work performance statistics are reflected from a sample of private sector enterprises (firms) primarily engaged in the conveyance of goods for remuneration, and Transnet Ltd. The sample was drawn from the 1986 census of transport and allied services, and estimates were obtained by raising data collected on basis of a stratified systematic sample.

11.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration - Goods

11.1.1 Goods transport work performance statistics

Year or month	Carrier units 1/	Total operating days	Operating days on which carrier units stood idle						
			For mecha- nical reasons	Available but no work	For other reasons	Off-season for agricul- tural crops	Holiday season	Delays at border posts	Absenteeism
			Number	Number	Number				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2001	31 648	8 228 382	256 424	39 985	5 806	3 558	91 884	9 694	1 685
2002	31 465	8 201 262	257 585	37 370	3 168	2 749	76 801	14 768	1 799
2002 - J	31 428	686 011	20 831	3 172	278	521	12 420	991	101
F	31 611	670 852	19 891	3 160	262	463	0	860	107
M	31 358	657 288	20 496	2 860	345	462	4 258	1 622	103
A	31 457	682 803	20 778	3 100	262	273	11 801	1 197	105
M	31 423	691 174	21 366	3 249	258	98	4 494	1 437	133
J*	31 385	675 675	21 761	3 109	242	79	4 748	1 289	129
J	31 474	698 778	21 186	3 150	262	79	0	1 283	135
A	31 431	684 448	20 688	3 184	240	42	3 858	1 241	119
S	31 659	695 849	20 980	3 061	274	42	3 852	1 203	123
O*	31 493	707 304	21 167	3 160	212	46	0	1 221	129
N	31 421	687 953	20 150	3 249	226	55	0	1 219	153
D	31 426	662 222	18 391	2 916	307	589	31 370	1 205	462
2003 - J*	31 440	672 405	19 676	3 230	280	555	13 716	1 235	89
F	31 370	677 697	20 549	3 087	262	459	0	1 346	79
M	31 187	654 317	20 021	3 071	254	458	3 424	1 364	79
A	31 370	661 334	18 763	3 114	254	269	7 957	1 449	87

1/ Carrier unit signifies a vehicle under own power or a combination of vehicles as a unit, e.g. an articulated vehicle unit.

11.1.1 Goods transport work performance statistics (concluded)

Year or month	Metric tons carried	Kilometers travelled		Total transport earnings	
		Total distance	Unladen distance		
		1 000			R'000
		10	11		12	13
2001	475 703	2 044 315	654 528	11 750 735	
2002	488 641	2 130 538	688 655	13 084 852	
2002 - J	34 095	160 380	51 731	959 078	
F	35 371	167 836	53 092	966 493	
M	35 592	165 692	52 774	977 547	
A	36 428	172 805	55 393	1 029 116	
M	38 201	174 056	55 240	1 051 113	
J*	39 312	176 170	56 346	1 051 356	
J	43 300	181 217	57 708	1 105 293	
A	46 449	183 807	60 629	1 137 745	
S	45 787	185 672	61 549	1 181 352	
O*	46 614	193 748	62 632	1 244 944	
N	43 959	190 769	61 938	1 244 481	
D	41 483	178 386	59 623	1 136 334	
2003 - J*	38 138	165 209	53 676	1 043 873	

11. TRANSPORT
 11.2 Financial statistics
 11.2.1 Public transport by private enterprises for reward - Passengers
 11.2.1.1 Quarterly percentage change in selected items - Transport of passengers

Per cent

Year or quarter	Percentage change since previous quarter			
	Net profit	Interest paid	Capital expenditure on new assets	Selected assets
				Stocks
	14	15	16	17
2000 - 1	1/	+18,2	+68,1	+32,1
2	2/	+13,4	+96,1	-19,5
3	3/	-18,3	-19,5	+21,6
4	4/	-16,8	-28,4	-48,9
2001 - 1	-2,0	+28,2	+85,5	-11,5
2	+89,8	+6,6	172,6	115,6
3	-7,0	-3,0	-83,0	+22,2
4	-12,1	-5,6	236,1	+3,4

11.2.1.2 Selected operating ratios

Ratios

Year or quarter	Turnover ratio	Profitability ratios		Other ratios	
	Turnover/ fixed assets	Net profit after tax/turnover	Net profit after tax/fixed assets	Dividends paid/net profit after tax	Tax/net profit
	18	19	20	21	22
2000	3,26	0,00	-0,01	-1,80	0,70
2001	3,56	0,03	0,12	0,53	0,23
2000 - 1	0,80	-0,01	-0,01		
2	0,85	-0,01	-0,01		
3	0,88	0,00	0,00		
4	0,82	0,03	0,02		
2001 - 1	0,92	0,02	0,02		
2	0,86	0,05	0,04		
3	0,92	0,04	0,04		
4	0,92	0,03	0,03		

- 1/ The unweighted sample total changed from a profit of R11,4 million to a loss of R0,4 million.
 2/ The unweighted sample total changed from a loss of R0,4 million to a loss of R3,2 million.
 3/ The unweighted sample total changed from a loss of R3,2 million to a profit of R3,7 million.
 4/ The unweighted sample total changed from a profit of R3,7 million to profit of R21,4 million.

11. TRANSPORT
 11.2 Financial statistics
 11.2.1 Public transport by private enterprises for reward - Passengers (continued)
 11.2.1.3 Selected financial quantities expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

Year or quarter	Credits				
	Interest received	Dividends received	Rent received 1/		Profit on assets sold or revalued
			Land and buildings	Machinery, vehicles and equipment	
	23	24	25	26	27
2000	0,55	0,29	0,13	0,17	0,75
2001	0,68	0,11	0,09	0,06	0,41
2000 - 1	0,48	0,06	0,18	0,18	0,50
2	0,46	0,14	0,11	0,16	0,48
3	0,53	0,10	0,14	0,15	0,80
4	0,73	0,88	0,08	0,20	1,23
2001 - 1	1,03	0,00	0,09	0,19	0,61
2	0,50	0,18	0,10	0,02	0,50
3	0,51	0,12	0,06	0,02	0,42
4	0,66	0,15	0,10	0,02	0,11

Year or quarter	Debits							
	Interest paid	Rent paid 1/		Depreciation	Losses on assets sold or revalued	Net profit 2/	Dividends paid	Income tax brought into account
		Land and buildings	Machinery, vehicles and equipment					
	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2000	1,39	2,58	1,36	4,84	0,08	0,85	0,45	0,60
2001	1,23	2,37	1,18	4,74	1,04	4,39	1,81	1,00
2000 - 1	1,57	2,63	1,74	4,41	0,05	-0,08	0,00	0,69
2	1,59	2,16	1,47	4,93	0,22	-0,50	0,09	0,53
3	1,28	2,75	1,05	4,83	0,03	0,57	1,69	0,35
4	1,11	2,79	1,19	5,20	0,01	3,41	0,01	0,84
2001 - 1	1,24	2,48	1,07	4,15	0,43	2,91	4,88	1,09
2	1,30	2,41	1,20	4,33	0,16	5,44	0,16	0,83
3	1,25	2,33	1,22	5,10	3,53	5,00	0,00	0,97
4	1,13	2,25	1,23	5,39	0,03	4,22	2,20	1,12

1/ The amount received (columns 25 and 26) for or paid (columns 29 and 30) on land, buildings, works, machinery, vehicles and equipment rented or hired.

2/ Calculation of net profit (column 33) occurs according to the standard accountancy method.

11. TRANSPORT
 11.2 Financial statistics
 11.2.1 Public transport by private enterprises for reward - Passengers (concluded)
 11.2.1.4 Capital expenditure on new and used assets expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

Year or quarter	Capital expenditure on new assets 1/				Capital expenditure on used assets 2/
	Buildings, improvements and construction works	Plant, machinery furniture and equipment	Vehicles	Total	
	36	37	38	39	40
2000	0,01	0,50	3,75	4,26	0,63
2001	0,35	0,29	7,08	7,73	0,12
2000 - 1	0,00	1,04	2,25	3,29	0,00
2	0,00	0,61	5,15	5,76	2,30
3	0,00	0,14	4,43	4,57	0,04
4	0,03	0,21	3,18	3,42	0,17
2001 - 1	0,22	0,07	5,22	5,52	0,29
2	0,01	0,27	14,56	14,85	0,18
3	0,35	0,54	1,61	2,49	0,00
4	0,82	0,28	6,94	8,04	0,00

1/ Includes erection of new buildings and works, as well as additions to, and alterations of existing buildings and works; new machinery, vehicles and equipment purchased and used machinery directly imported (trade-in allowances have not been deducted); and expenses incidental to the acquisition of assets which have been capitalised, i.e. transfer fees and architects' fees.

2/ Includes the purchase of land, existing buildings and works and used machinery, vehicles and equipment not directly imported by or on behalf of the enterprise.

11.2.1.5 Value of selected assets expressed as a percentage of turnover

Year or quarter	Book value of land, buildings, etc.	Stocks
	41	42
2000	30,65	1,56
2001	28,11	3,18
2000 - 1	124,62	13,55
2	118,22	9,74
3	113,40	11,67
4	122,52	6,23
2001 - 1	108,77	4,80
2	115,61	10,21
3	108,94	12,32
4	108,12	12,24

11. TRANSPORT
 11.2 Financial statistics
 11.2.2 Public transport by private enterprises for reward - Goods
 11.2.2.1 Quarterly percentage change in selected items - Transport of goods

Per cent

Year or quarter	Percentage change since previous quarter			
	Net profit	Interest paid	Capital expenditure on new assets	Selected assets
				Stocks
	43	44	45	46
2000 - 1	-65,7	-0,2	-26,6	-1,1
2	207,8	-5,7	+13,6	+9,2
3	+37,2	-13,9	+54,2	+0,9
4	-32,2	+10,6	+19,5	+10,6
2001 - 1	-48,3	-2,0	+33,7	-9,0
2	177,0	-0,4	-39,5	+2,0
3	+9,1	+4,7	+53,8	-5,3
4	-5,3	+9,5	-39,1	+9,5

11.2.2.2 Selected operating ratios

Ratios

Year or quarter	Turnover ratio	Profitability ratios		Other ratios	
	Turnover/ fixed assets	Net profit after tax/turnover	Net profit after tax/fixed assets	Dividends paid/ net profit after tax	Tax/ net profit
					51
47	48	49	50	51	
2000	2,98	0,03	0,10	0,03	0,22
2001	3,02	0,04	0,13	0,14	0,14
2000 - 1	0,66	0,01	0,01		
2	0,75	0,04	0,03		
3	0,82	0,05	0,04		
4	0,87	0,03	0,03		
2001 - 1	0,74	0,02	0,01		
2	0,77	0,05	0,04		
3	0,80	0,05	0,04		
4	0,81	0,05	0,04		

11. TRANSPORT
 11.2 Financial statistics
 11.2.2 Public transport by private enterprises for reward - Goods (continued)
 11.2.2.3 Selected financial quantities expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

Year or quarter	Credits				
	Interest received	Dividends received	Rent received 1/		Profit on assets sold or revalued
			Land and buildings	Machinery, vehicles and equipment	
	52	53	54	55	56
2000	0,68	0,07	0,25	0,37	0,95
2001	0,75	0,01	0,24	0,24	0,80
2000 - 1	0,77	0,04	0,29	0,36	0,71
2	0,68	0,00	0,28	0,33	1,65
3	0,58	0,00	0,22	0,38	0,88
4	0,67	0,23	0,20	0,41	0,55
2001 - 1	0,79	0,01	0,23	0,37	1,21
2	0,78	0,02	0,17	0,23	1,01
3	0,73	0,01	0,27	0,16	0,64
4	0,70	0,01	0,28	0,19	0,34

Year or quarter	Debits							
	Interest paid	Rent paid 1/		Depreciation	Losses on assets sold or revalued	Net profit 2/	Dividends paid	Income tax brought into account
		Land and buildings	Machinery, vehicles and equipment					
	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
2000	3,34	1,88	2,27	7,07	0,20	4,32	0,13	0,95
2001	2,93	1,82	2,04	6,59	0,86	4,90	0,16	0,67
2000 - 1	4,13	2,20	2,49	8,02	0,16	1,81	0,30	0,70
2	3,66	1,95	2,28	7,38	0,24	5,23	0,20	1,04
3	2,81	1,77	2,28	6,72	0,25	6,39	0,00	1,21
4	2,76	1,61	2,02	6,16	0,14	3,85	0,01	0,83
2001 - 1	3,10	1,84	2,21	7,23	1,61	2,28	0,09	0,51
2	2,84	1,67	2,09	6,51	0,39	5,81	0,40	0,81
3	2,80	1,89	1,96	6,39	0,88	5,98	0,00	0,65
4	2,99	1,86	1,88	6,21	0,54	5,53	0,13	0,71

1/ The amount received (columns 54 and 55) for or paid (columns 58 and 59) on land, buildings, works, machinery, vehicles and equipment rented or hired.

2/ Calculation of net profit (column 62) occurs according to the standard accountancy method.

11. TRANSPORT
 11.2 Financial statistics
 11.2.2 Public transport by private enterprises for reward - Goods (concluded)
 11.2.2.4 Capital expenditure on new and used assets expressed as a percentage of turnover

Per cent

Year or quarter	Capital expenditure on new assets 1/				Capital expenditure on used assets 2/
	Buildings, improvements and construction works	Plant, machinery furniture and equipment	Vehicles	Total	
	65	66	67	68	
2000	0,41	0,62	5,31	6,33	1,16
2001	0,42	0,77	7,23	8,36	0,32
2000 - 1	0,34	0,55	4,09	4,97	0,42
2	0,10	0,88	4,32	5,31	2,64
3	1,01	0,42	5,86	7,29	0,82
4	0,17	0,62	6,96	7,74	0,76
2001 - 1	1,31	0,77	9,77	11,85	0,93
2	0,11	0,68	5,81	6,60	0,18
3	0,23	0,88	8,45	9,57	0,12
4	0,04	0,76	4,89	5,69	0,06

1/ Includes erection of new buildings and works, as well as additions to, and alterations of existing buildings and works; new machinery, vehicles and equipment purchased and used machinery directly imported (trade-in allowances have not been deducted); and expenses incidental to the acquisition of assets which have been capitalised, i.e. transfer fees and architects' fees.

2/ Includes the purchase of land, existing buildings and works and used machinery, vehicles and equipment not directly imported by or on behalf of the enterprise.

11.2.2.5 Value of selected assets expressed as a percentage of turnover

Year or quarter	Book value of land, buildings, etc.	Stocks
	70	71
2000	33,51	1,60
2001	33,13	1,36
2000 - 1	150,58	6,03
2	132,48	6,20
3	121,91	5,57
4	114,76	5,47
2001 - 1	135,76	5,70
2	130,13	5,35
3	108,94	4,78
4	124,00	5,11

national accounts

12.1	Gross domestic product (GDP)	12.1
12.1.1	Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 1995 prices	12.1
12.1.2	Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 1995 prices	12.2
12.1.3	Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 1995 prices	12.3
12.1.4	Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 1995 prices	12.4
12.1.5	Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices	12.5
12.1.6	Quarterly compensation of employees	12.6
12.1.7	Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	12.7

12. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

12.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

12.1.1 Quarterly GDP by industry at constant 1995 prices

The national accounts figures cover South Africa. The estimates in respect of agriculture in the case of the gross domestic product (GDP) (both at current and constant prices) are done by the Directorate: Statistical Information of the National Department of Agriculture.

The value added at basic prices is equal to output minus intermediate consumption.

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1998	591 265	51 671	539 595	22 518	34 840	108 419	20 357
1999	603 290	51 666	551 624	23 659	34 472	108 085	20 728
2000	624 378	52 945	571 432	25 453	33 690	113 596	20 873
2001	642 037*	53 937	588 100*	25 031	33 176	117 700	21 149
2002	661 147	55 313	605 834	26 022	32 982	122 352	21 474
1998 - 1	143 279	12 906	130 373	4 305	8 716	26 549	4 855
2	149 284	12 934	136 350	8 451	8 702	26 871	5 095
3	149 424	12 910	136 514	6 101	8 727	27 604	5 223
4	149 279	12 921	136 358	3 662	8 695	27 394	5 185
1999 - 1	144 915	12 826	132 089	4 636	8 542	25 775	4 935
2	151 866	12 864	139 002	9 195	8 594	26 394	5 199
3	152 968	12 967	140 001	6 456	8 673	27 756	5 328
4	153 540	13 009	140 531	3 371	8 663	28 159	5 266
2000 - 1	148 767	13 045	135 722	4 014	8 393	26 884	4 999
2	155 463*	13 151	142 312	8 115	8 463	27 631	5 212
3	160 431	13 320	147 111	9 086	8 428	29 191	5 398
4	159 719	13 429	146 290	4 238	8 406	29 889	5 264
2001 - 1	154 005	13 361	140 644	4 595	8 224	28 210	5 042
2	160 447	13 427	147 020	8 284	8 353	28 795	5 266
3	163 442	13 552	149 890	7 940	8 344	29 916	5 479
4	164 147	13 597	150 550	4 213	8 255	30 779	5 362
2002 - 1	158 372	13 663	144 709	4 831	8 092	29 015	5 108
2	165 260	13 751	151 509	8 698	8 264	29 960	5 378
3	168 453	13 933	154 520	8 065	8 333	31 430	5 540
4	169 062	13 966	155 096	4 428	8 293	31 947	5 448
2003 - 1	162 288	13 993	148 295	4 639	8 125	29 829	5 193

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	Community, social, and personal services	General government services	Other producers
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1998	17 083	73 904	54 273	96 737	14 108	82 728	14 626
1999	16 670	74 161	58 141	104 190	14 439	82 160	14 919
2000	17 115	77 492	62 211	109 220	15 121	81 458	15 205
2001	18 054	80 062	66 532	114 151	15 711	81 084	15 449
2002	18 428	82 071	70 590	118 425	16 071	81 736	15 683
1998 - 1	4 257	17 581	13 163	23 192	3 401	20 728	3 626
2	4 256	17 827	13 266	24 074	3 493	20 667	3 648
3	4 194	18 259	13 800	24 620	3 624	20 694	3 667
4	4 377	20 238	14 043	24 851	3 590	20 639	3 685
1999 - 1	4 209	17 291	13 769	25 089	3 531	20 610	3 702
2	4 164	17 613	14 139	25 839	3 586	20 558	3 720
3	4 063	18 329	14 973	26 443	3 697	20 544	3 739
4	4 234	20 928	15 260	26 820	3 625	20 448	3 757
2000 - 1	4 146	17 877	14 860	26 710	3 624	20 441	3 774
2	4 208	18 455	15 179	27 178	3 712	20 367	3 792

12. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

12.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

12.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP by industry at constant 1995 prices

Year or quarter 1/,2/	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1998	0,8	0,3	0,8	-6,8	-0,8	-1,9	1,6
1999	2,0	0,0	2,2	5,1	-1,1	-0,3	1,8
2000	3,5	2,5	3,6	7,6	-2,3	5,1	0,7
2001	2,8	1,9	2,9	-1,7	-1,5	3,6	1,3
2002	3,0	2,6	3,0	4,0	-0,6	4,0	1,5
1998 - 1	1,3	0,6	1,4	-4,1	1,7	0,6	-0,5
2	1,0	0,5	1,1	-4,8	-0,4	-1,4	0,8
3	0,5	0,1	0,5	-5,2	-2,2	-3,4	2,0
4	0,3	0,1	0,3	-15,9	-2,2	-3,3	4,0
1999 - 1	1,1	-0,6	1,3	7,7	-2,0	-2,9	1,7
2	1,7	-0,5	1,9	8,8	-1,2	-1,8	2,0
3	2,4	0,4	2,6	5,8	-0,6	0,5	2,0
4	2,9	0,7	3,1	-7,9	-0,4	2,8	1,6
2000 - 1	2,7	1,7	2,8	-13,4	-1,7	4,3	1,3
2	2,4	2,2	2,4	-11,7	-1,5	4,7	0,3
3	4,9	2,7	5,1	40,7	-2,8	5,2	1,3
4	4,0	3,2	4,1	25,7	-3,0	6,1	0,0
2001 - 1	3,5	2,4	3,6	14,5	-2,0	4,9	0,9
2	3,2	2,1	3,3	2,1	-1,3	4,2	1,0
3	1,9	1,7	1,9	-12,6	-1,0	2,5	1,5
4	2,8	1,3	2,9	-0,6	-1,8	3,0	1,9
2002 - 1	2,8	2,3	2,9	5,1	-1,6	2,9	1,3
2	3,0	2,4	3,1	5,0	-1,1	4,0	2,1
3	3,1	2,8	3,1	1,6	-0,1	5,1	1,1
4	3,0	2,7	3,0	5,1	0,5	3,8	1,6
2003 - 1	2,5	2,4	2,5	-4,0	0,4	2,8	1,7

Year or quarter 1/,2/	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	Community, social, and personal services	General government services	Other producers
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1998	2,6	-1,1	6,7	5,3	1,0	-0,4	2,3
1999	-2,4	0,3	7,1	7,7	2,3	-0,7	2,0
2000	2,7	4,5	7,0	4,8	4,7	-0,9	1,9
2001	5,5	3,3	6,9	4,5	3,9	-0,5	1,6
2002	2,1	2,5	6,1	3,7	2,3	0,8	1,5
1998 - 1	3,2	-0,7	8,5	2,5	-1,5	0,1	2,1
2	2,5	0,0	8,3	4,7	-0,7	-0,2	2,3
3	2,2	-1,3	5,4	6,5	1,7	-0,5	2,4
4	2,6	-2,4	4,7	7,4	4,4	-0,9	2,5
1999 - 1	-1,1	-1,6	4,6	8,2	3,8	-0,6	2,1
2	-2,2	-1,2	6,6	7,3	2,7	-0,5	2,0
3	-3,1	0,4	8,5	7,4	2,0	-0,7	2,0
4	-3,3	3,4	8,7	7,9	1,0	-0,9	2,0
2000 - 1	-1,5	3,4	7,9	6,5	2,6	-0,8	1,9
2	1,1	4,8	7,4	5,2	3,5	-0,9	1,9
3	4,1	4,8	6,5	4,2	5,5	-0,9	1,9
4	7,0	4,9	6,4	3,6	7,2	-0,8	1,9
2001 - 1	7,5	3,9	6,6	3,8	5,7	-0,7	1,7
2	7,2	3,8	7,0	4,5	4,8	-0,4	1,6
3	4,8	2,8	7,0	4,5	3,3	-0,4	1,6
4	2,7	2,0	7,2	5,2	2,0	-0,2	1,2

12. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

12.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

12.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP by industry at constant 1995 prices

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1998	591 265	51 671	539 595	22 518	34 840	108 419	20 357
1999	603 290	51 666	551 624	23 659	34 472	108 085	20 728
2000	624 378	52 945	571 432	25 453	33 690	113 596	20 873
2001	642 037*	53 937	588 100*	25 031	33 176	117 700	21 149
2002	661 147	55 313	605 834	26 022	32 982	122 352	21 474
1998 - 1	590 244	51 775	538 469	22 899	35 249	110 225	20 097
2	591 574	51 748	539 826	22 262	34 953	109 154	20 328
3	590 894	51 538	539 356	22 201	34 630	107 366	20 413
4	592 352	51 623	540 729	22 713	34 528	106 930	20 592
1999 - 1	596 360	51 534	544 826	23 182	34 520	106 964	20 637
2	599 991	51 485	548 506	23 418	34 506	107 122	20 687
3	605 457	51 719	553 738	23 777	34 444	108 322	20 752
4	611 353	51 926	559 427	24 258	34 418	109 931	20 836
2000 - 1	616 305	52 334	563 971	24 931	34 060	111 310	20 812
2	621 487*	52 685	568 802*	25 526	33 720	112 457	20 858
3	627 204	53 135	574 069	25 751	33 485	114 293	20 908
4	632 519	53 626	578 893	25 604	33 495	116 324	20 914
2001 - 1	636 191	53 599	582 592	25 154	33 375	116 813	21 023
2	640 327	53 867	586 460	25 014	33 391	117 362	21 095
3	643 238	53 974	589 264	24 961	33 148	117 330	21 236
4	648 397	54 308	594 089	24 996	32 790	119 295	21 242
2002 - 1	653 219	54 800	598 419	25 454	32 840	120 403	21 317
2	659 378	55 171	604 207	25 997	32 972	122 108	21 453
3	664 046	55 491	608 555	26 308	33 062	123 199	21 463
4	667 948*	55 790	612 158*	26 330	33 054	123 698	21 663
2003 - 1	670 419	56 116	614 303	26 122	32 998	123 600	21 744

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	Community, social, and personal services	General government services	Other producers
	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
1998	17 083	73 904	54 273	96 737	14 108	82 728	14 626
1999	16 670	74 161	58 141	104 190	14 439	82 160	14 919
2000	17 115	77 492	62 211	109 220	15 121	81 458	15 205
2001	18 054	80 062	66 532	114 151	15 711	81 084	15 449
2002	18 428	82 071	70 590	118 425	16 071	81 736	15 683
1998 - 1	17 003	74 681	53 258	93 757	13 893	82 901	14 506
2	17 126	74 564	53 958	96 001	14 053	82 836	14 591
3	17 116	73 709	54 500	97 921	14 192	82 638	14 669
4	17 091	72 662	55 375	99 269	14 294	82 537	14 739
1999 - 1	16 908	73 527	56 215	101 258	14 366	82 441	14 808
2	16 711	73 714	57 613	103 068	14 427	82 360	14 881
3	16 554	74 357	58 917	105 071	14 475	82 114	14 955
4	16 508	75 048	59 819	107 367	14 488	81 725	15 030
2000 - 1	16 645	76 077	60 690	107 858	14 714	81 777	15 097
2	16 908	77 156	61 746	108 647	14 975	81 613	15 196
3	17 246	77 982	62 710	109 828	15 264	81 362	15 240
4	17 661	78 753	63 698	110 547	15 531	81 080	15 287
2001 - 1	17 876	79 261	64 804	112 138	15 594	81 218	15 337
2	17 822	79 211	64 750	112 111	15 594	81 218	15 337

12. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

12.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

12.1.4 Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP by industry at constant 1995 prices

Year or quarter 1/,2/	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water
	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
1998	0,8	0,3	0,8	-6,8	-0,8	-1,9	1,6
1999	2,0	0,0	2,2	5,1	-1,1	-0,3	1,8
2000	3,5	2,5	3,6	7,6	-2,3	5,1	0,7
2001	2,8	1,9	2,9	-1,7	-1,5	3,6	1,3
2002	3,0	2,6	3,0	4,0	-0,6	4,0	1,5
1998 - 1	0,8	1,1	0,8	-12,8	-2,6	-1,7	4,1
2	0,9	-0,2	1,0	-10,7	-3,3	-3,8	4,7
3	-0,5	-1,6	-0,3	-1,1	-3,6	-6,4	1,7
4	1,0	0,7	1,0	9,5	-1,2	-1,6	3,5
1999 - 1	2,7	-0,7	3,1	8,5	-0,1	0,1	0,9
2	2,5	-0,4	2,7	4,1	-0,2	0,6	1,0
3	3,7	1,8	3,9	6,3	-0,7	4,6	1,3
4	4,0	1,6	4,2	8,3	-0,3	6,1	1,6
2000 - 1	3,3	3,2	3,3	11,6	-4,1	5,1	-0,5
2	3,4	2,7	3,5	9,9	-3,9	4,2	0,9
3	3,7	3,5	3,8	3,6	-2,8	6,7	1,0
4	3,4	3,7	3,4	-2,3	0,1	7,3	0,1
2001 - 1	2,3	-0,2	2,6	-6,8	-1,4	1,7	2,1
2	2,6	2,0	2,7	-2,2	0,2	1,9	1,4
3	1,8	0,8	1,9	-0,8	-2,9	-0,1	2,7
4	3,2	2,5	3,3	0,6	-4,3	6,9	0,1
2002 - 1	3,0	3,7	2,9	7,5	0,6	3,8	1,4
2	3,8	2,7	3,9	8,8	1,6	5,8	2,6
3	2,9*	2,3	2,9*	4,9	1,1	3,6	0,2
4	2,4	2,2	2,4	0,3	-0,1	1,6	3,8
2003 - 1	1,5	2,4	1,4	-3,1	-0,7	-0,3	1,5

Year or quarter 1/,2/	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	Community, social, and personal services	General government services	Other producers
	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
1998	2,6	-1,1	6,7	5,3	1,0	-0,4	2,3
1999	-2,4	0,3	7,1	7,7	2,3	-0,7	2,0
2000	2,7	4,5	7,0	4,8	4,7	-0,9	1,9
2001	5,5	3,3	6,9	4,5	3,9	-0,5	1,6
2002	2,1	2,5	6,1	3,7	2,3	0,8	1,5
1998 - 1	3,8	0,8	3,5	6,0	4,4	0,2	3,3
2	2,9	-0,6	5,4	9,9	4,7	-0,3	2,4
3	-0,2	-4,5	4,1	8,2	4,0	-1,0	2,1
4	-0,6	-5,6	6,6	5,6	2,9	-0,5	1,9
1999 - 1	-4,2	4,8	6,2	8,3	2,0	-0,5*	1,9
2	-4,6	1,0	10,3	7,3	1,7	-0,4	2,0
3	-3,7	3,5	9,4	8,0	1,3	-1,2	2,0
4	-1,1	3,8	6,3	9,0	0,4	-1,9	2,0
2000 - 1	3,4	5,6	6,0	1,8	6,4	0,3	1,8
2	6,5	5,8	7,1	3,0	7,3	-0,8	2,6
3	8,2	4,4	6,4	4,4	7,9	-1,2	1,2
4	10,0	4,0	6,5	2,6	7,2	-1,4	1,2
2001 - 1	5,0	2,6	7,1	5,9	1,6	0,7	1,3
2	5,6	3,0	7,1	4,7	1,8	-0,1	1,8
3	-1,2	1,9	7,3	4,8	2,1	-0,1	2,1
4	1,0	2,6	7,4	5,1	2,6	-2,1	2,1

12. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
 12.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)
 12.1.5 Quarterly GDP by industry at current prices

R million

Year or quarter	GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water
	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
1998	738 927	65 068	673 860	24 287	43 439	129 017	22 534
1999	800 699	71 938	728 761	24 996	46 175	136 016	21 741
2000	888 057	79 816	808 241	26 060	54 951	150 198	22 657
2001	982 944	88 043	894 901	31 060	67 161	166 415	22 630
2002	1 098 714	99 860	998 854	37 674	80 586	188 182	23 905
1998 - 1	176 014	16 076	159 939	5 276	9 486	30 927	5 315
2	185 227	15 209	170 018	8 891	11 141	31 562	5 855
3	188 035	16 360	171 676	6 382	11 828	33 206	5 865
4	189 650	17 423	172 228	3 737	10 985	33 321	5 500
1999 - 1	189 741	18 069	171 672	4 963	10 653	31 834	4 971
2	197 224	15 990	181 234*	9 646	11 704	32 676	5 475
3	205 173	18 459	186 715	6 771	12 001	35 332	6 016
4	208 561*	19 421	189 140	3 615	11 817	36 172	5 278
2000 - 1	208 407	19 809	188 598	4 813	12 547	34 950	5 196
2	217 390	17 897	199 493	8 591	14 344	35 930	5 737
3	229 600	20 715	208 885	8 389	13 911	39 225	6 154
4	232 662	21 395	211 267*	4 267	14 149	40 093	5 570
2001 - 1	233 570	22 527	211 043	6 013	15 725	39 182	5 211
2	243 224	19 694	223 530	11 389	17 693	40 117	5 721
3	249 919	22 351	227 568	8 633	17 313	42 530	6 125
4	256 231	23 471	232 760	5 025	16 430	44 586	5 573
2002 - 1	258 436	25 785	232 651	6 859	18 125	43 678	5 427
2	271 340	23 359	247 981	13 958	20 740	45 382	6 022
3	280 649	25 111	255 538	10 847	21 701	48 482	6 487
4	288 289	25 605	262 684	6 010	20 020	50 640	5 969
2003 - 1	283 713	27 291	256 422	7 136	18 804	48 659	5 771

Year or quarter	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	Community, social, and personal services	General government services	Other producers
	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1998	21 687	89 814	63 278	123 778	19 390	116 484	20 154
1999	22 325	95 595	70 868	143 545	21 521	123 453	22 527
2000	23 843	107 299	80 799	160 936	24 049	132 519	24 930
2001	25 532	118 737	88 161	177 217	27 551	142 974	27 463
2002	27 545	132 691	96 086	194 591	31 066	157 936	28 592
1998 - 1	5 453	21 004	14 460	30 004	4 704	28 535	4 775
2	5 518	21 725	15 478	31 129	4 793	29 015	4 911
3	5 390	22 215	16 274	31 072	5 014	29 283	5 146
4	5 327	24 869	17 066	31 572	4 879	29 651	5 322
1999 - 1	5 715	21 883	16 132	34 324	5 193	30 549	5 452
2	5 656	22 550	17 244	34 761	5 297	30 666	5 559
3	5 491	23 683	18 324	36 789	5 656	30 966	5 685
4	5 463	27 479	19 167	37 671	5 374	31 272	5 831
2000 - 1	6 030	24 347	18 323	38 041	5 744	32 594	6 013
2	5 996	25 185	19 638	39 154	5 913	32 789	6 215
3	5 929	26 807	20 891	41 674	6 224	33 375	6 307
4	5 888	30 960	21 947	42 068	6 168	33 761	6 395
2001 - 1	6 444	27 116	20 340	42 284	6 652	35 223	6 853

12. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
 12.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)
 12.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees

R million

Year or quarter	Total compensation of employees	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction
	71	72	73	74	75	76
1998	371 638	7 911	22 622	70 678	7 228	13 460
1999	397 014	8 380	23 612	74 554	7 922	13 770
2000	424 958	8 904	25 717	78 439	7 761	14 091
2001	458 416	9 519	28 487	83 762	7 671	14 715
2002	497 843	10 276	30 371	90 358	8 065	15 517
1998 - 1	88 582	1 914	5 654	16 468	1 594	3 142
2	90 772	2 060	5 475	16 873	1 780	3 290
3	93 139	2 051	5 583	17 477	1 862	3 355
4	99 145	1 887	5 909	19 860	1 992	3 672
1999 - 1	95 353	2 081	5 679	17 618	1 855	3 330
2	97 788	2 218	5 755	18 003	1 893	3 354
3	99 315	2 137	6 027	18 367	1 917	3 374
4	104 558	1 945	6 151	20 566	2 257	3 713
2000 - 1	101 575	2 166	6 197	18 503	1 810	3 363
2	104 387	2 348	6 214	18 945	1 860	3 372
3	106 445	2 293	6 473	19 362	1 944	3 496
4	112 551	2 097	6 833	21 629	2 147	3 860
2001 - 1	109 592	2 348	6 866	19 711	1 787	3 494
2	112 244	2 521	6 868	20 205	1 838	3 520
3	115 002	2 433	7 180	20 670	1 918	3 657
4	121 578	2 217	7 573	23 176	2 129	4 044
2002 - 1	117 908	2 494	7 314	21 152	1 880	3 655
2	121 203	2 701	7 240	21 756	1 935	3 703
3	125 520	2 657	7 676	22 341	2 010	3 869
4	133 212	2 424	8 141	25 109	2 240	4 290
2003 - 1	129 010	2 703	8 022	22 957	1 986	3 856

Year or quarter	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	General government services	Other producers
	77	78	79	80	81	82
1998	45 069	30 728	41 915	8 682	103 526	19 819
1999	48 877	31 815	47 550	9 662	108 704	22 168
2000	51 478	34 104	53 230	10 834	115 850	24 550
2001	54 511	37 010	58 751	12 443	124 504	27 042
2002	58 691	40 252	64 335	14 191	137 659	28 128
1998 - 1	10 410	7 233	9 813	2 106	25 552	4 696
2	10 389	7 671	10 445	2 146	25 813	4 829
3	11 122	7 718	10 729	2 245	25 936	5 061
4	13 148	8 106	10 928	2 185	20 225	5 234
1999 - 1	11 198	7 520	11 324	2 332	27 051	5 365
2	11 935	7 894	11 829	2 378	27 059	5 471
3	12 106	8 025	12 062	2 539	27 167	5 594
4	13 638	8 376	12 335	2 413	27 427	5 738
2000 - 1	11 726	8 005	12 628	2 596	28 661	5 921
2	12 465	8 458	12 223	2 672	28 711	6 121
3	12 678	8 597	13 533	2 795	29 064	6 210
4	14 609	9 045	13 847	2 771	29 414	6 298
2001 - 1	12 471	8 670	13 750	2 995	30 750	6 750
2	12 471	8 670	13 750	2 995	30 750	6 750
3	12 471	8 670	13 750	2 995	30 750	6 750
4	12 471	8 670	13 750	2 995	30 750	6 750

12. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

12.1 Gross domestic product (GDP)

12.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production 1/

R million

Year or quarter	Total gross operating surplus	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction
	83	84	85	86	87	88
1998	302 222	16 375	20 817	58 339	15 306	8 227
1999	331 747	16 615	22 563	61 462	13 819	8 555
2000	383 284*	17 156	29 234	71 759	14 896	9 752
2001	436 485	21 540	38 674	82 653	14 959	10 817
2002	501 010*	27 398	50 215	97 824*	15 840*	12 028
1998 - 1	71 356	3 362	3 832	14 459	3 721	2 311
2	79 246	6 831	5 665	14 690	4 075	2 227
3	78 537	4 331	6 244	18 730	4 002	2 035
4	73 083	1 851	5 075	13 461	3 508	1 655
1999 - 1	76 319	2 883	4 974	14 216	3 117	2 385
2	83 446	7 428	5 949	14 674	3 582	2 303
3	87 400	4 634	5 974	16 965	4 099	2 117
4	84 582	1 671	5 666	15 606	3 021	1 750
2000 - 1	87 023	2 647	6 349	16 447	3 386	2 667
2	95 105	6 243	8 131	16 985	3 877	2 624
3	102 440	6 096	7 437	19 863	4 210	2 433
4	98 716	2 170	7 316	18 464	3 423	2 028
2001 - 1	101 451	3 665	8 859	19 471	3 425	2 949
2	111 286	8 868	10 825	19 912	3 883	2 946
3	112 566	6 199	10 133	21 859	4 207	2 659
4	111 182	2 808	8 856	21 410	3 444	2 262
2002 - 1	114 743	4 365	10 810	22 525	3 547	3 299
2	126 778	11 257	13 501	23 627	4 087	3 269
3	130 018	8 190	14 025	26 141	4 477	2 958
4	129 472	3 586	11 879	25 531	3 729	2 503
2003 - 1	127 412	4 432	10 782	25 702	3 786	3 627

Year or quarter	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	General government services	Other producers
	89	90	91	92	93	94
1998	44 744	32 550	81 863	10 708	12 958	335
1999	46 718	39 053	95 995	11 859	14 749	359
2000	55 821	46 695	107 707	13 214	16 669	380
2001	64 226	51 151	118 466	15 108	18 470	421
2002	74 000	55 834	130 255	16 875	20 277	463
1998 - 1	10 595	7 227	20 191	2 598	2 983	79
2	11 336	7 807	20 684	2 647	3 202	82
3	11 093	8 557	20 343	2 769	3 347	86
4	11 720	8 960	20 644	2 694	3 426	88
1999 - 1	10 685	8 612	23 000	2 862	3 498	87
2	10 614	9 350	22 932	2 919	3 607	89
3	11 578	10 299	24 727	3 117	3 799	91
4	13 841	10 791	25 336	2 962	3 845	93
2000 - 1	12 622	10 318	25 413	3 148	3 933	92
2	12 720	11 180	25 932	3 241	4 078	94
3	14 129	12 294	28 141	3 428	4 311	97
4	16 351	12 903	28 220	3 397	4 347	97
2001 - 1	14 646	11 669	28 534	3 657	4 473	103
2	14 907	12 372	29 171	3 736	4 561	104
3	15 024	12 052	29 020	3 810	4 601	104
4	15 024	12 052	29 020	3 810	4 601	104